

Thyroid Cancer

[D] Evidence review for diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology

NICE guideline <number>

Evidence reviews underpinning recommendations 1.2.12 to 1.2.14 in the NICE guideline

June 2022

Draft for Consultation

*These evidence reviews were developed
by the National Guideline Centre*

Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the [Welsh Government](#), [Scottish Government](#), and [Northern Ireland Executive](#). All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

Copyright

© NICE 2022. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

ISBN:

Contents

1	Diagnosis of thyroid nodule malignancies	5
1.1	Review question	5
1.1.1	For people with thyroid nodules that require further investigation following ultrasound, what is the diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with rapid on-site assessment, FNAC without rapid on-site assessment or core biopsy for diagnosing thyroid cancer?	5
1.1.2	Introduction	5
1.1.3	Summary of the protocol	5
1.1.4	Methods and process	6
1.1.5	Diagnostic evidence	6
1.1.6	Summary of studies aiming to detect nodule malignancy	8
1.1.7	FNAC scales used	36
1.1.8	Summary of the evidence – adjusted evidence	36
1.1.9	Summary of the evidence – raw-data evidence	65
1.1.10	Economic evidence	94
1.1.11	Summary of included economic evidence	95
1.1.12	Economic model	97
1.1.13	Cost comparison analysis	98
1.1.14	Economic evidence statements	100
1.1.15	The committee’s discussion and interpretation of the evidence	100
1.1.16	Recommendations supported by this evidence review	104
	References	105
	Appendices	131
	Appendix A – Review protocols	131
	Appendix B – Literature search strategies	141
	Appendix C – Diagnostic evidence study selection	151
	Appendix D – Diagnostic accuracy evidence	152
	Appendix E – QUADAS2 risk of bias assessment	392
	Appendix F – Forest plots	405
	Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection	554
	Appendix H – Economic evidence tables	556
	Appendix I – Excluded studies	560

1 Diagnosis of thyroid nodule malignancies

21.1 Review question

3.1.1 For people with thyroid nodules that require further investigation following ultrasound, what is the diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with rapid on-site assessment, FNAC without rapid on-site assessment or core biopsy for diagnosing thyroid cancer?

1.1.2 Introduction

8 Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) and core biopsy are highly valuable diagnostic
9 methods for analysing the nature of a thyroid nodule and assess the need for surgical
10 management. FNAC with rapid on-site assessment (ROSA) helps to provide an assessment
11 of adequacy on-site, however, requires adequate staffing support and can limit the type of
12 cytological preparation used (direct smear vs cytospin and cell block). Cellular cell block
13 preparations form suitable material for immunohistochemistry and cytogenetic testing using
14 fluorescence in-situ hybridisation (FISH). Core biopsy, whilst a more invasive procedure than
15 FNAC, provides a tissue biopsy which can be used for diagnosis, potentially reduces the
16 inadequacy rates and can be suitable material to perform thyroid fusion gene panel testing in
17 addition to immunohistochemistry and FISH testing when required.

18 Current practice in the UK is to classify thyroid cytology using the RCPATH modification of
19 BTA classification which maps over to the Bethesda classification system. The different Thy
20 categories has an expected positive predictive value for malignancy and the guidance also
21 suggests accepted inadequacy rate (Thy1 category). Core biopsy follows the RCPATH FNAC
22 classification system. This review seeks to determine the accuracy of FNAC and core biopsy
23 for detecting thyroid cancer in people identified on ultrasound as needing further
24 assessment.

21.1.3 Summary of the protocol

26 For full details see the review protocol in Appendix A.

27 **Table 1: PIRO characteristics of review question**

Population	Inclusion: People aged 16 or over suspected of thyroid cancer with potentially malignant nodules on ultrasound. Exclusion: Children and young people under 16 years. Population strata: 1) papers containing people selected for FNAC with prior US; 2) papers where people were given FNAC without prior US (or where there was no report of prior US)
Target conditions	nodules with thyroid cancer malignancy
Index test	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) without rapid on-site assessment (ROSA) with smear without cytospin and cellblock• Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) without ROSA with Cytospin and cell block, without smear.• Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) without ROSA with smear, cytospin and cell block• Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with ROSA (by cytopathologist or technician) and with smear without cytospin and cell block• Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with ROSA (by cytopathologist or technician) and with smear with cytospin and cell block

	• Core biopsy
Reference standard	Surgical histopathological findings
Statistical measures	Sensitivity and specificity
Study design	Retrospective or prospective designs. Retrospective designs may have an inherent bias in that the only people with histopathological findings may be those at the highest level of presumed risk in these studies. This will mean that the population may be altered from what would be expected from the population of people who would normally be tested. Thus, retrospective studies are downgraded for indirectness.

1.1.4 Methods and process

2 This evidence review was developed using the methods and process described in
3 [Developing NICE guidelines: the manual](#). Methods specific to this review question are
4 described in the review protocol in appendix A and the methods document.

5 Declarations of interest were recorded according to [NICE's conflicts of interest policy](#).

1.1.5 Diagnostic evidence

1.1.5.1 Included studies

8 148 eligible studies were found and included in the review.^{1-4, 6-9, 18, 19, 22-24, 28, 29, 31, 36, 39, 40, 44, 47,}
9 48, 50, 52, 58, 63, 65, 66, 68, 76, 80, 83, 85, 86, 92, 93, 101, 103, 110, 118, 121, 122, 126, 128, 133, 139, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150, 154-156, 158,
10 161-163, 170, 177, 182, 183, 188, 189, 191, 194, 195, 199, 201-203, 205, 206, 212, 216, 218, 219, 221, 224, 228, 231, 232, 234-237, 247, 250-
11 254, 259, 260, 262, 267-270, 273, 275-279, 285, 286, 288-291, 297, 299-302, 305-307, 315, 317, 318, 320, 322, 327, 330-333, 335, 341-343,
12 348-353, 360, 365, 366, 369, 373, 377-380 These studies are summarised in Table 2 and details of the
13 scales used are provided in Table 3. Evidence from the included studies is summarised in
14 the clinical evidence summaries below in **Table 4** to Table 23.

15 Sensitivity and specificity were the outcomes used in this review. Sensitivity was identified
16 as the primary measure in guiding decision-making. The committee therefore set clinical
17 decision thresholds for sensitivity of 0.95, above which a test would be recommended, and
18 0.85, below which a test would be deemed of no clinical use. They also set clinical decision
19 thresholds for specificity of 0.8, above which a test would be recommended, and 0.7, below
20 which a test would be deemed of no clinical use.

21 Although the question specifies a population that has been selected for FNAC on the basis of
22 prior US findings, this review contains two strata: one without evidence of prior US-based
23 selection and one with evidence of US-based selection. This broadening of the scope of the
24 review was carried out pre-hoc because the committee envisaged that many otherwise
25 useful papers would exist where evidence of prior US-based selection was absent. This
26 proved to be the case, and the evidence has been separated for the two strata.

27 Collection of a number of 'unsatisfactory' or 'inadequate' results, where an insufficient
28 number of cells for adequate testing were collected in an aspiration, were a feature of many
29 studies. This is a common problem with FNAC testing, and failure to allow for this in the
30 analysis of results will ignore an important aspect of test accuracy performance. In some
31 studies attempts were made to repeat unsatisfactory tests, even if these involved prolonged
32 periods of waiting such as several days or weeks, and in all studies the data that has been
33 analysed has been the fullest dataset available. However in most studies unsatisfactory
34 results remained. Unfortunately, the vast majority of studies completely ignored the
35 unsatisfactory results in their accuracy analyses. In this review the main analysis has
36 attempted to adjust for this failing by using an adjusted analysis [for further details, see BMJ
37 2013;346:f2778 doi: 10.1136/bmj.f2778]. This adjusted analysis accounts for unsatisfactory

1 findings by designating unsatisfactory FNAC findings that turn out to be malignant on
2 pathology as false negatives and unsatisfactory FNAC findings that turn out to be benign on
3 histopathology as false positives. The rationale is that an unsatisfactory finding cannot
4 definitively indicate malignancy or benignity – therefore in a patient who is shown by the gold
5 standard to have a malignant nodule the unsatisfactory reading should be regarded as
6 unresponsive of that finding and can therefore legitimately be seen as a false negative;
7 likewise in a patient who is shown by the gold standard to have a benign nodule the
8 unsatisfactory reading should be regarded as unresponsive of that finding and can therefore
9 legitimately be seen as a false positive. As well as being a rational approach this strategy
10 also allows this review to demonstrate any accuracy advantages of the ‘ROSA’ strategy,
11 where rapid on-site assessment may enable repeat measures to be made immediately. If the
12 inadequate results are ignored in the analysis then this removes the very feature that would
13 lead to differences in accuracy performance between the two approaches: it is the
14 inadequate results that reduce accuracy and their removal would create equipoise. This
15 would eliminate any purpose for comparing strategies with and without ROSA.

16 On the other hand, it could be argued that the adjustment strategy may be a somewhat harsh
17 approach given that in the clinical setting an unsatisfactory reading may be satisfactorily
18 repeated at a later date (albeit in many cases, if a ROSA approach is not employed, at a
19 significantly later date), which would alleviate the diagnostic problem caused by an
20 unsatisfactory reading. Therefore a ‘raw analysis’, where no correction has been made for
21 unsatisfactory results, has also been performed as a sensitivity analysis.

22 Data were meta-analysed with Bayesian methods using WinBugs software (see methods
23 chapter) provided that at least 3 data cohorts with appropriately similar PIRO were available.
24 If only two data cohorts were available the data were not meta-analysed, and the data from
25 the two papers were simply presented side by side to allow transparent interpretation.

26 Data were combined on the basis of any established FNAC classification approach being
27 used, such as the Bethesda or the BTA approaches (see Table 3). For example, all studies
28 evaluating the Bethesda approach were combined within their respective strata. However,
29 many studies did not use established approaches and tended to use four broad generic
30 classification types, which were not named. The first type has been classified as ‘two way’,
31 where the study authors simply classified FNAC findings as malignant or benign (or with
32 suitable synonyms such as positive and negative). The second type has been classified as
33 ‘three way’, where findings were classified as malignant, suspicious and benign. The middle
34 category might be described in different ways, but there were always three categories. The
35 third type has been classified as ‘four way’ and findings would usually be classified as
36 malignant, suspicious, indeterminate and benign. The final type has been designated ‘five
37 way’ and findings would be classified as malignant, suspicious, with two grades of
38 indeterminate and benign. This could be regarded as roughly equivalent to Bethesda grades
39 VI, V, IV, III and II respectively. These four different types were combined separately. The
40 rationale for keeping the types separate is explained as follows. If everyone can be classified
41 as either malignant or benign in type one then this means that the same terms must differ in
42 meaning in the other types (two, three and four) because everyone cannot be classified as
43 solely malignant or benign in the other types. This means that some people who would be
44 classified as, for example, malignant in the ‘2 way’ type would not be so classified in the 3-
45 way type. Because the terms have different meanings across types they must be analysed
46 separately.

47 See also the study selection flow chart in Appendix C, sensitivity and specificity forest plots
48 and sensitivity/1-specificity plots in Appendix F, and study evidence tables in Appendix D.

4.9.5.2 Excluded studies

50 See the excluded studies list in Appendix I.

1

2.1.6 Summary of studies aiming to detect nodule malignancy

3

Table 2: Summary of studies included in the evidence review

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Abboud, 2003 ¹	Lebanon	46	Patients undergoing thyroidectomy who also had FNAC	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Abou-Foul, 2021 ²	UK	471	All patients who had thyroid resection (total or hemithyroidectomy) and FNAC	If final histology reported incidental malignant lesions that were not sampled during the FNAC, these reports were excluded from the analysis	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Acar, 2017 ³	Turkey	226 nodules (pre-Bethesda) and 316 nodules (Bethesda)	Patients undergoing total thyroidectomy for thyroid nodules, with FNAC pre-Bethesda or post-Bethesda inception	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Afroze, 2002 ⁴	Pakistan	170	Patients undergoing FNAC of thyroid nodules and subsequent thyroid surgery	Patients without computerised records or operated on outside study hospital	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Agcaoglu, 2013 ⁶	Turkey	730	Prior US, otherwise not reported	Non-diagnostic results	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only (cytopathologist attended in 77% of FNAB procedures)
Aggarwal, 1989 ⁷	Unclear	36	Patients with ultrasonographically solitary cold thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	Y	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Agrawal, 1995 #1093 ⁸	India	100	Patients for whom FNAC and post-surgical pathology were available	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Aguilar-Diosdado, 1997 ⁹	Spain	289	Patients undergoing resection for nodular goitre; carcinoma or suspicious on FNAC; thyroid nodule associated with lymphadenopathy; thyroid nodule associated with previous radiation exposure; enlargement of a thyroid mass despite L-thyroxine therapy; clinical symptoms of hoarseness or dysphagia in patients with thyroid nodules [despite specific FNAC findings being an indication for surgery, the fact that most people being sent to surgery had benign FNAC findings meant this paper was deemed acceptable for inclusion].	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin + cell block
Al-Hureibi, 2003 ¹⁸	Yemen	199	Patients undergoing FNAC and subsequent thyroid surgery for thyroid nodules/swelling.	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Altavilla, 1990 ²²	Italy	257	Not reported	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Al-Taweel, 1990 ¹⁹	Kuwait	91	Consecutive patients undergoing FNAC for solitary thyroid nodules with subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Ananthkrishnan, 1990 ²³	India	150	consecutive patients with a single palpable nodule in thyroid for whom FNAC and histopathology were performed	No histopathology available	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Anderson, 1987 ²⁴	UK	373	Not reported	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Arul, 2015 ²⁸	India	392	All the FNACs of thyroid lesions between July 2012 and January 2015 were retrieved retrospectively; surgical histopathology obtained; FNAC classified according to 6 tier TBSRTC	No histopathology results	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Aydogan, 2019 ²⁹	Turkey	514	Patients undergoing thyroidectomy after FNAC; decision for surgery depended on nodule size, malignant or indeterminate cytology, compressive symptoms, Graves disease and multinodular goitre [adequate number of benign on FNAC	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			to allow inclusion to this review].				
Bahaj, 2021 ³¹	Saudi Arabia	314	Patients undergoing FNAC and thyroid surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Bashier, 1996 ³⁶	Sudan	89	Patients with a solitary or significantly dominant thyroid nodule, followed up by histopathological confirmation	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Belanger, 1983 ³⁹	Canada	63	Presence of a solid or partially cystic cold nodule; informed consent for surgery regardless of cytological findings; no surgical contraindications	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Bellantone, 2004 ⁴⁰	Italy	119	Patients undergoing UG FNAC and subsequent surgery because of suspicious or malignant cytology, persistently nondiagnostic cytology, cytology consistent with predominantly follicular lesion, incomplete cyst resolution, compressive symptoms and/or large nodular size	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin + cell block.
Biscotti, 1995 ⁴⁴	USA	41	FNAC specimens from patients who also provided a histopathological sample at surgery	Not reported	U	U	1. Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
							2. Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block – Thin-prep
Bodo, 1979 ⁴⁷	Hungary	131	Patients with diffuse enlargement of the thyroid gland, given FNAC and surgery. No reasons given for surgery, but most given surgery were negative on FNAC, so FNAC not the only criterion.	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Borman, 1995 ⁴⁸	USA	27	Patients with thyroid nodules undergoing FNAC with subsequent surgery. Surgery was given if indicated by FNAC, or if there were compression symptoms, a recurrent cyst or other clinical suspicion in the presence of benign FNAC findings. [Because there were almost half of all cases made up of benign FNAC cases this study has been included in the review.]	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Brauer, 1984 ⁵⁰	USA	134	Patients undergoing FNAC for thyroid nodules with subsequent surgery. Majority had	Not reported	N	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			hypofunctioning solitary nodules. Initially surgery was given to all patients regardless of FNAC. As the study progressed benign findings were less likely to be referred. [However, overall the number of benign FNAC findings sent to surgery is sufficient for inclusion to this review]				
Bugis, 1986 ⁵²	Canada	198	Patients presenting with a solitary nodule, with FNAC and subsequent surgery.	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Can, 2008 ⁵⁸	Turkey	23 (USG) and 18 (non USG)	All consecutive patients who underwent FNAC of thyroid nodules, followed by surgery	No surgery performed (note that this is an exclusion criterion for the data included here but was not an exclusion criterion for the study that also looked at data from patients who did not have surgery)	U	USG for 23 and non-USG for 18	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Chang, 1997 ⁶³	China	662	Patients undergoing FNAC and surgery for thyroid nodules. Surgery indicated for those with a malignant or indeterminate result. Those with a benign result only underwent surgery in cases of a rapidly	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			growing nodule, local compression or cosmetic reasons.				
Choden, 2021 ⁶⁵	Bhutan	81	Patients undergoing FNAC who also underwent surgical resection	Patients with missing data	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Choe, 2018 ⁶⁶	South Korea	705	Patients undergoing core needle biopsy, with subsequent surgery. Reasons for surgery not given. [Some going to surgery had benign CNB results so CNB results were not sole criterion].	Not reported	Y	N	Core biopsy
Chow, 1999 ⁶⁸	Hong Kong	76	Patients with non-toxic solitary thyroid nodules or predominant nodules in non-toxic nodular goitre who underwent surgery with prior FNAC. Benign FNAC findings were not routinely sent for surgery unless they increased in size of the patients requested surgery – however most of those referred for surgery were benign on FNAC.	Not reported	N	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Cristallini, 1989 #1161 ⁷⁶	Italy	41	Patients undergoing thyroidectomy with prior FNAC	Toxic nodules	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Danese, 1998 ⁸⁰	Italy	535	Consecutive patients with single	Not reported	U	USG and no USG	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA,

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			or multiple thyroid nodules given either conventional or UG FNAC, followed by surgery.				with smear + cytospin and cell block.
Davidsohn, 1995 ⁸³	USA	50	Patients having an FNAC for thyroid nodules with subsequent thyroidectomy. If FNAC was benign surgery would still be given because of large nodules, patient preference or for cosmetic reasons	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
de Roy van Zuidewijn, 1994 ⁸⁵	Holland	265	Patients undergoing FNAC and thyroidectomy	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel, 2001 ⁸⁶	Holland	254	Patients with FNACs carried out for thyroid nodules followed by thyroid surgery. People benign on FNAC were eligible for surgery if they had a rapidly growing nodule causing local compression, or due to cosmetic reasons	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Dwarakanathan, 1989 ⁹²	USA	63	Patients undergoing FNAC and subsequent surgery for single nodules or multinodular goitres with a dominant nodule. Most nodules were cold on scan. Surgery was given for benign FNAC	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			findings for reasons of patient preference, cosmetic considerations, large goitres, large nodules, and other clinically worrisome features such as the age of the patient or male sex (n=26). This ensured all of the FNAC categories were covered in the study.				
El Hag, 2021 ⁹³	Saudi Arabia	323	All thyroid FNAs with histopathology follow up	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>with</u> ROSA, with smear only
Ferrari, 1985 ¹⁰¹	Italy	68	Patients with cold nodules undergoing FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Fiorentino, 2021 ¹⁰³	Italy	693	Patients with FNAC and surgical specimens	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Francis, 1999 ¹¹⁰	Kuwait	45	Patients attending thyroid unit for FNA	Not meeting criteria for FNAC; aspirated cervical lymph nodes	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Gardiner, 1986 ¹¹⁸	Canada	207	Patients given FNAC for diffuse thyroid enlargements, multinodular thyroids and thyroids with discrete nodules; subsequent surgery	Not reported	N	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Gershengorn, 1977 ¹²¹	USA	33	Fifty consecutive patients presenting with discrete usually single thyroid nodules	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			given FNAC and surgery				
Giansanti, 1989 ¹²²	Italy	114	Patients with solid, cold, thyroid nodules, with FNAC and subsequent surgery.	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Gossain, 1998 ¹²⁶	USA	19	Patients with a single palpable nodule, undergoing FNAC followed by surgery	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Gould, 1989 ¹²⁸	USA	69	People with thyroid nodules with an FNAC, touch imprint and final histopathology	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Guo, 2015 ¹³³	China	489	All thyroid FNAs that were followed by surgery; indications for FNAC were palpable nodules with US finding suggesting malignancy such as microcalcification, margin irregularity, intranodular vascularity or taller than wide shape	Not reported	Y	Y (for 79%)	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Hamming, 1990 ¹⁴⁴	Holland	169	Patients with nodular thyroid disease given FNAC and subsequent surgery. Surgery performed to confirm or exclude a malignant neoplasm or to remove a nodular goitre for cosmetic	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			or mechanical reasons.				
Haberal, 2009 ¹³⁹	Turkey	260	Adequate FNAC followed by thyroidectomy or lobectomy for a dominant thyroid nodule	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Hamming, 1998 ¹⁴⁵	Holland	240	Patients operated on for nodular thyroid disease with an evaluable FNAC	non-evaluable smears – insufficient material for cytodiagnosis.	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Hawkins, 1987 ¹⁴⁸	Spain	415	Patients referred to endocrinology unit because of diffuse or nodular goitres, with or without symptoms; surgery (in patients with positive or suspicious FNAB cytology and/or suggestive clinical histories, and in patients with cold thyroid nodules and negative FNAB results that did not respond to 6 months of suppressive thyroxine therapy	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. Unclear in description but stated that 'if fluid was drawn the centrifuged sediment was studied', indicating that at least cytospin was used in addition to smear.
Harsoulis, 1986 ¹⁴⁷	Greece	213	Patients with a solitary or dominant thyroid nodule within either a multinodular or diffusely enlarged gland who were subsequently given surgery. Surgery was indicated by FNAC but also by the recent	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			appearance of a cold solid nodule, a history of recurrent cysts and for all male patients				
Heimann, 1964 ¹⁵⁰	Unclear	23	Patients undergoing FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Hosokawa, 2019 ¹⁵⁴	Japan	685	Patients undergoing FNAC and surgery on thyroid nodules	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Hougaard Chakera, 2003 ¹⁵⁵	Denmark	67	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Huang, 2020 ¹⁵⁶	China	392	1. Thyroid nodules with 1~4 of the following five suspicious ultrasonic features - "solid nodules, hypoechoic or extremely hypoechoic, irregular boundary, microcalcification, taller-than-wide shape" - based on the classification standard of TI-RADS proposed by Kwak et al; 2. Conventional thyroid ultrasonography, ultrasound elastography and FNAC performed before surgery; and 3. Cytologic results as well as a final diagnosis of the nodules based on	1. Surgery for hyperthyroidism; 2. Previous history of neck radiation or surgery; and 3. Thyroid nodules that do not meet the standard of KWAK-TIRADS.	Y	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			postoperative pathology.				
Hussain, 1993 ¹⁵⁸	UK	108	Patients identified by radionuclide imaging as having a solitary cold thyroid nodule, who had FNAC followed by surgery; surgery carried out on all patients with a solitary cold nodule	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Jalan, 2017 ¹⁶¹	India	40	All patients with complaints of thyroid swelling [for this review, surgery]	Not reported	U	USG and non-USG done in 22, but not the majority. Non-USG done in the other 18	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Jat, 2019 ¹⁶²	Saudi Arabia	75	All patients came in OPD with clinically diagnosed as a solitary thyroid nodule having no hyper or hypothyroidism, irrespective of age and sex; thyroid surgery	patients presenting with extra-thyroid neck swelling; patients having toxic or non-toxic diffuse or multinodular goitre	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only
Jayaram, 1999 ¹⁶³	Malaysia	325	Patients with thyroid lesions given FNAC and thyroid surgery	Not reported	N	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only
Kelman, 2001 ¹⁷⁰	USA	109	Patients presenting with a thyroid nodule, who were given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Kim, 2013 ¹⁷⁷	South Korea	200	Patients with thyroid nodules with a >90% solid component with maximum diameter of 5mm; underwent FNAC and surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Kimoto, 1999 ¹⁸²	Japan	61	Not reported	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Kini, 1985 ¹⁸³	USA	379	Patients with thyroid nodules undergoing FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Kojic Katovic, 2004 ¹⁸⁸	Croatia	80	Patients with complete pre-operative investigations for thyroid nodules (US, IS, FNA) and subsequent histopathological diagnosis	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Kolendorf, 1975 ¹⁸⁹	Denmark	20	Patients admitted for thyroid disorders, given FNAC and open surgical biopsy	Not reported	N	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Kothari, 2019 #1269 ¹⁹¹	India	53	Not reported	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>with</u> ROSA, with smear only
Kumar, 1992 ¹⁹⁴	India	86	consecutive patients with solitary nodules undergoing FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
La Rosa, 1991 ¹⁹⁵	Italy	827	Cold thyroid nodules examined with FNAC that were given subsequent surgery. Surgery was offered to those to those that were malignant or highly suspicious on FNAC;	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			probable adenoma were suggested to undergo surgery. 'Benign' or 'inadequate' nodules were also given surgery if there was clinical suspicion or through patient choice. [Thus although there was some bias in the access to surgery, there was definite access from all FNAC categories, allowing a reasonably valid assessment of accuracy to be made].				
Leenhardt, 1999 ¹⁹⁹	France	94	Consecutive patients with thyroid nodules referred for FNAC after US; non palpable nodules. Surgery provided for a histopathological diagnosis. Surgery was offered to those to those that were malignant or suspicious on FNAC; supracentrimetric or isolated cold nodules; simultaneous presence of a palpable nodule in a multinodular gland and miscellaneous	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			reasons. [Thus, although there was some bias in the access to surgery, there was definite access from all FNAC categories, allowing a reasonably valid assessment of accuracy to be made].				
Li, 2021 ²⁰²	China	623	Patients having FNAC and thyroid surgery	No report on the sensation during puncture of the nodule – whether 'soft', 'hard' or 'hard with grittiness'	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Li, 2013 ²⁰¹	China	51	Patients with suspected solid thyroid nodules, later given US guided biopsy and a histopathological confirmation after, presumably, surgery.	Patients hyper-susceptible to SonoVue or with coagulation dysfunction were excluded	U	Y	Core biopsy with US guidance Core biopsy with CEUS guidance
Liel, 1985 ²⁰³	Israel	49	Patients with 'cold' or 'warm' thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Lioe, 1998 #1280 ²⁰⁵	UK	67	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Liu, 2009 ²⁰⁶	Taiwan	40	Patients with auto-immune thyroiditis; hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism with thyroid nodules; given	Diffuse thyroid disorders	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			FNAC with subsequent surgery				
Lukitto, 1998 ²¹²	Indonesia	167	Patients with thyroid nodules undergoing FNAC and surgery. Indications for surgery not provided. Out of 250, 167 went for thyroidectomy, and 162 of these were 'negative' on FNAC, so it seems that the decision was not based on FNAC. Therefore this study has been included.	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Mamoon, 1997 ²¹⁶	Pakistan	176	Patients undergoing FNAC and subsequent surgery for thyroid nodules	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Mandal, 2011 ²¹⁸	India	108	Patients with nodular thyroid disease given FNAC followed by surgery	Diffuse goitre, debilitated elderly, other comorbidities making the patient unfit for surgery	N	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Mandreker, 1995 ²¹⁹	India	238	Patients presenting with a diffuse or nodular thyroid enlargement and solitary thyroid nodule; FNAC and subsequent surgery carried out	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Maruta, 2003 ²²¹	Japan	304	Thyroid nodule aspirations from a database where people has also had thyroid surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Mastorakis, 2014 ²²⁴	Greece	1000	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and	Not reported	N	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA,

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			subsequent surgery; surgery given on basis of FNAC results but also regardless of cytology – upon basis of other criteria such as multinodular lesions, nodule size or a lack of response to treatment or patient decision.				with smear + cytospin and cell block
McElroy, 2014 ²²⁸	USA	28	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Mehrotra, 2006 ²³¹	UK	450	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	USG for 102; no USG for 348	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Meko, 1995 ²³²	USA	90	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Merchant, 1995 ²³⁴	UK	56	Patients with thyroid nodules or diffuse thyroid enlargement given FNAC and subsequent surgery; surgery given secondary to cytology, clinical signs or evidence from second line investigations.	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Mijovic, 2009 ²³⁵	Canada	115	Consecutive patients undergoing thyroidectomy for cytologically proven malignancy or nodules suspicious	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only AND some (unspecified number) were:

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			for being malignant (e.g. history of radiation exposure, family history, size and so on); surgery also performed on patients with Graves disease, large goitres and compression symptoms with FNAC performed pre-op.				Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cell block. The paper stated that: 'all cases had at least a smear stained with Papanicolaou, and, if enough material was available, a smear stained with Diff quick and a cell block was performed'
Mikosch, 2000 ²³⁶	Austria	708	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery; FNAC indicated by patients with hypoechogenicity, irregular margins, microcalcifications US, growth of the nodule during follow up or hypofunctional nodules on scintiscan; reasons for surgery included cytological findings or obstructive reasons	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Miller, 1979 ²³⁷	USA	147	Patients with discrete thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Functional nodules and cystic nodules without appreciable residual after aspiration of fluid	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Munn, 1988 #1322 ²⁴⁷	USA	49	Patients with palpable thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	History of radiation exposure; family history of medullary carcinoma	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Nagarajan, 2015 #1326 ²⁵⁰	USA	1320	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Nart, 2010 #1327 ²⁵¹	Turkey	291	Patients with FNAC followed up with surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Natarajan, 1994 ²⁵²	India	25	Patients with solitary cold thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Naz, 2014 ²⁵³	Pakistan	61	Patients presenting with thyroid swelling, undergoing FNAC. For this review only those sent for surgery were included, but no rationale for surgery given; however it appears that those sent for surgery represented all gradings of the FNAC.	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cell block.
Ng, 1988 #1330 ²⁵⁴	Singapore	46	Patients with solitary thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Okumura, 1999 #1334 ²⁵⁹	Japan	109	Patients with thyroid nodules that were given FNAC and surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Ongphiphadhanakul, 1992 #1335 ²⁶⁰	Thailand	129	Patients with solitary thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Ozdemir, 2017 ²⁶²	Turkey	1810 nodules (pre Bethesda) and 5115 nodules (post-Bethesda)	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Age <16 years; previous history of thyroid surgery or percutaneous invasive procedures to thyroid nodules; radiotherapy to head and neck	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Pepper, 1989 ²⁶⁷	USA	21	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery; surgery given because of FNAC findings or because of personal choice or because of nodule growth despite levothyroxine treatment	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Petersen, 1984 ²⁶⁸	Denmark	189	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Piana, 2011 ²⁶⁹	Italy	2047	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Pisani, 2000 ²⁷⁰	Italy	42	Consecutive patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	USG for both FNAC and CNB	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only Core biopsy
Prinz, 1983 ²⁷³	USA	109	Patients with palpable nodules hypo-functioning on thyroid scintiscan; subsequent thyroidectomy	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Radetic, 1984 ²⁷⁵	Croatia	2190	Patients with thyroid goitres given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Raina, 2011 ²⁷⁶	India	25	Patients with thyroid nodules receiving FNAC [in review, only those confirmed by histopathology were included, but in paper there were additionally also 71 not sent for surgery. Reasons not given but FNAC results not the only reasons as half sent for surgery were benign on FNA]	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Rammeh, 2019 #1349 ²⁷⁷	Tunisia	64	Patients with palpable thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Rana, 2021 ²⁷⁸	India	445	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Rege, 1987 ²⁷⁹	India	182	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Rodriguez, 1994 ²⁸⁵	Spain	170	Patients with solitary or dominant thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	inadequate samples	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Rosen, 1993 ²⁸⁶	Canada	41	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Rosen, 1981 ²⁸⁸	Canada	153	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Roy, 2019 ²⁸⁹	India	112	Patients over 15 years; euthyroid state on blood examination; presenting with clinical evidence of thyroid disease and swelling	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Rubinfeld, 1982 ²⁹⁰	USA	30	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Russ, 1978 ²⁹¹	USA	29	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Schmid, 1986 #1370 ²⁹⁷	Austria	2709	Patients with cold or multinodular thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Schoedel, 2008 #1372 ²⁹⁹	USA	46	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Schwartz, 1982 #1373 ³⁰⁰	USA	102	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Sclabas, 2003 ³⁰¹	USA	240	Patients undergoing FNAC with or without US guidance; thyroidectomy	Not reported	Y	U (USG for some but not a majority)	Fine needle aspiration cytology WITH ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Scurry, 2000 ³⁰²	Australia and Canada	109	Patients with thyroid nodules given direct smear or smear/cytospin	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only OR

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			FNAC and subsequent surgery				Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytopsin and cell block [cell-block not mentioned]: cytopsin preparations were made in cases that yielded cyst fluid.
Settakorn, 2001 ³⁰⁶	Thailand	415	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Seya, 1990 ³⁰⁷	Japan	26	Patients with thyroid nodule examined using FNAC and given surgery. 64 did not receive surgery but reasons not given - however out of those going to surgery half were benign on FNAC so it does not seem that FNAC result was the only criterion for surgery.	Not reported	U	N	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Silverman, 1986 ³¹⁵	USA	8	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Sirpal, 1996 ³¹⁷	India	128	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery. Surgery contemplated where FNAC showed malignancy, follicular or HC tumour, cosmetically unacceptable	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			cases, compression symptoms or cases non-responsive to therapy.				
Slowinska-Klencka, 2008 ³¹⁸	Poland	1694	Patients referred from outpatients clinics for US and then FNAB and thyroidectomy	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Seok, 2018 ³⁰⁵	South Korea	457	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Son, 2014 ³²⁰	South Korea	694	Patients undergoing total or hemithyroidectomy and also FNA	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Spiliotis, 1992 #1394 ³²²	Greece	201	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Toxic nodules	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Sukumaran, 2014 ³²⁷	India	248	Series of cases of thyroid nodules with underwent FNAC followed by surgery	Those not given surgery [although the majority having surgery were malignant or suspicious on FNAC there were a sufficient number that were benign to ensure that category was represented]	U	U – USG done only in some (non majority)	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Tabain, 2004 ³³⁰	Croatia	457	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Tabaqchali, 2000 ³³¹	UK	302	patients with a dominant thyroid nodule who had FNAC carried out in the 6 year period 1990-1995 and subsequent partial	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
			or complete thyroidectomy.				
Takashima, 1994 ³³²	Japan	133	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	USG and no USG	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Takashima, 1992 ³³³	Japan	41	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	USG and no USG	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Tal, 1992 ³³⁵	USA	30	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Theoharis, 2013 #1410 ³⁴¹	USA	372 nodules (pre Bethesda) and 379 nodules (post Bethesda implementation)	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Theoharis, 2009 #1411 ³⁴²	USA	378	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Thomas, 1998 ³⁴³	Nigeria	93	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Tsou, 1997 #1417 ³⁴⁸	Taiwan	61	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Varhaug, 1981 #1418 ³⁴⁹	Norway	264	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Diffuse goitre and toxic goitre	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Vojvodich, 1994 ³⁵⁰	Canada, UK	98	Patients with solitary thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Walsh, 1983 ³⁵¹	Australia	76	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Wang, 2020 ³⁵²	China	274	Patients undergoing US, FNAC and thyroidectomy	History of thyroid surgery; thyroid metastasis; surgically removed nodules that were not one-to-one matched with the US findings	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Wei, 2016 ³⁵³	China	78	Patients with suspicious thyroid nodules, diagnosed with FNAC and given surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear, combined with thin-prep cytology test, which uses a filtration process and thin-layer deposition of cells [appears similar to cytospin].
Wu, 2006 ³⁶⁰	China	401	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Xiong, 2019 ³⁶⁵	China	578	Patients with thyroid nodules treated at Peking University First Hospital from January 2015 to December 2017 were reviewed. Cases of thyroid follicular lesions with both CNB and resected specimens were retrieved	Not reported	U	U	Core biopsy
Xu, 2014 ³⁶⁶	China	945	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	Y	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Study	Country	Sample size	Inclusion criteria	Exclusion criteria	Prior US used to select patients?	Use of ultrasound guidance?	FNAC strategy
Yavuz, 2020 #1436 ³⁶⁹	Unclear	34	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Yoder, 2006 ³⁷³	USA	200	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	Y (81%)	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only
Zajdela, 1987 #1442 ³⁷⁷	France	372	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block
Zbar, 2009 ³⁷⁸	Barbados	63	Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Zelmanovitz, 1998 ³⁷⁹	Brazil	11	FNAC and thyroidectomy	Not reported	U	U	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
Zhang, 2015 ³⁸⁰	Unclear	78	Thyroid nodules undergoing FNAC and subsequent thyroidectomy	Not reported	U	Y	Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only

1 See Appendix D for full evidence tables

1.1.7 FNAC scales used

2 **Table 3: Summary of the types of established FNAC scales used.**

Scale name	Description and scoring
Bethesda	I=non-diagnostic or inadequate; II=benign; III=atypia/follicular lesion of undetermined significance; IV=follicular neoplasm or suspicious for follicular neoplasm; V=suspicious for malignancy; VI=malignant
Aspiration Cytology Grade (AC)	AC0/1= unsatisfactory; AC2=non-neoplastic; AC3=equivocal; AC4= suspicious; AC5= diagnostic of malignancy
British Thyroid Association (BTA)	THY1= non diagnostic/cyst; THY2= non-neoplastic; THY3= follicular/ suspected follicular neoplasm; THY4= suspicion of malignancy (non diagnostic); THY5= malignancy (diagnostic)
Piana C1-5	C1= non diagnostic; C2=benign; C3=indeterminate; C4=suspicious; C5=malignant
De May	inadequate, non-malignant, non-malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious for malignancy, malignant

3

4.1.8 Summary of the evidence – adjusted evidence

5 In the tables that follow, the index test will be defined by the definition of the positive test derived from that index test (the index test finding that
6 would be intended to 'detect' thyroid cancer). **Table 4** to Table 13 provide results using an adjusted analysis. This adjusted analysis accounts for
7 unsatisfactory findings (which are otherwise ignored by the majority of studies in their analyses) and designates unsatisfactory FNAC findings that
8 turn out to be benign on histopathology as false positives and unsatisfactory FNAC findings that turn out to be malignant on pathology as false
9 negatives. This follows the logic that an unsatisfactory finding cannot definitively indicate benignity or malignancy – therefore in a patient who is
10 shown by the gold standard to have a benign nodule the unsatisfactory reading should be regarded as unsupportive of that finding and is therefore
11 legitimately a false positive; likewise in a patient who is shown by the gold standard to have a malignant nodule the unsatisfactory reading should
12 be regarded as unsupportive of that finding and is therefore legitimately a false negative.

Table 4: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	13	5,950	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9288(0.888-0.957)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.6268(0.509-0.730)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	13	6,434	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8559 (0.7855-0.9078)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.7864 (0.6961-0.8567)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	16	7,082	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.771 (0.6996-0.8299)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9214(0.8797-0.9506)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade VI</i>	12	5,748	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.4927 (0.607-0.6462)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.93(0.8805-0.9618)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>BTA THY 3a or above</i>	2	579	0.90 [0.73, 0.98] 0.50 [0.40, 0.59]	0.85 [0.75, 0.92] 0.46 [0.41, 0.52]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 3f or above</i>	1	471	0.38 [0.29, 0.47]	0.56 [0.51, 0.61]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 4 or above</i>	1	471	0.20 [0.13, 0.29]	0.62 [0.56, 0.67]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 5</i>	2	579	0.60 [0.41, 0.77] 0.06 [0.02, 0.12]	1.0 [0.95, 1.00] 0.62 [0.57, 0.67]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^c	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^c	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
	3	627			Sensitivity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
AC 3 or above			Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.7798 (0.497-0.928)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.271(0.097-0.567)	Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
AC 4 or above	3	627	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.396 (0.165-0.687)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.705(0.385-0.904)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	very serious ^d	VERY LOW					
2 way: malignant v benign	13	1,108	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8174 (0.6714-0.9132)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9507(0.8961-0.98)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW					
2 way: malignant v benign - sub-grouped for ultrasound guided	4	464	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9221 (0.728-0.9887)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.892(0.733-0.973)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^{c,e}	serious ^d	VERY LOW					

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
2 way: malignant v benign - subgrouped for non-ultrasound guided	9	644	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.7385 (0.5802-0.8848)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9703 (0.919-0.991)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^{c,e}	none ^d	VERY LOW					
3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative =benign)	52	11,387	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.860 (0.8196-0.895)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.734(0.666-0.793)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW					
3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)	45	10,456	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.589 (0.524-0.652)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.941(0.916-0.961)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW					
4 way: malignant or suspicious or indeterminate (negative = benign)	12	2,255	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.852 (0.720-0.933)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.606(0.404-0.778)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^b	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^b	VERY LOW					

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
4 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign or indeterminate)	14	2,253	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.6697 (0.492-0.816)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.874(0.798-0.927)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^b	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant (negative = benign or indeterminate or suspicious)	12	2,244	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.3975 (0.224-0.589)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.970(0.930-0.990)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant or suspicious or two grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)	6	2,063	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8762 (0.739-0.948)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.433(0.310-0.567)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant or suspicious or one grade of indeterminate (negative = lower grade of)	5	1,954	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.799 (0.6338- 0.9009)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.656(0.3815-0.864)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	very serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>indeterminate or benign</i>									
5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or two grades of indeterminate or benign)	6	2,071	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.5631 (0.4037-0.7079)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.8313(0.6173-0.9403)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
1 or more inclusions	1	70	0.54 [0.33, 0.74]	0.98 [0.88, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
1 or more grooves	1	69	0.96 [0.78, 1.00]	0.41 [0.27, 0.57]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
2 or more grooves	1	69	0.78 [0.56, 0.93]	0.83 [0.69, 0.92]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
3 or more grooves	1	69	0.48 [0.27, 0.69]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.
- (e) Sub-grouping resolved heterogeneity for specificity (neither the USG nor non-USG sub-groups demonstrated heterogeneity), but not sensitivity, where heterogeneity remained within the sub-groups.

Table 5: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	3	5,781	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8997 (0.4552-0.9906)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):0.4545(0.1294-0.8261)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	3	5,781	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.7431 (0.2181-0.9712)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):0.7751(0.5099-0.9202)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	3	5,781	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.5342 (0.2474-0.8006)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):0.8877(0.4689-0.9885)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade VI or above</i>	3	5,781	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.1661 (0.03444-0.5315)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):0.9231(0.477-0.9935)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE	
2 way: malignant versus benign	1	945	0.87 [0.84, 0.89]	0.83 [0.78, 0.87]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	
					Specificity					VERY LOW
very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d						
3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)	1	94	0.80 [0.56, 0.94]	0.55 [0.43, 0.67]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	
					Specificity					VERY LOW
very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d						
3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)	1	94	0.45 [0.23, 0.68]	0.78 [0.67, 0.87]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	
					Specificity					VERY LOW
very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		very serious ^d						
4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious, non malignant follicular proliferation (negative = benign)	1	708	0.92 [0.84, 0.97]	0.48 [0.44, 0.52]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		very serious ^d	
					Specificity					VERY LOW
very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d						

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation)	1	708	0.84 [0.74, 0.92]	0.75 [0.71, 0.78]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way De May classification: malignant (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious)	1	708	0.70 [0.59, 0.80]	0.94 [0.92, 0.96]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way Piana classification: C3 or more	1	708	0.88 [0.86, 0.91]	0.50 [0.47, 0.53]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
4 way Piana classification: C4 or more	1	708	0.66 [0.63, 0.69]	0.93 [0.91, 0.94]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way Piana classification: C5 or more	1	708	0.49 [0.46, 0.53]	0.94 [0.92, 0.95]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)	2	1,846	1.00 [0.79, 1.00] 0.68 [0.61, 0.74]	0.75 [0.51, 0.91] 0.70 [0.68, 0.71]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, (indeterminate, benign = negative)	2	1,871	0.89 [0.75, 0.96] 0.46 [0.39, 0.53]	0.76 [0.50, 0.93] 0.79 [0.77, 0.81]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
 - (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
 - (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
 - (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

14
15
Table 6: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear, cytopsin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
Bethesda Grade III or above	5	1,143	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9035 (0.731-0.970)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.763(0.532-0.897)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
Bethesda Grade IV or above	5	1,143	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8008 (0.535-0.925)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.899(0.770-0.957)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
	5	1,143			Sensitivity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>			Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.732 (0.402-0.914)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.938(0.822-0.984)	Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	5	1,143	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.507 (0.229-0.759)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.947(0.853-0.984)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>2 way: malignant v benign</i>	1	76	0.91 [0.71, 0.99]	0.98 [0.90, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>3 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign)</i>	13	2,360	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9108 (0.8485-0.9551)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.6863(0.5762-0.776)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	Very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>3 way: malignant (negative = benign or suspicious)</i>	10	2,120	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.6437 (0.5049-0.7711)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.973(0.944-0.989)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)	5	639	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.801 (0.644-0.904)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.321(0.102-0.641)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)	6	1,054	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.639 (0.415-0.821)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.747(0.476-0.909)	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)	5	939	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.323 (0.0999-0.6435)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.879(0.561-0.9776)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)	1	76	0.75 [0.43, 0.95]	0.44 [0.20, 0.70]	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	Very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
 - (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
 - (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
 - (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

14
15
Table 7: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear, cytospin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
Bethesda Grade III or above	1	489	0.94 [0.91, 0.96]	0.44 [0.31, 0.57]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
Bethesda Grade IV or above	1	489	0.90 [0.87, 0.93]	0.64 [0.51, 0.76]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
	1	487	0.90 [0.87, 0.93]	0.72 [0.59, 0.82]	Sensitivity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE				
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW				
					Specificity								
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW				
<i>Bethesda Grade VI</i>	1	487	0.68 [0.64, 0.73]	0.92 [0.83, 0.97]	Sensitivity								
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW				
					Specificity								
<i>Benign or above</i>	1	1,694	0.72 [0.63, 0.80]	0.84 [0.83, 0.86]	Sensitivity								
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW				
					Specificity								
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW				

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 8: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE	
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	1	323	0.88 [0.81, 0.94]	0.73 [0.67, 0.79]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	1	323	0.72 [0.63, 0.80]	0.90 [0.85, 0.93]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	1	323	0.53 [0.43, 0.62]	0.98 [0.95, 0.99]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade VI</i>	2	376	0.36 [0.27, 0.45]; 0.67 [0.09, 0.99]	0.76 [0.70, 0.82]; 1.00 [0.93, 1.00]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c		very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c		very serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE	
3 way: malignant and suspicious (negative = benign)	3	193	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.888 (0.442-0.989)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.572(0.262-0.842)	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c		very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW	
3 way: malignant (negative = benign and suspicious)	2	153	0.40 [0.12, 0.74] 0.70 [0.50, 0.86]	0.97 [0.89, 1.00] 0.82 [0.69, 0.92]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	none ^d	none ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	none ^d	none ^c	Very serious ^d	VERY LOW	
4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)	2	525	0.89 [0.79, 0.95] 0.89 [0.79, 0.96]	0.72 [0.66, 0.77] 0.42 [0.33, 0.51]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c		very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW	
4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)	2	525	0.55 [0.42, 0.67] 0.67 [0.54, 0.78]	0.95 [0.92, 0.97] 0.92 [0.86, 0.96]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW	
4 way: malignant (negative = benign,	2	525	0.50 [0.37, 0.63] 0.50 [0.37, 0.63]	0.96 [0.93, 0.98] 0.96 [0.92, 0.99]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
indeterminate, suspicious)					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
 - (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
 - (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
 - (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 9: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>intermediate or malignant</i>	1	730	0.75 [0.70, 0.79]	0.89 [0.86, 0.92]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

(e) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.

(f) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.

(g) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.

(h) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 10: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear, cytopsin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)	2	198	0.86 [0.42, 1.00] 0.68 [0.43, 0.87]	0.71 [0.61, 0.80] 0.55 [0.43, 0.67]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)	1	108	0.57 [0.18, 0.90]	0.79 [0.70, 0.87]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)	1	44	1.00 [0.78, 1.00]	0.41 [0.24, 0.61]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)	1	44	0.67 [0.38, 0.88]	1.0 [0.88, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE	
5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)	1	170	0.77 [0.55, 0.92]	0.75 [0.62, 0.82]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		very serious ^d	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)	1	170	0.77 [0.55, 0.92]	0.82 [0.75, 0.88]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = suspicious, lower grade of indeterminate, benign)	1	170	0.73 [0.50, 0.89]	0.95 [0.90, 0.98]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)	1	170	0.59 [0.36, 0.79]	0.97 [0.93, 0.99]	Sensitivity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity					
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c		none ^d	VERY LOW

(a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.

- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 11: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear, cytopsin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive</i>	1	240	0.97 [0.92, 0.99]	0.37 [0.29, 0.46]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular or positive</i>	1	240	0.95 [0.89, 0.98]	0.43 [0.35, 0.52]	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Suspicious for malignancy, or positive</i>	1	240	0.84 [0.76, 0.91]	0.88 [0.82, 0.93]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Suspicious for malignancy, or positive</i>	1	240	0.84 [0.76, 0.91]	0.88 [0.82, 0.93]	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
Positive for malignancy	1	240	0.71 [0.61, 0.79]	0.91 [0.84, 0.95]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
 - (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
 - (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
 - (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use

Table 12: Summary of evidence relating to core biopsy, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>carcinoma or neoplasm (versus benign)</i>	1	31	0.56 [0.21, 0.86]	0.41 [0.21, 0.64]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>carcinoma (versus benign/indeterminate)</i>	2	35	0.33 [0.07, 0.70]; 0.00 [0.00, 0.97]	0.55 [0.32, 0.76]; 1.00 [0.29, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>CB grades V and VI</i>	1	578	0.90 [0.88, 0.93]	0.97 [0.86, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	LOW
					Specificity				
					Serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	LOW
<i>CB grades III, V and VI</i>	1	578	0.96 [0.94, 0.97]	0.95 [0.82, 0.99]	Sensitivity				
					Serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	LOW
<i>positive (versus negative) with CEUS guidance</i>	1	310	0.83 [0.78, 0.87]	0.81 [0.70, 0.90]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>positive (versus negative) with US guidance</i>	1	310	0.48 [0.42, 0.55]	0.84 [0.74, 0.92]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use

Table 13: Summary of evidence relating to core biopsy, in the stratum where US was used to select patients (adjusted analysis).

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant</i>	1	705	0.99 [0.98, 1.00]	0.28 [0.22, 0.36]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant</i>	1	705	0.91 [0.88, 0.93]	0.66 [0.59, 0.73]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>suspicious for malignancy, or malignant</i>	1	705	0.77 [0.73, 0.81]	0.98 [0.95, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use

1

2.1.9 Summary of the evidence – raw-data evidence

3 It could be argued that the adjusted strategy may be a somewhat harsh approach given that in the clinical setting an unsatisfactory reading may be
4 repeated, albeit in many cases (if a ROSA approach is not employed) at a significantly later date, and that the unsatisfactory readings may
5 eventually be remedied. Therefore Table 14 to Table 23 also provide the evidence where no correction has been made for unsatisfactory results
6 (essentially the raw data provided in the papers, where unsatisfactory data are completely ignored). In the tables that follow, the index test will be
7 defined by the definition of the positive test derived from that index test (the index test finding that would be intended to ‘detect’ thyroid cancer).

8

9 **Table 14: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was not used to select**
10 **patients (‘raw data analysis’).**

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	13	5,639	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.951 (0.9169-0.9727)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.6851(0.571-0.7813)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	13	6,123	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8745(0.8093-0.9213)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.8586(0.7807-0.9131)	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	16	6,777	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals):	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
			intervals): 0.783 (0.7165-0.8388)	0.9761(0.9621-0.986)	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade VI</i>	12	5,437	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.5084(0.3744-0.6409)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9969(0.9934-0.9987)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 3a or above</i>	2	414	0.68 [0.57, 0.77] 0.90 [0.73, 0.98]	0.74 [0.68, 0.80] 0.85 [0.75, 0.92]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	Very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 3f or above</i>	1	306	0.52 [0.41, 0.63]	0.90 [0.85, 0.94]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 4 or above</i>	1	306	0.28 [0.19, 0.38]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>BTA THY 5</i>	2	414	0.08 [0.03, 0.16] 0.60 [0.41, 0.77]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00] 1.00 [0.95, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
AC 3 or above	3	455	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.926 (0.735-0.984)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.380(0.123-0.717)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW
AC 4 or above	3	455	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.470 (0.202-0.753)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.957(0.859-0.989)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
2 way: malignant v benign	13	1,055	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8491 (0.7056-0.9315)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9644(0.9261-0.9849)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
3 way: suspicious or malignant	52	11,025	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>(negative =benign)</i>			intervals): 0.881 (0.844-0.913)	0.789(0.723-0.845)	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^d	VERY LOW
3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)	45	10,134	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.6042 (0.542-0.664)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.985(0.976-0.992)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant or suspicious or indeterminate (negative = benign)	12	2,176	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.866 (0.747-0.938)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.645(0.445-0.801)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	serious ^b	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	very serious ^b	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign or indeterminate)	14	2,174	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.670 (0.501-0.811)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.911(0.854-0.950)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant (negative = benign or	12	2169	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals):	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals):	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^b	none ^b	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>indeterminate or suspicious)</i>			0.4053(0.2348-0.5934)	0.989(0.977-0.996)	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^b	none ^b	VERY LOW
<i>5 way: malignant or suspicious or two grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)</i>	6	1,734	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9438 (0.883-0.9741)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.5409(0.4327-0.6871)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^b	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	none ^b	VERY LOW
<i>5 way: malignant or suspicious or one grade of indeterminate (negative = lower grade of indeterminate or benign)</i>	5	1,656	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.872 (0.755-0.937)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.819(0.549-0.963)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^b	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^d	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or two grades of indeterminate or benign)</i>	6	1,742	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.621 (0.478-0.741)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.993(0.981-0.998)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^d	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>1 or more inclusions</i>	1	70	0.54 [0.33, 0.74]	0.98 [0.88, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
1 or more grooves	1	69	0.96 [0.78, 1.00]	0.41 [0.27, 0.57]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
2 or more grooves	1	69	0.78 [0.56, 0.93]	0.83 [0.69, 0.92]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
3 or more grooves	1	69	0.48 [0.27, 0.69]	1.00 [0.92, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

(f) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.

(g) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.

- (h) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (i) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 15: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
Bethesda Grade III or above	3	4,416	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.961 (0.4931- 0.998)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.5643(0.1249- 0.9483)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
Bethesda Grade IV or above	3	4,416	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.7946 (0.2439- 0.9812)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9139(0.5431- 0.9885)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
Bethesda Grade V or above	3	4,416	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.583 (0.2799- 0.8368)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9798(0.8353- 0.9982)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
Bethesda Grade V or above	3	4,416	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.583 (0.2799- 0.8368)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9798(0.8353- 0.9982)	Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade VI or above</i>	3	4,416	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.1834 (0.035-0.6009)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.9978(0.9858-0.9997)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>2 way: malignant versus benign</i>	1	945	0.87 [0.84, 0.89]	0.83 [0.78, 0.87]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)</i>	1	82	0.94 [0.71, 1.00]	0.63 [0.50, 0.75]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)</i>	1	82	0.53 [0.28, 0.77]	0.89 [0.79, 0.96]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious, non</i>	1	674	0.96 [0.89, 0.99]	0.50 [0.46, 0.54]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>malignant follicular proliferation (negative = benign)</i>					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation)</i>	1	674	0.88 [0.78, 0.94]	0.79 [0.75, 0.82]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way De May classification: malignant (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious)</i>	1	674	0.73 [0.61, 0.83]	0.99 [0.98, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way Piana classification: C3 or more</i>	1	1,951	0.91 [0.89, 0.93]	0.53 [0.50, 0.56]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way Piana classification: C4 or more</i>	1	1,951	0.68 [0.65, 0.71]	0.99 [0.98, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way Piana classification: C5 or more</i>	1	1,951	0.51 [0.47, 0.54]	1.00 [1.00, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)</i>	2	1,506	1.00 [0.79, 1.00] 0.79 [0.72, 0.85]	0.75 [0.51, 0.91] 0.87 [0.85, 0.88]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate</i>	2	1,528	0.93 [0.81, 0.99] 0.54 [0.46, 0.61]	0.81 [0.54, 0.96] 0.98 [0.97, 0.98]	Sensitivity				
					very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
(benign = negative)					very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
- (e) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
 - (f) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
 - (g) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
 - (h) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 16: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear, cytospin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE	
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	5	1,093	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.937 (0.798-0.985)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.825(0.611-0.931)	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d		
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	5	1,093	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.8403 (0.608-0.942)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.959(0.895-0.984)	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d		
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	5	1,093	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.768 (0.442-0.926)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.989(0.962-0.998)	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d		
<i>Bethesda Grade VI or above</i>	5	1,093	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.535 (0.249-0.779)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.996(0.980-0.999)	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d		

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
2 way: <i>malignant v benign</i>	1	76	0.91 [0.71, 0.99]	0.98 [0.90, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
3 way: <i>malignant or suspicious (negative = benign)</i>	13	2,264	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9322 (0.877-0.9699)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.7208(0.6166-0.8017)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
3 way: <i>malignant (negative = benign or suspicious)</i>	10	2,065	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.664 (0.524-0.796)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.992(0.982-0.997)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: <i>malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)</i>	5	537	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.890 (0.777-0.952)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.414(0.144-0.732)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)	6	952	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.707 (0.491-0.866)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.899(0.702-0.973)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)	5	846	Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.360 (0.124-0.669)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.993(0.975-0.999)	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)	1	25	0.82 [0.48, 0.98]	0.50 [0.23, 0.77]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
- (e) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (f) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (g) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (h) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval

around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 17: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used without ROSA, with smear, cytospin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	1	479	0.95 [0.92, 0.97]	0.47 [0.34, 0.61]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	1	479	0.91 [0.88, 0.94]	0.69 [0.56, 0.81]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	1	477	0.91 [0.88, 0.94]	0.78 [0.65, 0.88]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade VI</i>	1	477	0.69 [0.64, 0.74]	1.00 [0.94, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Benign or above</i>	1	1,656	0.72 [0.63, 0.80]	0.86 [0.85, 0.88]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
- (e) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (f) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (g) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (h) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 18: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Bethesda Grade III or above</i>	1	323	0.88 [0.81, 0.94]	0.73 [0.67, 0.79]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade IV or above</i>	1	323	0.72 [0.63, 0.80]	0.90 [0.85, 0.93]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade V or above</i>	1	323	0.53 [0.43, 0.62]	0.98 [0.95, 0.99]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Bethesda Grade VI</i>	2	376	0.36 [0.27, 0.45]; 0.67 [0.09, 0.99]	0.76 [0.70, 0.82]; 1.00 [0.93, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
	3	183			Sensitivity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
3 way: malignant and suspicious (negative = benign)			Pooled sensitivity (95% credible intervals): 0.9076 (0.4968-0.9932)	Pooled specificity (95% credible intervals): 0.6237(0.3218-0.863)	Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
3 way: malignant (negative = benign and suspicious)	2	146	0.40 [0.12, 0.74] 0.70 [0.50, 0.86]	0.97 [0.89, 1.0] 0.95 [0.85, 0.99]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)	2	503	0.93 [0.84, 0.98] 0.95 [0.87, 0.99]	0.75 [0.69, 0.80] 0.43 [0.35, 0.52]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	serious ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)	2	503	0.57 [0.44, 0.70] 0.71 [0.58, 0.82]	0.99 [0.97, 1.00] 0.95 [0.90, 0.98]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
	2	503	0.52 [0.39, 0.65]	1.00 [0.99, 1.00]	Sensitivity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)			0.53 [0.40, 0.66]	1.00 [0.97, 1.00]	Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				

- 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
- (i) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
 - (j) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
 - (k) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
 - (l) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 19: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear only, in the stratum where US was used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>intermediate or malignant</i>	1	730	0.75 [0.70, 0.79]	0.89 [0.86, 0.92]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.

Table 20: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear, cytopsin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
	2	174			Sensitivity				

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)			0.86 [0.42, 1.00] 0.72 [0.47, 0.90]	0.90 [0.81, 0.96] 0.57 [0.44, 0.68]	Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)	1	87	0.57 [0.18, 0.90]	1.00 [0.95, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)	1	44	1.00 [0.78, 1.00]	0.41 [0.24, 0.61]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)	1	44	0.67 [0.38, 0.88]	1.0 [0.88, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of	1	166	0.81 [0.58, 0.95]	0.77 [0.69, 0.83]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>indeterminate (negative = benign)</i>					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = 2 grades of indeterminate , benign)</i>	1	166	0.81 [0.58, 0.95]	0.84 [0.77, 0.90]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = suspicious, lower grade of indeterminate , benign)</i>	1	166	0.76 [0.54, 0.92]	0.97 [0.92, 0.99]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate , benign)</i>	1	166	0.62 [0.38, 0.82]	0.99 [0.96, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

(e) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.

- 1 (f) *Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were*
2 *seriously indirect.*
- 3 (g) *Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no*
4 *overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.*
- 5 (h) *Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted,*
6 *assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the*
7 *point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval*
8 *around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the*
9 *lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.*

Table 21: Summary of evidence relating to FNAC used with ROSA, with smear, cytospin and/or cell-block, in the stratum where US was used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>Indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive</i>	1	229	0.98 [0.93, 1.00]	0.40 [0.32, 0.49]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular or positive</i>	1	229	0.96 [0.90, 0.99]	0.46 [0.38, 0.56]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Suspicious for malignancy, or positive</i>	1	229	0.85 [0.77, 0.92]	0.95 [0.90, 0.98]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>Positive for malignancy</i>	1	229	0.72 [0.62, 0.80]	0.98 [0.93, 1.0]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- 1
2
3 (e) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and
4 downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
5 (f) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were
6 seriously indirect.
7 (g) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no
8 overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
9 (h) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted,
10 assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the
11 point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval
12 around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the
13 lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use.
14
15
16

17 **Table 22: Summary of evidence relating to core biopsy, in the stratum where US was not used to select patients ('raw data analysis').**

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>carcinoma or neoplasm (versus benign)</i>	1	17	1.0 [0.48, 1.00]	0.75 [0.43, 0.95]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>carcinoma (versus benign/indeterminat e)</i>	2	20	0.60 [0.15, 0.95]; not estimable	1.00 [0.74, 1.00]; 1.00 [0.29, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	none ^c	very serious ^d	VERY LOW

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE	
<i>CB grades V and VI</i>	1	577	0.90 [0.88, 0.93]	1.00 [0.90, 1.00]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d		
<i>CB grades III, V and VI</i>	1	577	0.96 [0.94, 0.97]	0.97 [0.85, 1.00]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d		
<i>positive (versus negative) with CEUS guidance</i>	1	310	0.83 [0.78, 0.87]	0.81 [0.70, 0.90]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d		
<i>positive (versus negative) with US guidance</i>	1	310	0.48 [0.42, 0.55]	0.84 [0.74, 0.92]	Sensitivity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d		
					Specificity					VERY LOW
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d		

- 1 (e) *Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and*
2 *downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.*
- 3 (f) *Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were*
4 *seriously indirect.*
- 5 (g) *Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no*
6 *overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.*
- 7 (h) *Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted,*
8 *assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the*
9 *point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence interval*
10 *around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible, and the*
11 *lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use*

Table 23: Summary of evidence relating to core biopsy, in the stratum where US was used to select patients ('raw data analysis').

Index Test (Definition of a POSITIVE test)	Number of studies	n	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)	Risk of bias	Indirectness	Inconsistency	Imprecision	GRADE
<i>indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant</i>	1	701	0.99 [0.98, 1.00]	0.29 [0.22, 0.36]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
<i>follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant</i>	1	701	0.91 [0.88, 0.93]	0.68 [0.60, 0.75]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	serious ^d	VERY LOW
<i>suspicious for malignancy, or malignant</i>	1	701	0.77 [0.73, 0.81]	1.00 [0.98, 1.00]	Sensitivity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW
					Specificity				
					Very serious ^a	serious ^b	NA ^c	none ^d	VERY LOW

- (a) Risk of bias was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were rated at high risk of bias, and downgraded by 2 increments if the majority of studies were rated at very high risk of bias.
- (b) Indirectness was assessed using the QUADAS-2 checklist items referring to applicability. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if the majority of studies were seriously indirect.
- (c) Inconsistency was assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity/specificity plots, or data (if 2 studies). The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment if there was no overlap of 95% confidence intervals. For single studies no evaluation was made and 'NA' was recorded.
- (d) Imprecision was assessed based on inspection of the confidence region in the diagnostic meta-analysis or, where diagnostic meta-analysis has not been conducted, assessed according to the range of confidence intervals in the individual studies. The evidence was downgraded by 1 increment when the confidence interval around the

1 *point estimate crossed one of the clinical thresholds (0.95 or 0.85 for sensitivity and 0.7 or 0.8 for specificity), and downgraded by 2 increments when the confidence*
2 *interval around the point estimate crossed both of the clinical thresholds. The upper clinical threshold marked the point above which recommendations would be possible,*
3 *and the lower clinical threshold marked the point below which the tool would be regarded as of little clinical use*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

1.1.10 Economic evidence

1.1.10.1 Included studies

- 3 Two health economic studies with the relevant comparison were included in this review ^{51 100}.
- 4 This is summarised in the health economic evidence profile below (**Table 24**) and the health
- 5 economic evidence table in Appendix H.

1.1.10.2 Excluded studies

- 7 No relevant health economic studies were excluded due to assessment of limited
- 8 applicability or methodological limitations.
- 9 See also the health economic study selection flow chart in Appendix G.

1.1.11 Summary of included economic evidence

2

Table 24: Health economic evidence profile: FNAC with rapid on-site assessment (ROSA) vs FNAC without ROSA

Study	Applicability	Limitations	Other comments	Incremental cost	Incremental effects	Cost effectiveness	Uncertainty
Breeze 2014 ⁵¹ (UK)	Partially applicable ^(b)	Potentially serious limitations ^(a)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cross-sectional diagnostic study • Cost-effectiveness analysis • Population: Adults with suspected thyroid cancer who underwent ultrasound-guided FNA cytology • Comparators: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. FNAC without ROSA 2. FNAC with ROSA • Follow-up: NR 	£52.05	<p>FNAC with ROSA gives 14% more adequate samples than FNAC without ROSA</p> <p>FNAC with ROSA lasts 6 minutes longer than FNAC without ROSA</p> <p>FNAC with ROSA reduces the number of people who could receive FNAC during a day by 3</p>	FNAC with ROSA costs £378 more for each additional satisfactory sample	<p>Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (£20/30k threshold): NA</p> <p>Uncertainty: NR</p>
Feletti 2021 ¹⁰⁰ (Italy)	Partially applicable ^(d)	Potentially serious limitations ^(e)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decision tree model • Cost-effectiveness analysis 	£15 ^(f)	Cytopathologist assistance prevents 5%	FNAC with ROSA costs £300 more for	Probability Intervention 3 cost effective (£20/30k threshold): NA

Study	Applicability	Limitations	Other comments	Incremental cost	Incremental effects	Cost effectiveness	Uncertainty
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Population: people with suspected thyroid cancer who underwent ultrasound guided FNA with and without the assistance of a cytopathology Comparators: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> US-guided FNAC without cytopathologist assistance US-guided FNAC with cytopathologist assistance Time horizon: 1 year 		of non-diagnostic Thy1 cytologies	each additional satisfactory sample	Uncertainty: NR

Abbreviations: FNAC = fine needle aspiration cytology; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; ROSA= Rapid on-site assessment

- (a) FNAC costs were based on a French source. The additional cost assumed for ROSA likely overestimates the cost per hour of a cytopathologist in the UK
- (b) Time horizon or duration over which clinic visits took place was not reported. The estimation of the cost of ROSA is not clear and was not explained. Cost and consequences of surgery or further testing if the second FNAC is inadequate (e.g. diagnostic thyroid lobectomy) were not included, potentially underestimating the impact of improved sampling associated with rapid onsite assessment by biomedical scientist. Resource use was obtained from single centre study of unclear generalizability to wider UK context. Sensitivity analyses were not reported. Potential conflicts of interests were not declared. Funding source was not reported.
- (c) 2012 UK pounds. Cost components incorporated: Ultrasound-guided FNA of suspicious nodules, repeated FNAC for inadequate samples, assessment by a biomedical scientist (BMS).
- (d) Italian NHS
- (e) No analysis of uncertainty. Cytology assistance in this analysis is not limited to on-site assessment (ROSA) but includes the presence of the cytopathologist during the entire procedure. Baseline inadequate rates come from a single Italian centre with an excellent performance and small room for improvement. Relative treatment effects were estimated from a single centre and it is unclear whether they can be generalised to other centres. Cost and consequences of surgery or further testing if the second FNAC is inadequate (e.g. diagnostic thyroid lobectomy) were not included, potentially underestimating the impact of improved sampling associated with rapid onsite assessment by biomedical scientist. Resource use and unit costs were obtained from a single Italian centre of unclear generalisability to UK context.
- (f) 2021 Euro converted to UK pounds {Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 2021 #1961}. Cost components incorporated: Ultrasound-guided FNA of suspicious nodules, repeated FNAC for inadequate samples, cytopathologist assistance

1.1.12 Economic model

2 This area was not prioritised for new cost-effectiveness analysis.

1.1.13 Cost comparison analysis

2 One of the studies included in the economic review⁵¹ found FNAC with ROSA to be more
3 expensive than FNAC without ROSA but used unit cost sources that could hardly reflect the
4 current NHS practice. The cost of FNAC was estimated using a French study as, at that time,
5 FNAC cost was not reported by standard UK sources such as NHS Reference Costs.
6 Moreover, the cost of ROSA was estimated from the US literature, which is highly unlikely to
7 reflect UK cost as the cost of a cytopathologist is expected to be considerably higher in the
8 US. Therefore, a cost-comparison analysis using effectiveness data from the clinical review
9 and UK sources for unit costs was conducted.

10 The analysis assumed that every FNAC with an inadequate sample (Thy1) would require a
11 repeat FNAC. The hypothesis is that, although adding ROSA would make FNAC more
12 expensive, a lower rate of inadequate samples would require less repeat FNAC, thus
13 potentially saving money for the NHS and increasing NHS capacity.

14 The cost of a US-guided was estimated through the NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020. The
15 additional cost of FNAC with ROSA was calculated assuming that a cytopathologist would be
16 required for 44.4 minutes of his or her time to provide ROSA. This is based on a study¹⁹⁶
17 which measured the time the pathologist left the office to the time she or he returned to the
18 office after the aspiration procedure and interpretation. The cost per hour of a cytopathologist
19 in the UK was estimated using PSSRU 2020 and assuming that a cytopathologist would be
20 paid as a hospital-based scientific staff band 4. This gives an hourly cost of £38 including
21 qualification costs. The committee noted that after an inadequate FNAC, an outpatient visit is
22 often required for the clinicians to explain the results to the patient and discuss the follow-up
23 test. The cost of an outpatient visit was estimated through NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020
24 by averaging the cost of a face-to-face and non face-to-face outpatient endocrinology follow-
25 up attendance. All unit costs are presented in table 25.

26 **Table 25: Unit costs**

Resource	Unit costs	Source
US-guided FNAC	£299	NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020 ²⁵⁶
US-guided FNAC with ROSA	£327	NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020 ²⁵⁶ PSSRU 2020 Layfield 2001 ¹⁹⁶
Core Needle Biopsy (CNB)	£429	NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020 ²⁵⁶
Endocrinology outpatient visit	£91	NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020 ²⁵⁶

27 The baseline inadequacy rate without ROSA in the UK was estimated from a Royal College
28 of Pathologists (RCPATH) meta-analysis looking at rates of Thy1 FNAC using RCPATH Thy
29 terminology²⁷¹. This gives a baseline rate of 18.5%. The relative treatment effect of adding
30 ROSA was obtained from the meta-analysis conducted from the clinical review. This gives a
31 relative risk of 0.44 of inadequacy with ROSA versus without ROSA. This estimation is
32 supported by published evidence which found the same relative risk of 0.44 when comparing
33 FNAC with ROSA and without ROSA³⁵⁶. Baseline inadequacy rates and relative treatment
34 effect of ROSA are shown in table 26.

35

36

1 **Table 26: Baseline inadequacy rate and ROSA relative treatment effect**

Parameter	Value	Source
Inadequacy rate with no ROSA	18.5%	Royal College of Pathologists ²⁷¹
Relative risk of inadequacy with ROSA vs no ROSA	0.44	Clinical review Witt 2013 ³⁵⁶

2 Two scenarios were tested: in Scenario 1, the cost of an outpatient endocrinology
3 attendance was added to the cost of a repeat FNAC whereas in Scenario 2 we assumed that
4 a repeat FNAC would not require an outpatient attendance before the test.

5 The results of the analysis are illustrated in table 27.

6 **Table 27: Cost analysis results (cohort of 1000 people)**

Strategy	N° of inadequate samples	Cost per patient
FNAC with ROSA	81	Scenario 1: £359 Scenario 2: £351
FNAC without ROSA	185	Scenario 1: £371 Scenario 2: £354
Difference (ROSA – no ROSA)	- 104	Scenario 1: - £12 Scenario 2: - £3

7 *Scenario 1: repeat FNAC requires an outpatient visit before the test; Scenario 2: a repeat FNAC does not require*
8 *a visit before.*

9 The results showed that FNAC with ROSA reduces the number of inadequate sample (and
10 therefore of repeat FNAC) by 0.1 for every FNAC with ROSA performed. The cost analysis
11 demonstrates that ROSA is cost saving in Scenario 1 (-£12) where an outpatient visit is
12 needed, and cost-neutral in Scenario 2 (around -£3) when an outpatient visit is not needed.
13 Moreover, if the second step test is assumed to be a core needle biopsy (CNB) instead than
14 FNAC, savings caused by ROSA become more significant: -£26 and -£16 in scenarios 1 and
15 2 respectively.

16 It is uncertain whether offering ROSA would increase the capacity of the NHS. The analysis
17 showed that for every ROSA, 0.1 less repeat FNAC are avoided but UK evidence⁵¹ suggests
18 that ROSA increases the time of a FNAC by around 6 minutes. Hence, NHS capacity would
19 improve only if the average time required for a FNAC exceeds 60 minutes which seem to be
20 very unrealistic in the UK.

21 However, improving the adequacy rates of FNAC may have other benefits that this analysis
22 is not capturing. A more efficient diagnostic pathway would translate into less burden to the
23 patients who would not be required to repeat the same test twice while being concerned of
24 having a cancer not yet diagnosed. It has also been suggested that a lower inadequacy rates
25 of FNAC could be associated with less unnecessary surgeries for people with benign
26 nodules, which represent a high non cost-effective use of NHS resource and a potential harm
27 for people⁵¹.

28 In conclusion, this cost-comparison analysis showed that adding ROSA to FNAC is
29 potentially cost saving in the UK. Although it is uncertain whether this would increase NHS
30 capacity, it is expected that an improved adequacy rate would increase NHS efficiency and
31 reduce the burden to patients who would not be required to undergo the same biopsy twice.
32 In the scenario accounting for the cost of the outpatient attendance, ROSA starts to become
33 cost saving when the inadequate rate goes beyond 14%. The Royal College of Pathologist
34 considers an inadequate rate higher than 15% as a matter of concerns⁷⁸. Hence, if ROSA is
35 offered to centres failing to meet the threshold rate indicated by the RCPATH, the intervention
36 would likely be cost saving in the UK.

1.1.14 Economic evidence statements

2 Two cost-effectiveness analyses found FNAC with ROSA to cost, respectively, £300 and
3 £378 more for each additional satisfactory cytology (different than the non-diagnostic
4 category Thy1). Both studies were assessed as partially applicable with potentially serious
5 limitations.

6 One original-comparison analysis found that FNAC with ROSA was cost saving compared to
7 FNAC without ROSA. The analysis was assessed as directly applicable with minor
8 limitations.

1.1.15 The committee's discussion and interpretation of the evidence

1.1.15.1 The outcomes that matter most

11 Sensitivity and specificity were the outcomes used in this review. Sensitivity was identified
12 as the primary measure in guiding decision-making. This was because the harms of false
13 negatives (the proportion of which determine the level of sensitivity) are likely to be greater
14 than the harms of false positives (the proportion of which determine the level of specificity).
15 False negatives lead to people with a malignancy being missed by the index test, and
16 therefore remaining undiagnosed and untreated, which can have very serious
17 consequences. On the other hand, false positives may lead to people without malignancy
18 being given unnecessary surgery. Whilst carrying the risk of serious harms, these were
19 regarded as less serious harms than those posed by false negatives. The committee
20 therefore set clinical decision thresholds for sensitivity of 0.95 and above for recommending
21 a test, and 0.85, below which a test would be deemed of no clinical use. They also set
22 clinical decision thresholds for specificity of 0.8 and above for recommending a test, and 0.7,
23 below which a test would be deemed of no clinical use.

24 These figures were developed in the context of FNAC being used as a second line test after
25 ultrasound has been used as the initial filter test to select people for FNAC testing (people
26 positive on ultrasound). As the definitive second test, FNAC must be both highly sensitive
27 and specific. In particular it needs to be highly sensitive, even more sensitive than the
28 previous filter test. The previous filter test itself must be highly sensitive to ensure that people
29 with actual malignancy are not missed at the first hurdle, but if the second test – FNAC – is
30 not even *more* sensitive than this then it may lead to people that have been fed through from
31 ultrasound testing with true malignancy being erroneously classified as benign at this second
32 step. Therefore, FNAC used as a second definitive test ideally needs almost perfect
33 sensitivity, and certainly needs to have a higher sensitivity than the recommended US test. It
34 also needs to have a superior specificity as well, as the chief function of the second test is to
35 'mop-up' the many people who were positive on ultrasound who will actually have been false
36 positive. In other words, FNAC will need to be able to accurately differentiate these people
37 into those that are truly positive and those that are not. However, perfect specificity, although
38 desirable, is not as essential as very high sensitivity, as the harms of some people being
39 referred for surgery when they do not have malignancy are less critical than the harms of
40 missing a positive diagnosis.

41 It should be noted that the target sensitivity value of 0.95 is comparable to that achieved by
42 the best evidence identified from a first line US test, that is, using the threshold for a positive
43 test of an EU TIRADS score of 4 or more. This follows, because if FNAC were to have a
44 much lower sensitivity than the first line test, it would mean that some of the true positives
45 fed through to FNAC might be erroneously deemed as negatives by FNAC. In addition, the
46 target specificity value of 0.8 is considerably more than that achieved by the best evidence
47 identified from a first line US test, that is, using the threshold for a positive test of an EU
48 TIRADS score of 4 or more. This was important to ensure that FNAC was better able to
49 differentiate between the many false and negative positives fed through from ultrasound.

1 Diagnostic accuracy was focused on sensitivity and specificity, which are independent of
2 prevalence. Positive and negative predictive values, though important, were not directly
3 calculated for each test because these values are dependent on the study prevalence of
4 thyroid malignancy. Because the study prevalence often differs from the population
5 prevalence such values may be misleading.

1.15.2 The quality of the evidence

7 The quality of the evidence was graded as very low across all outcomes except three
8 outcomes of low quality. The main reasons for this were risk of bias (as determined by
9 QUADAS 2) which was very serious in the majority of outcomes due to insufficient
10 information on patient selection, insufficient data on blinding and poor reporting of the time
11 between index and gold standard testing.

12 GRADE ratings were also downgraded due to indirectness in outcomes where the majority of
13 studies were retrospective. Retrospective data are collected before research is considered
14 so are collected in a purely clinical context without concern for ensuring patients achieve
15 diagnostic gold standards. Hence the tendency may be for less people to go to surgery
16 unless clinically indicated by a worse FNAC – so lower FNAC gradings may be less
17 represented. On the other hand, in a prospective study the context is not wholly clinical – the
18 emphasis on research, and therefore ensuring that as many people as possible have gold
19 standard measures, may mean that more are sent for surgery from lower FNAC grades.
20 Having fewer people in lower FNAC grades can skew accuracy considerably, spuriously
21 increasing sensitivity and reducing specificity.

22 Use of ultrasound guidance had been chosen during protocol development as the variable
23 that could potentially influence accuracy. Therefore, if heterogeneity was noted in meta-
24 analyses, the existence of ultrasound guidance was used to sub-group studies. Many meta-
25 analyses demonstrated some degree of heterogeneity but sub-grouping for the use of
26 ultrasound guidance resolved the heterogeneity within the sub-groups in one analysis only
27 (the ‘2 way’ malignant/benign [FNAC without ROSA and smear only, without prior US, using
28 adjusted approach] analysis). This indicated that ultrasound guidance was not an important
29 factor influencing the variability in accuracy between studies for the other meta-analyses.
30 Therefore, the other meta-analyses with heterogeneity were not sub-grouped and were
31 downgraded for heterogeneity.

32 Poor reporting was a feature of many of the included studies. Classification into the different
33 index test types was carried out on the basis of the information provided, which was often
34 fairly sketchy. Several papers were excluded where no description of the FNAC description
35 was given at all, as this made it impossible to place the paper into any of the index test
36 categories.

37 Finally, many outcomes were downgraded for imprecision, partly because of small study
38 sizes.

1.15.3 Benefits and harms

40 Two sets of data had been presented in the review: a) the raw data, which did not include
41 consideration of the inadequate readings, and b) the adjusted data, which incorporated any
42 inadequate data by classifying any inadequate FNAC results from gold-standard positive
43 nodules as false negatives and classifying any inadequate FNAC results from gold-standard
44 negative nodules as false positives. The latter approach follows the rationale that because
45 the inadequate results cannot possibly demonstrate malignancy, they cannot ever be true
46 positives in people with GS-proven malignancy (thus they must by exclusion be false
47 negatives). Equally, because the inadequate results don't depict benignancy, they cannot
48 ever be true negatives in people with GS-proven benignancy (thus they must by exclusion be
49 false positives). The committee considered both types of data but favoured the former
50 approach using the raw data. This was because clinically it is often possible to repeat an

1 initially unsuccessful test successfully, and the time delay does not cause significant clinical
2 harm. The committee also gave the opinion that there is no association between inadequacy
3 and malignancy. Thus, inadequate results may be safe to ignore when considering
4 diagnostic accuracy of FNAC. Therefore, all evidence used by the committee to form
5 recommendations were the raw data.

6 When considering the raw diagnostic accuracy evidence from the review, the committee
7 noted that only one FNAC meta-analysis yielded sensitivity and specificity values that were
8 sufficiently close to the targets for recommendation. This was for the analysis in studies
9 where neither ROSA nor prior US selection had been carried out but where studies had used
10 smear, cytospin and cellblock (as required). This analysis, based on 5 studies and over 1000
11 participants, demonstrated a sensitivity of 0.937 and a specificity of 0.825 when using the
12 threshold for a positive test of Bethesda grade III and above. In relation to this, the committee
13 discussed how although much of the evidence in the review is based on the Bethesda
14 grading scheme, the Bethesda classification scheme is not commonly used in the UK. The
15 committee therefore recommended that a Bethesda-equivalent scheme widely used in the
16 UK called the RC PATH modification of the BTA (RC PATH BTA) should be used instead.
17 This uses qualitatively similar grades, whilst the main difference is fairly superficial, based on
18 the labelling of each grade. RC PATH BTA grades Thy 1, 2, 3a, 3f, 4 and 5 are equivalent to
19 Bethesda grades I, II, III, IV, V and VI respectively. Overall, they thought result was sufficient
20 to recommend considering using cytospin and cell block, and this could be in addition to, or
21 instead of, smear when processing FNAC samples.

22 The issue of Rapid Onsite Assessment was discussed. Data from the diagnostic accuracy
23 review (please see cost-comparison analysis section 1.1.13) showed that ROSA reduced
24 non-diagnostic results by 55%. After hearing the health economic evidence (please see
25 section below) the committee agreed that certain sites, where inadequacy rates were poor,
26 might benefit from rapid on site assessment.

1.15.4 Cost effectiveness and resource use

28 Two health economics studies were included both being cost-effectiveness analyses looking
29 at the impact of adding rapid on-site assessment (ROSA) by a cytopathologist.

30 The first study was assessed to be partially applicable as, although conducted in the UK, it
31 used unit costs estimated in other countries. The cost of FNAC was taken from a French cost
32 analysis whereas the additional cost of ROSA was estimated using US literature, where the
33 cost per hour of a cytopathologist is expected to be considerably higher than in the UK.
34 Furthermore, the study was assessed to have potentially serious limitations as the sample
35 size was small, resource use was estimated from a single hospital with unclear
36 generalizability, estimation of cost was unclear and possibly not reflecting UK settings and
37 the study failed to include relevant outcomes such as surgeries. The study found that at an
38 additional cost of £78 per patient, ROSA increases the adequate sample rates by 14% and
39 the duration of the visit by 6 minutes. In other words, introducing ROSA would cost £378 for
40 each additional satisfactory sample.

41 The second study retrospectively assessed a series of FNAC performed with and without
42 cytopathologist assistance in an Italian centre and conducted alongside a cost-effectiveness
43 analysis using unit costs estimated from the same centre. The analysis has some limitations
44 as no analysis of uncertainty was conducted and the intervention presumably includes more
45 than just ROSA as the cytopathology assisted the radiologist with the selection of the site of
46 the nodule to take the sample from. Moreover, this specific Italian centre had exceptionally
47 high performance in terms of diagnostic rates which may underestimate the effectiveness of
48 the intervention, as ROSA is known to be more effective when there is large room for
49 improvement. Relative treatment effects were estimated from a single centre and unit costs
50 and resource use were obtained from an Italian institution hardly generalisable to the UK
51 context. The analysis found that at an additional cost of £12, cytopathologist assistance

1 prevents 5% of non-diagnostic results. In other words, introducing ROSA would cost £300 for
2 each additional satisfactory sample.

3 Given the lack of a reliable UK studies as the only British study included made extensive use
4 of non-UK sources, an original cost comparison analysis was conducted to shed light on the
5 advantage of introducing ROSA in UK centres. The meta-analysis conducted for the clinical
6 review showed that ROSA reduces the number of inadequate samples (Thy1) by 55%. This
7 is in line with the literature which reported a relative risk of inadequacy with ROSA versus
8 without ROSA of 0.44. This relative risk was used in the analysis and applied to the baseline
9 inadequacy rate reported from the Royal College of Pathologists (18%). The analysis
10 assumed that every inadequate FNAC would result in a repeat FNAC. The committee noted
11 that before a repeat FNAC, an outpatient visit is often required as the clinician needs to
12 review the results of the biopsy with the patient and discuss any follow-up test. Therefore, a
13 second scenario was tested where the cost of an outpatient endocrinology attendance was
14 included before every repeat FNAC. The cost of an US-guided FNAC was collected from the
15 NHS Reference Costs 2019-2020. The additional cost of ROSA was estimated to be £28,
16 which are equivalent to 44 minutes of the hourly cost a cytopathologist in England. The
17 analysis found that, if no outpatient attendance is required before a repeat FNAC, ROSA is
18 cost neutral or slightly cost saving whereas, if an outpatient attendance is required, ROSA is
19 cost saving reducing the cost per patient by £12. Moreover, if the repeat test is a Core
20 Needle Biopsy (CNB) instead of a repeat FNAC, savings were found to be much larger in
21 both scenarios.

22 The second scenario was considered more plausible by the committee. In addition, the
23 results showed that each ROSA reduces the number of repeat FNAC by 0.1 although the
24 committee were unsure whether this could translate into an improved NHS capacity since
25 ROSA was shown to increase the duration of FNAC. The committee recognised that
26 cytopathologists are not widely available in the UK and that in some small centres where only
27 a few FNACs are performed every day, hiring a cytopathologist would hardly be a cost-
28 effective use of their time. The committee also noted that centres who had a cytopathologist
29 performing ROSA for a short time have high performance and low rates of inadequate
30 samples even after the cytopathologist left, suggesting that adding ROSA for a short period
31 of time may train the radiologists to adopt techniques to reduce the number of inadequate
32 samples.

33 Given the evidence provided, the committee agreed to make a consider recommendation to
34 add ROSA to centres where the inadequate rate is considered to be problematic by the
35 Royal College of Pathologists (>15%). This is supported by the cost analysis conducted
36 showing that ROSA starts to become cost saving when the inadequate rate rises over 14%.
37 Therefore, the recommendation is likely to decrease the number of repeat FNAC and lead to
38 savings for the NHS. In addition, centres where ROSA will be added, following the
39 recommendation may achieve a persistent low inadequacy rate due to the training provided
40 by the cytopathologist, thus improving the diagnostic efficiency of the NHS in the long-term.

41 The committee were presented with a meta-analysis on the accuracy of a FNAC. The clinical
42 review showed promising results for Thy2 benign category although the sensitivity and
43 specificity of the test failed to meet the standard of a final test. It was noted that adding
44 smear and cytospin/cellblock increases the accuracy of FNAC and this is current practice in
45 many centres although cytospin is not widely available across all centres in England. The
46 committee therefore made a consider recommendation to use cytospin and cellblock when
47 performing a FNAC. It is possible that an initial cost will be sustained to provide cytospin to
48 centres which are currently lacking it, though this initial cost is expected to be outweighed by
49 the improved accuracy that will be achieved through this methodology.

1.1.15.5 Other factors the committee took into account

2 The committee discussed how in practice that FNAC grades would not always be used as a
3 blunt decision tool, but would usually also be used in conjunction with other information, such
4 as the initial US findings. Given that people fed through to FNAC will be those at EU TIRADS
5 4 or greater there will be a range of US findings in FNAC candidates, from mild hypoechogenicity
6 but no suspicious features to several suspicious features. It was discussed how an
7 indeterminate FNAC finding combined with 3 suspicious features on US might be considered
8 more indicated for surgery than an indeterminate FNAC finding combined with mild
9 hypoechogenicity and no suspicious features on US. However, it was agreed that there was no
10 evidence from the current review to back up this view, and the committee agreed that any
11 such decisions should be based on clinical expertise.

1.1.16 Recommendations supported by this evidence review

13 This evidence review supports recommendations 1.2.12. to 1.2.14

References

1. Abboud B, Allam S, Chacra LA, Ingea H, Tohme C, Farah P. Use of fine-needle aspiration cytology and frozen section in the management of nodular goiters. *Head and Neck*. 2003; 25(1):32-36
2. Abou-Foul AK, Muzaffar J, Diakos E, Best JE, Momtahan N, Jayaram S. Correlation between thyroid fine needle aspiration cytology and postoperative histology: A 10-year single-centre experience. *Cureus*. 2021; 13(4):15
3. Acar Y, Dogan L, Guven HE, Aksel B, Karaman N, Ozaslan C et al. Bethesda made it clearer: A review of 542 patients in a single institution. *Oncology Research and Treatment*. 2017; 40(5):277-280
4. Afroze N, Kayani N, Hasan SH. Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of palpable thyroid lesions. *Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology*. 2002; 45(3):241-246
5. Aftab MF, Manan A, Ullah S. Role of F.N.A.C. USG and scintigraphy in the evaluation of solitary thyroid nodule. *Medical Forum Monthly*. 2005; 16(5):6-11
6. Agcaoglu O, Aksakal N, Ozcinar B, Sarici IS, Ercan G, Kucukyilmaz M et al. Factors that affect the false-negative outcomes of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in thyroid nodules. *International Journal of Endocrinology Print*. 2013; 2013:126084
7. Aggarwal SK, Jayaram G, Kakar A, Goel GD, Prakash R, Pant CS. Fine needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of the solitary cold thyroid nodule. Comparison with ultrasonography, radionuclide perfusion study and xeroradiography. *Acta Cytologica*. 1989; 33(1):41-47
8. Agrawal S. Diagnostic accuracy and role of fine needle aspiration cytology in management of thyroid nodules. *Journal of Surgical Oncology*. 1995; 58(3):168-172
9. Aguilar-Diosdado M, Contreras A, Gavilan I, Escobar-Jimenez L, Giron JA, Escribano JC et al. Thyroid nodules. Role of fine needle aspiration and intraoperative frozen section examination. *Acta Cytologica*. 1997; 41(3):677-682
10. Ahari AA, Vajari MAM, Moghadam NK, Hashemi H, Parvin M, Khaleghi M. Comparison on the use of spinal (Stylet) needle and simple needle in ultrasound guided thyroid nodule fna; does the needle affect thyroid fna result? *Iranian Journal of Radiology*. 2020; 17(2):e98754
11. Ahn HS, Youn I, Na DG, Kim SJ, Lee MY. Diagnostic performance of core needle biopsy as a first-line diagnostic tool for thyroid nodules according to ultrasound patterns: Comparison with fine needle aspiration using propensity score matching analysis. *Clinical Endocrinology*. 2021; 94(3):494-503
12. Ahn SS, Kim EK, Kang DR, Lim SK, Kwak JY, Kim MJ. Biopsy of thyroid nodules: comparison of three sets of guidelines. *AJR American Journal of Roentgenology*. 2010; 194(1):31-37
13. Akerman M, Tennvall J, Biorklund A, Martensson H, Moller T. Sensitivity and specificity of fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of tumors of the thyroid gland. *Acta Cytologica*. 1985; 29(5):850-855
14. Akhavan A, Jafari SM, Khosravi MH, Khajehpour H, Karimi-Sari H. Reliability of fine-needle aspiration and ultrasound-based characteristics of thyroid nodules for

- 1 diagnosing malignancy in Iranian patients. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2016;
2 44(4):269-273
- 3 15. Akhtar S, Awan MS. Role of fine needle aspiration and frozen section in determining
4 the extent of thyroidectomy. *European Archives of Oto-Rhino-Laryngology*. 2007;
5 264(9):1075-1079
- 6 16. Al-Chalabi H, Karthik S, Vaidyanathan S. Radiological-pathological correlation of the
7 British Thyroid Association ultrasound classification of thyroid nodules: a real-world
8 validation study. *Clinical Radiology*. 2019; 74(9):702-711
- 9 17. Al-Dbahri S, Al-Sebeih K, Hier MP, Black MJ. An aggressive approach to the surgical
10 management of suspicious thyroid nodules. *Journal of Otolaryngology*. 2001;
11 30(4):203-207
- 12 18. Al-Hureibi KA, Al-Hureibi AA, Abdulmughni YA, Aulaqi SM, Salman MS, Al-Zooba
13 EM. The diagnostic value of fine needle aspiration cytology in thyroid swellings in a
14 university hospital, Yemen. *Saudi Medical Journal*. 2003; 24(5):499-503
- 15 19. Al-Taweel AZ, Dashti H, Behbehani A, Olszewski W, Atia SO, El-Naqeeb N. Value of
16 clinical examination, scintigraphy and fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis
17 of solitary thyroid nodules. *Medical Principles and Practice*. 1990; 2(3-4):167-171
- 18 20. Alalawi Y, Moharram LM. Thyroid fine-needle aspiration: Histologic correlation of the
19 diagnostic categories of the Bethesda system with emphasis on "atypia of
20 undetermined significance": A 5-year single-institution experience. *World Journal of
21 Endocrine Surgery*. 2019; 11(3):76-79
- 22 21. Alhashem MH, Alabidi A, Aly MG. The Bethesda system for reporting thyroid
23 cytopathology: A retrospective review of its diagnostic utility at Johns Hopkins Aramco
24 healthcare, Saudi Arabia. *American Journal of Otolaryngology Head and Neck
25 Medicine and Surgery*. 2021; 42(6):103088
- 26 22. Altavilla G, Pascale M, Nenci I. Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid gland
27 diseases. *Acta Cytologica*. 1990; 34(2):251-256
- 28 23. Ananthakrishnan N, Rao KM, Narasimhan R, Veliath AJ. Problems and limitations
29 with fine needle aspiration cytology of solitary thyroid nodules. *Australian and New
30 Zealand Journal of Surgery*. 1990; 60(1):35-39
- 31 24. Anderson JB, Webb AJ. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy and the diagnosis of thyroid
32 cancer. *British Journal of Surgery*. 1987; 74(4):292-296
- 33 25. Anderson TJ, Atalay MK, Grand DJ, Baird GL, Cronan JJ, Beland MD. Management
34 of nodules with initially nondiagnostic results of thyroid fine-needle aspiration: can we
35 avoid repeat biopsy? *Radiology*. 2014; 272(3):777-784
- 36 26. Archondakis S, Georgoulakis J, Stamataki M, Anninos D, Skagias L, Panayiotides I et
37 al. Telecytology: a tool for quality assessment and improvement in the evaluation of
38 thyroid fine-needle aspiration specimens. *Telemedicine Journal and e-Health*. 2009;
39 15(7):713-717
- 40 27. Arena S, Latina A, Stornello M, Saraceno G, Benvenga S. Intranuclear cytoplasmic
41 inclusions in cytologically suspicious or malignant thyroid nodules: identification and
42 correlation with echogenicity and size of the nodules. *Endocrine*. 2014; 46(1):114-122
- 43 28. Arul P, Akshatha C, Masilamani S. A study of malignancy rates in different diagnostic
44 categories of the Bethesda system for reporting thyroid cytopathology: An institutional
45 experience. *Biomedical Journal*. 2015; 38(6):517-522

- 1 29. Aydogan BI, Sahin M, Ceyhan K, Deniz O, Demir O, Emral R et al. The influence of
2 thyroid nodule size on the diagnostic efficacy and accuracy of ultrasound guided fine-
3 needle aspiration cytology. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2019; 47(7):682-687
- 4 30. Aysan E, Kiran T, Idiz UO, Guler B, Akbulut H, Kunduz E et al. The diagnostic ability
5 of core needle biopsy in nodular thyroid disease. *Annals of the Royal College of
6 Surgeons of England*. 2017; 99(3):233-236
- 7 31. Bahaj AS, Alkaff HH, Melebari BN, Melebari AN, Sayed SI, Mujtaba SS et al. Role of
8 fine-needle aspiration cytology in evaluating thyroid nodules. A retrospective study
9 from a tertiary care center of Western region, Saudi Arabia. *Saudi Medical Journal*.
10 2021; 41(10):1098-1103
- 11 32. Bahar G, Braslavsky D, Shpitzer T, Feinmesser R, Avidan S, Popovtzer A et al. The
12 cytological and clinical value of the thyroid "follicular lesion". *American Journal of
13 Otolaryngology*. 2003; 24(4):217-220
- 14 33. Bajaj Y, De M, Thompson A. Fine needle aspiration cytology in diagnosis and
15 management of thyroid disease. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology*. 2006;
16 120(6):467-469
- 17 34. Balas EA, Merei J. On statistical comparison of two diagnostic tests. *Computers and
18 Biomedical Research*. 1985; 18(6):497-501
- 19 35. Basharat R, Bukhari MH, Saeed S, Hamid T. Comparison of fine needle aspiration
20 cytology and thyroid scan in solitary thyroid nodule. *Pathology Research
21 International*. 2011; 2011:754041
- 22 36. Bashier AH, Abdin I, Elhassan M, Sanhoury M, Ahmed ME. Solitary thyroid nodule in
23 Khartoum. *East African Medical Journal*. 1996; 73(10):694-696
- 24 37. Baskin HJ, Guarda LA. Influence of needle biopsy on management of thyroid
25 nodules: reasons to expand its use. *Southern Medical Journal*. 1987; 80(6):702-705
- 26 38. Beecham JE, Alibutud MF, Burke M. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy for the routine
27 screening of Saudi patients with thyroid nodules. *Annals of Saudi Medicine*. 1988;
28 8(4):252-256
- 29 39. Belanger R, Guillet F, Matte R, Havrankova J, d'Amour P. The thyroid nodule:
30 evaluation of fine-needle biopsy. *Journal of Otolaryngology*. 1983; 12(2):109-111
- 31 40. Bellantone R, Lombardi CP, Raffaelli M, Traini E, De Crea C, Rossi ED et al.
32 Management of cystic or predominantly cystic thyroid nodules: the role of ultrasound-
33 guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. *Thyroid*. 2004; 14(1):43-47
- 34 41. Bernante P, Toniato A, Piotto A, Gemo G, Pagetta C, Bernardi C et al. Follicular
35 neoplasms of the thyroid: diagnostic and operative management. *Journal of
36 Experimental and Clinical Cancer Research*. 1998; 17(1):125-126
- 37 42. Bhatki AM, Brewer B, Robinson-Smith T, Nikiforov Y, Steward DL. Adequacy of
38 surgeon-performed ultrasound-guided thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy.
39 *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery*. 2008; 139(1):27-31
- 40 43. Bhatti SUZ, Malook MSU, Zulqarnain MA. Diagnostic accuracy of fine Needle
41 Aspiration Cytology in thyroid nodules. *Pakistan Journal of Medical and Health
42 Sciences*. 2010; 4(3):245-247
- 43 44. Biscotti CV, Hollow JA, Toddy SM, Easley KA. ThinPrep versus conventional smear
44 cytologic preparations in the analysis of thyroid fine-needle aspiration specimens.
45 *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 1995; 104(2):150-153

- 1 45. Bisi H, De Camargo RYA, Filho AL. Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology in the
2 management of thyroid nodules: Review of experience with 1,925 cases. *Diagnostic*
3 *Cytopathology*. 1992; 8(5):504-510
- 4 46. Blumenfeld W, Nair R, Mir R. Diagnostic significance of papillary structures and
5 intranuclear inclusions in Hurthle-cell neoplasms of the thyroid. *Diagnostic*
6 *Cytopathology*. 1999; 20(4):185-189
- 7 47. Bodo M, Dobrossy L, Sinkovics I, Tarjan G, Daubner K. Fine-needle biopsy of thyroid
8 gland. *Journal of Surgical Oncology*. 1979; 12(4):288-297
- 9 48. Borman KR, Hume AT. Credibility and clinical utility of thyroid fine-needle aspiration
10 biopsy in a teaching hospital. *American Journal of Surgery*. 1995; 170(6):638-641;
11 discussion 641-632
- 12 49. Bozbiyik O, Ozturk S, Unver M, Erol V, Bayol U, Aydin C. Reliability of fine needle
13 aspiration biopsy in large thyroid nodules. *Turkish Journal of Surgery*. 2017; 33(1):10-
14 13
- 15 50. Brauer RJ, Silver CE. Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. *Laryngoscope*.
16 1984; 94(1):38-42
- 17 51. Breeze J, Poller DN, Gibson D, Tilley EA, Cooke L, Soar E et al. Rapid on-site
18 assessment of specimens by biomedical scientists improves the quality of head and
19 neck fine needle aspiration cytology. *Cytopathology*. 2014; 25(5):316-321
- 20 52. Bugis SP, Young JE, Archibald SD, Chen VS. Diagnostic accuracy of fine-needle
21 aspiration biopsy versus frozen section in solitary thyroid nodules. *American Journal*
22 *of Surgery*. 1986; 152(4):411-416
- 23 53. Burch HB, Burman KD, Reed HL, Buckner L, Raber T, Ownbey JL. Fine needle
24 aspiration of thyroid nodules. Determinants of insufficiency rate and malignancy yield
25 at thyroidectomy. *Acta Cytologica*. 1996; 40(6):1176-1183
- 26 54. Buzdar MU, Asim I, Hussain F, Qaisrani UK. Diagnostic accuracy of FNAC in cases
27 of thyroid nodules while taking histopathology as gold standard. *Pakistan Journal of*
28 *Medical and Health Sciences*. 2016; 14(4):1024-1026
- 29 55. Caleo A, Landolfi L, Vitale M, Di Crescenzo V, Vatrella A, De Rosa G et al. The
30 diagnostic accuracy of fine-needle cytology of Hurthle cell lesions; A comprehensive
31 cytological, clinical and ultrasonographic experience. *International Journal of Surgery*.
32 2016; 28(Suppl 1):S65-69
- 33 56. Camargo RY, Tomimori EK, Knobel M, Medeiros-Neto G. Preoperative assessment
34 of thyroid nodules: role of ultrasonography and fine needle aspiration biopsy followed
35 by cytology. *Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil)*. 2007; 62(4):411-418
- 36 57. Can AS. Cost-effectiveness comparison between palpation- and ultrasound-guided
37 thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsies. *BMC Endocrine Disorders*. 2009; 9:14
- 38 58. Can AS, Peker K. Comparison of palpation-versus ultrasound-guided fine-needle
39 aspiration biopsies in the evaluation of thyroid nodules. *BMC Research Notes*. 2008;
40 1:12
- 41 59. Cappelli C. Should we use stylet needles for aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules?
42 *Nature Clinical Practice Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 2009; 5(2):84-85
- 43 60. Caraci P, Aversa S, Mussa A, Pancani G, Ondolo C, Conticello S. Role of fine-needle
44 aspiration biopsy and frozen-section evaluation in the surgical management of thyroid
45 nodules. *British Journal of Surgery*. 2002; 89(6):797-801

- 1 61. Carpi A, Ferrari E, De Gaudio C, Sagripanti A, Nicolini A, Di Coscio G. The value of
2 aspiration needle biopsy in evaluating thyroid nodules. *Thyroidology*. 1994; 6(1):5-9
- 3 62. Cavallo A, Johnson DN, White MG, Siddiqui S, Antic T, Mathew M et al. Thyroid
4 nodule size at ultrasound as a predictor of malignancy and final pathologic size.
5 *Thyroid*. 2017; 27(5):641-650
- 6 63. Chang HY, Lin JD, Chen JF, Huang BY, Hsueh C, Jeng LB et al. Correlation of fine
7 needle aspiration cytology and frozen section biopsies in the diagnosis of thyroid
8 nodules. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 1997; 50(12):1005-1009
- 9 64. Chen H, Nicol TL, Zeiger MA, Dooley WC, Ladenson PW, Cooper DS et al. Hurthle
10 cell neoplasms of the thyroid: are there factors predictive of malignancy? *Annals of*
11 *Surgery*. 1998; 227(4):542-546
- 12 65. Choden S, Wangmo C, Maharjan S. Application of the Bethesda system for reporting
13 thyroid cytopathology for classification of thyroid nodules: A clinical and
14 cytopathological characteristics in Bhutanese population. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*.
15 2021; 49(11):1179-1187
- 16 66. Choe JY, Kwak Y, Kim M, Chung YR, Kim HJ, Kim YK et al. Utility of a formatted
17 pathologic reporting system in thyroid core needle biopsy: A validation study of 1998
18 consecutive cases. *Clinical Endocrinology*. 2018; 88(1):96-104
- 19 67. Choi JS, Choi Y, Kim EK, Yoon JH, Youk JH, Han KH et al. A risk-adapted approach
20 using US features and FNA results in the management of thyroid incidentalomas
21 identified by 18F-FDG PET. *Ultraschall in der Medizin*. 2014; 35(1):51-58
- 22 68. Chow TL, Venu V, Kwok SP. Use of fine-needle aspiration cytology and frozen
23 section examination in diagnosis of thyroid nodules. *Australian and New Zealand*
24 *Journal of Surgery*. 1999; 69(2):131-133
- 25 69. Chowdhury J, Das S, Maji D. A study on thyroid nodules: diagnostic correlation
26 between fine needle aspiration cytology and histopathology. *Journal of the Indian*
27 *Medical Association*. 2008; 106(6):389-390
- 28 70. Christ ML, Haja J. Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions (invaginations) in thyroid
29 aspirations. Frequency and specificity. *Acta Cytologica*. 1979; 23(4):327-331
- 30 71. Chu EW, Hanson TA, Goldman JM, Robbins J. Study of cells in fine needle
31 aspirations of the thyroid gland. *Acta Cytologica*. 1979; 23(4):308-314
- 32 72. Ciatti S, Bartolozzi C, Cicchi P, Lucarelli E. The role of ultrasonography and
33 ultrasound guided biopsy in the management of patients with cold nodules of the
34 thyroid. *Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology*. 1983; (Suppl 2):387-391
- 35 73. Ciobanu D, Caruntu ID, Vulpoi C, Florea N, Giusca SE. Morphometric parameters
36 and silver stain used in diagnosis of thyroid follicular diseases. *Romanian Journal of*
37 *Morphology and Embryology*. 2006; 47(4):323-330
- 38 74. Clary KM, Condel JL, Liu Y, Johnson DR, Grzybicki DM, Raab SS. Interobserver
39 variability in the fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of follicular lesions of the
40 thyroid gland. *Acta Cytologica*. 2005; 49(4):378-382
- 41 75. Colacchio TA, LoGerfo P, Feind CR. Fine needle cytologic diagnosis of thyroid
42 nodules. Review and report of 300 cases. *American Journal of Surgery*. 1980;
43 140(4):568-571
- 44 76. Cristallini EG, Bolis GB. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the preoperative diagnosis
45 of solitary thyroid nodules. *Applied Pathology*. 1989; 7(3):149-153

- 1 77. Cristo AP, Goldstein HF, Faccin CS, Maia AL, Graudenz MS. Increasing diagnostic
2 effectiveness of thyroid nodule evaluation by implementation of cell block preparation
3 in routine US-FNA analysis. *Archives of Endocrinology & Metabolism*. 2016;
4 60(4):367-373
- 5 78. Cross P, Chandra A, Giles T, Johnson S, Kocjan G, Poller D et al. Guidance on the
6 reporting of thyroid cytology specimens. London. The Royal College of Pathologists,
7 2016. Available from: [https://www.rcpath.org/uploads/assets/7d693ce4-0091-4621-
8 97f79e2a0d1034d6/g089_guidance_on_reporting_of_thyroid_cytology_specimens.pd
9 f](https://www.rcpath.org/uploads/assets/7d693ce4-0091-4621-97f79e2a0d1034d6/g089_guidance_on_reporting_of_thyroid_cytology_specimens.pdf)
- 10 79. Crowe A, Linder A, Hameed O, Salih C, Roberson J, Gidley J et al. The impact of
11 implementation of the Bethesda System for Reporting Thyroid Cytopathology on the
12 quality of reporting, "risk" of malignancy, surgical rate, and rate of frozen sections
13 requested for thyroid lesions. *Cancer Cytopathology*. 2011; 119(5):315-321
- 14 80. Danese D, Sciacchitano S, Farsetti A, Andreoli M, Pontecorvi A. Diagnostic accuracy
15 of conventional versus sonography-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid
16 nodules. *Thyroid*. 1998; 8(1):15-21
- 17 81. Daskalakis A, Kostopoulos S, Spyridonos P, Glotsos D, Ravazoula P, Kardari M et al.
18 Design of a multi-classifier system for discriminating benign from malignant thyroid
19 nodules using routinely H&E-stained cytological images. *Computers in Biology and
20 Medicine*. 2008; 38(2):196-203
- 21 82. Davidov T, Trooskin SZ, Shanker BA, Yip D, Eng O, Crystal J et al. Routine second-
22 opinion cytopathology review of thyroid fine needle aspiration biopsies reduces
23 diagnostic thyroidectomy. *Surgery*. 2010; 148(6):1294-1299; discussion 1299-1301
- 24 83. Davidsohn C, Cho C, Colandrea J, Lawrence G. Correlation of thyroid histopathology
25 with fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: the St. Agnes Hospital experience.
26 *Maryland medical journal (Baltimore, Md)*. 1995; 44(1):36-38
- 27 84. Davoudi MM, Yeh KA, Wei JP. Utility of fine-needle aspiration cytology and frozen-
28 section examination in the operative management of thyroid nodules. *American
29 Surgeon*. 1997; 63(12):1084-1089; discussion 1089-1090
- 30 85. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, Songun I, Hamming J, Kievit J, van de Velde CJ, Veselic
31 M. Preoperative diagnostic tests for operable thyroid disease. *World Journal of
32 Surgery*. 1994; 18(4):506-510; discussion 510-501
- 33 86. de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel RJ, Bouvy ND, Bonjer HJ, van Muiswinkel JM, Chadha
34 S. Fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules: how accurate is it and what are
35 the causes of discrepant cases? *Cytopathology*. 2001; 12(6):399-405
- 36 87. Dellal FD, Topaloglu O, Baser H, Dirikoc A, Alkan A, Altinboga AA et al. Are
37 clinicopathological features of the isthmic thyroid nodule different from nodules in
38 thyroid lobes? A single center experience. *Archives of Endocrinology & Metabolism*.
39 2021; 65(3):277-288
- 40 88. Deshpande V, Kapila K, Sai KS, Verma K. Follicular neoplasms of the thyroid.
41 Decision tree approach using morphologic and morphometric parameters. *Acta
42 Cytologica*. 1997; 41(2):369-376
- 43 89. Di Benedetto G, Fabozzi A, Rinaldi C. Clinical management of thyroid nodules with
44 indeterminate cytology: our institutional experience using SIAPEC cytological criteria
45 and V600-BRAF test. *Pathologica*. 2013; 105(1):1-4

- 1 90. Duek SD, Goldenberg D, Linn S, Krausz MM, Hershko DD. The role of fine-needle
2 aspiration and intraoperative frozen section in the surgical management of solitary
3 thyroid nodules. *Surgery Today*. 2002; 32(10):857-861
- 4 91. Dumitriu L, Mogos I, Calin E. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid correlated
5 with clinical scintigraphic, echographic and pathologic data in nodular and diffuse
6 goiter. *Endocrinologie*. 1984; 22(4):261-268
- 7 92. Dwarakanathan AA, Ryan WG, Staren ED, Martirano M, Economou SG. Fine-needle
8 aspiration biopsy of the thyroid. Diagnostic accuracy when performing a moderate
9 number of such procedures. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 1989; 149(9):2007-2009
- 10 93. El Hag IA, Johnston J, Alessa E, Al Shammari M. Revised Bethesda system for
11 reporting thyroid cytology: Lessons learned from an appraisal of 5 years of
12 experience in a central hospital. *Cytopathology*. 2021; 32(4):482-492
- 13 94. El Hag IA, Kollur SM, Chiedozi LC. The role of FNA in the initial management of
14 thyroid lesions: 7-year experience in a district general hospital. *Cytopathology*. 2003;
15 14(3):126-130
- 16 95. Erdogan MF, Kamel N, Aras D, Akdogan A, Baskal N, Erdogan G. Value of re-
17 aspirations in benign nodular thyroid disease. *Thyroid*. 1998; 8(12):1087-1090
- 18 96. Ersoz S, Mungan S, Sagnak Z, Ersoz HO, Odaci E. Nuclear morphometry for the
19 differentiation of benign or malignant lesions with the diagnosis of atypia of
20 undetermined significance/follicular lesion of undetermined significance in fine needle
21 aspiration biopsy. *Analytical and Quantitative Cytopathology and Histopathology*.
22 2016; 38(5):288-294
- 23 97. Essex-Sorlie D, Penning CL, Freund GG. Impact of qualified (indeterminate)
24 diagnoses on the accuracy of renal, thyroid, and breast fine-needle aspiration biopsy.
25 *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 2000; 114(4):571-575
- 26 98. F IW, Fawad Khan S, Ur Rehman H, Ahmad Khan I. Role of fine needle aspiration
27 cytology in diagnosis of solitary thyroid nodules. *Iranian journal of*
28 *otorhinolaryngology*. 2011; 23(65):111-118
- 29 99. Fadda G, Minimo C, Rabitti C, Balsamo G, Verzi A, Gullotta G et al. Role of
30 planimetric analysis in diagnosing thyroid follicular lesions on fine needle aspiration
31 biopsies: a study with histologic correlation. *Analytical and Quantitative Cytology and*
32 *Histology*. 1998; 20(3):192-198
- 33 100. Feletti F, Mellini L, Pironi F, Carnevale A, Parenti GC. Role of the cytopathologist
34 during the procedure of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. *Insights Into*
35 *Imaging*. 2021; 12(1):111
- 36 101. Ferrari E, Vailati A, Marelli G. The nodular goitre: A diagnostic approach. *Medecine*
37 *Biologie Environnement*. 1985; 13(1):569-577
- 38 102. Ferraz de Oliveira AC, Destefani C, De Brot L, Lacerda D, Moreira FA, Pinto C et al.
39 The usefulness of fine-needle aspirates for detection of recurrent carcinoma in the
40 thyroid bed. *Journal of the American Society of Cytopathology JASC*. 2019; 8(1):34-
41 38
- 42 103. Fiorentino V, Dell' Aquila M, Musarra T, Martini M, Capodimonti S, Fadda G et al. The
43 role of cytology in the diagnosis of subcentimeter thyroid lesions. *Diagnostics*. 2021;
44 11(6)

- 1 104. Flanagan MB, Ohori NP, Carty SE, Hunt JL. Repeat thyroid nodule fine-needle
2 aspiration in patients with initial benign cytologic results. *American Journal of Clinical*
3 *Pathology*. 2006; 125(5):698-702
- 4 105. Fon LJ, Deans GT, Lioe TF, Lawson JT, Briggs K, Spence RA. An audit of thyroid
5 surgery in a general surgical unit. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of*
6 *England*. 1996; 78(3 (Pt 1)):192-196
- 7 106. Frable MA, Frable WJ. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy revisited. *Laryngoscope*. 1982;
8 92(12):1414-1418
- 9 107. Frable MA, Frable WJ. Thin needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid gland.
10 *Laryngoscope*. 1980; 90(10 Pt 1):1619-1625
- 11 108. Frable WJ. The treatment of thyroid cancer. The role of fine-needle aspiration
12 cytology. *Archives of Otolaryngology -- Head & Neck Surgery*. 1986; 112(11):1200-
13 1203
- 14 109. Frable WJ, Frable MA. Thin-needle aspiration biopsy: the diagnosis of head and neck
15 tumors revisited. *Cancer*. 1979; 43(4):1541-1548
- 16 110. Francis IM, Das DK. Role of fine needle aspiration, intraoperative imprint cytology
17 and frozen section in the diagnosis of breast lumps and thyroid lesions. *Medical*
18 *Principles and Practice*. 1999; 8(3):173-182
- 19 111. Franklyn JA, Daykin J, Young J, Oates GD, Sheppard MC. Fine needle aspiration
20 cytology in diffuse or multinodular goitre compared with solitary thyroid nodules. *BMJ*.
21 1993; 307(6898):240
- 22 112. Franklyn JA, Fitzgerald MG, Oates GD, Sheppard MC. Fine needle aspiration
23 cytology in the management of euthyroid goitre. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine*. 1987;
24 65(248):997-1003
- 25 113. Friedman M, Shimaoka K, Getaz P. Needle aspiration of 310 thyroid lesions. *Acta*
26 *Cytologica*. 1979; 23(3):194-203
- 27 114. Frost AR, Sidawy MK, Ferfelli M, Tabbara SO, Bronner NA, Brosky KR et al. Utility of
28 thin-layer preparations in thyroid fine-needle aspiration: diagnostic accuracy,
29 cytomorphology, and optimal sample preparation. *Cancer*. 1998; 84(1):17-25
- 30 115. Fulciniti F, Benincasa G, Vetrani A, Palombini L. Follicular variant of papillary
31 carcinoma: cytologic findings on FNAB samples-experience with 16 cases. *Diagnostic*
32 *Cytopathology*. 2001; 25(2):86-93
- 33 116. Furlan JC, Bedard YC, Rosen IB. Single versus sequential fine-needle aspiration
34 biopsy in the management of thyroid nodular disease. *Canadian Journal of Surgery*.
35 2005; 48(1):12-18
- 36 117. Galimberti A, Vitri P, De Pasquale L, Gobbi G, Bastagli A. Utility of fine needle
37 aspiration and frozen section in the diagnosis of uncommon thyroid malignancies.
38 *Journal of Experimental and Clinical Cancer Research*. 1997; 16(4):425-426
- 39 118. Gardiner GW, de Souza FM, Carydis B, Seemann C. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of
40 the thyroid gland: results of a five-year experience and discussion of its clinical
41 limitations. *Journal of Otolaryngology*. 1986; 15(3):161-165
- 42 119. Garg M, Khandelwal D, Aggarwal V, Raja KB, Kalra S, Agarwal B et al. Ultrasound
43 elastography is a useful adjunct to conventional ultrasonography and needle
44 aspiration in preoperative prediction of malignancy in thyroid nodules: A northern

- 1 india perspective. *Indian Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism*. 2018; 22(5):589-
2 596
- 3 120. Garg S, Desai NJ, Mehta D, Vaishnav M. To establish bethesda system for diagnosis
4 of thyroid nodules on the basis of fnac with histopathological correlation. *Journal of*
5 *Clinical and Diagnostic Research JCDR*. 2015; 9(12):EC17-21
- 6 121. Gershengorn MC, McClung MR, Chu EW, Hanson TA, Weintraub BD, Robbins J.
7 Fine-needle aspiration cytology in the preoperative diagnosis of thyroid nodules.
8 *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 1977; 87(3):265-269
- 9 122. Giansanti M, Monico S, Fugiani P. Fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of the "cold"
10 thyroid nodule. *Tumori*. 1989; 75(5):475-477
- 11 123. Gibb GK, Pasiaka JL. Assessing the need for frozen sections: still a valuable tool in
12 thyroid surgery. *Surgery*. 1995; 118(6):1005-1009; discussion 1009-1010
- 13 124. Godinho-Matos L, Kocjan G, Kurtz A. Contribution of fine needle aspiration cytology
14 to diagnosis and management of thyroid disease. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 1992;
15 45(5):391-395
- 16 125. Goldfarb WB, Bigos TS, Eastman RC, Johnston H, Nishyama RH. Needle biopsy in
17 the assessment and management of hypofunctioning thyroid nodules. *American*
18 *Journal of Surgery*. 1982; 143(4):409-412
- 19 126. Gossain VV, Charnas J, Carella MJ, Rovner DR, Calaca WM. Evaluation of "solitary"
20 thyroid nodules in a community practice: a managed care approach. *American*
21 *Journal of Managed Care*. 1998; 4(5):679-684
- 22 127. Goulart APFE, Batista ERM, Figueira MG, Magalhaes PKR, Maciel LMZ. Evaluation
23 of thyroid nodules in the Brazilian Public Health Care System, Supplementary Health
24 System, and Private Health System in the northeastern region of the State of Sao
25 Paulo. *Archives of endocrinology and metabolism*. 2021; 64(6):779-786
- 26 128. Gould E, Watzak L, Chamizo W, Albores-Saavedra J. Nuclear grooves in cytologic
27 preparations. A study of the utility of this feature in the diagnosis of papillary
28 carcinoma. *Acta Cytologica*. 1989; 33(1):16-20
- 29 129. Granados-Garcia M, Cortes-Flores AO, del Carmen Gonzalez-Ramirez I, Cano-
30 Valdez AM, Flores-Hernandez L, Aguilar-Ponce JL. Follicular neoplasms of the
31 thyroid: importance of clinical and cytological correlation. *Cirugía y Cirujanos*. 2010;
32 78(6):473-478
- 33 130. Greenblatt DY, Woltman T, Harter J, Starling J, Mack E, Chen H. Fine-needle
34 aspiration optimizes surgical management in patients with thyroid cancer. *Annals of*
35 *Surgical Oncology*. 2006; 13(6):859-863
- 36 131. Guadagni S, Amicucci G, Mariani G, Pietroletti R, Catarci M, Di Felice S et al.
37 Diagnostic value of fine needle aspiration cytology in 98 patients with 'cold' thyroid
38 nodules. *Journal of Experimental and Clinical Cancer Research*. 1988; 7(4):217-222
- 39 132. Gunes P, Demirturk P, Aker F, Tanriover O, Gonultas A, Akkaynak S. Evaluation of
40 fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules in a series of 1,100 patients: Correlation
41 between cytology and histopathology original article. *Indian Journal of Surgery*. 2015;
42 77(Suppl 3):990-995
- 43 133. Guo HQ, Zhang ZH, Zhao H, Niu LJ, Chang Q, Pan QJ. Factors influencing the
44 reliability of thyroid fine-needle aspiration: Analysis of thyroid nodule size, guidance
45 mode for aspiration and preparation method. *Acta Cytologica*. 2015; 59(2):169-174

- 1 134. Gupta Y, Bist SS, Agrawal V, Mishra S. Study of validity and reliability of fine needle
2 aspiration cytology and Tc99m scintigraphy in thyroid swelling. *World Journal of*
3 *Endocrine Surgery*. 2016; 8(2):143-146
- 4 135. H ZH. Early diagnosis of thyroid micro carcinoma based on needle aspiration
5 cytology. *Acta Medica Mediterranea*. 2019; 35(4):1747-1751
- 6 136. Ha EJ, Na DG, Baek JH, Sung JY, Kim JH, Kang SY. Us fine-needle aspiration
7 biopsy for thyroid malignancy: Diagnostic performance of seven society guidelines
8 applied to 2000 thyroid nodules. *Radiology*. 2018; 287(3):893-900
- 9 137. Ha SM, Baek JH, Na DG, Jung CK, Suh CH, Shong YK et al. Assessing the
10 diagnostic performance of thyroid biopsy with recommendations for appropriate
11 interpretation. *Ultrasonography*. 2021; 40(2):228-236
- 12 138. Haas S, Trujillo A, Kunstle J. Fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules in a rural
13 setting. *American Journal of Medicine*. 1993; 94(4):357-361
- 14 139. Haberal AN, Toru S, Ozen O, Arat Z, Bilezikci B. Diagnostic pitfalls in the evaluation
15 of fine needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid: correlation with histopathology in 260
16 cases. *Cytopathology*. 2009; 20(2):103-108
- 17 140. Haider AS, Rakha EA, Dunkley C, Zaitoun AM. The impact of using defined criteria
18 for adequacy of fine needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid in routine practice.
19 *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2011; 39(2):81-86
- 20 141. Hamaker RC, Singer MI, DeRossi RV, Shockley WW. Role of needle biopsy in thyroid
21 nodules. *Archives of Otolaryngology*. 1983; 109(4):225-228
- 22 142. Hamburger JI. Needle aspiration for thyroid nodules. Skip ultrasound--do initial
23 assessment in the office. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 1988; 84(8):61-66
- 24 143. Hamburger JI, Hamburger SW. Declining role of frozen section in surgical planning
25 for thyroid nodules. *Surgery*. 1985; 98(2):307-312
- 26 144. Hamming JF, Goslings BM, van Steenis GJ, van Ravenswaay Claasen H, Hermans
27 J, van de Velde CJ. The value of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in patients with
28 nodular thyroid disease divided into groups of suspicion of malignant neoplasms on
29 clinical grounds. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 1990; 150(1):113-116
- 30 145. Hamming JF, Vriens MR, Goslings BM, Songun I, Fleuren GJ, van de Velde CJ. Role
31 of fine-needle aspiration biopsy and frozen section examination in determining the
32 extent of thyroidectomy. *World Journal of Surgery*. 1998; 22(6):575-579; discussion
33 579-580
- 34 146. Harach HR. Usefulness of fine needle aspiration of the thyroid in an endemic goiter
35 region. *Acta Cytologica*. 1989; 33(1):31-35
- 36 147. Harsoulis P, Leontsini M, Economou A, Gerasimidis T, Smbarounis C. Fine needle
37 aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer: comparative study of
38 213 operated patients. *British Journal of Surgery*. 1986; 73(6):461-464
- 39 148. Hawkins F, Bellido D, Bernal C, Rigopoulou D, Ruiz Valdepenas MP, Lazaro E et al.
40 Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer and thyroid disease.
41 *Cancer*. 1987; 59(6):1206-1209
- 42 149. Hawkins SP, Jamieson SG, Coomarasamy CN, Low IC. The global epidemic of
43 thyroid cancer overdiagnosis illustrated using 18 months of consecutive nodule
44 biopsy correlating clinical priority, ACR-TIRADS and Bethesda scoring. [Review].
45 *Journal of Medical Imaging and Radiation Oncology*. 2021; 65(3):309-316

- 1 150. Heimann P, Schnuerer LB. Needle biopsy of the thyroid gland. A report of 117 cases,
2 with special reference to the diagnostic accuracy of the method in benign thyroid
3 disorders. *Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica*. 1964; 128:85-93
- 4 151. Hirokawa M, Suzuki A, Hashimoto Y, Satoh S, Canberk S, Jhuang JY et al.
5 Prevalence and diagnostic challenges of thyroid lymphoma: a multi-institutional study
6 in non-Western countries. *Endocrine Journal*. 2020; 67(11):1085-1091
- 7 152. Hoffman WH. Diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of
8 thyroid malignancy. *Pathologist*. 1986; 40(2):9-14
- 9 153. Hong MJ, Na DG, Lee H. Diagnostic efficacy and safety of core needle biopsy as a
10 first-line diagnostic method for thyroid nodules: A prospective cohort study. *Thyroid*.
11 2020; 30(8):1141-1149
- 12 154. Hosokawa S, Takebayashi S, Sasaki Y, Nakamura Y, Shinmura K, Takahashi G et al.
13 Clinical analysis of false-negative fine needle aspiration cytology of head and neck
14 cancers. *Postgraduate Medicine*. 2019; 131(2):151-155
- 15 155. Hougaard Chakera A, Stangerup SE, Andreassen UK, Christensen NR. Fine needle
16 cytology in thyroid tumours, with and without aspiration a comparative study. *Indian*
17 *Journal of Otolaryngology*. 2003; 9(2):9-13
- 18 156. Huang S, Meng N, Pan M, Yu B, Liu J, Deng K et al. Diagnostic performances of the
19 KWAK-TIRADS classification, elasticity score, and Bethesda System for Reporting
20 Thyroid Cytopathology of TI-RADS category 4 thyroid nodules. *International Journal*
21 *of Clinical and Experimental Pathology*. 2020; 13(5):1159-1168
- 22 157. Hurtado-Lopez LM, Arellano-Montano S, Torres-Acosta EM, Zaldivar-Ramirez FR,
23 Duarte-Torres RM, Alonso-De-Ruiz P et al. Combined use of fine-needle aspiration
24 biopsy, MIBI scans and frozen section biopsy offers the best diagnostic accuracy in
25 the assessment of the hypofunctioning solitary thyroid nodule. *European Journal of*
26 *Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging*. 2004; 31(9):1273-1279
- 27 158. Hussain ST, Beeby I, Missan A, Buxton-Thomas MS. Use of fine needle aspiration
28 cytology in the management of the solitary cold thyroid nodule. *Nuclear Medicine*
29 *Communications*. 1993; 14(4):335-338
- 30 159. Irish JC, van Nostrand AW, Asa SL, Gullane P, Rotstein L. Accuracy of pathologic
31 diagnosis in thyroid lesions. *Archives of Otolaryngology -- Head & Neck Surgery*.
32 1992; 118(9):918-922
- 33 160. Irkorucu O, Tascilar O, Cakmak GK, Emre AU, Ucan HB, Kemal K et al. Frozen
34 section and fine needle aspiration biopsy in thyroid surgery - needles and sections.
35 *Indian Journal of Surgery*. 2007; 69(4):140-144
- 36 161. Jalan S, Sengupta S, Ray R, Mondal R, Phukan J, Bardhan J et al. A comparative
37 evaluation of USG-guided FNAC with conventional FNAC in the preoperative
38 assessment of thyroid lesions: A particular reference to cyto-histologically discordant
39 cases. *Bangladesh Journal of Medical Science*. 2017; 16(2):274-281
- 40 162. Jat MA. Comparison of surgeon-performed ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration
41 cytology with histopathological diagnosis of thyroid nodules. *Pakistan Journal of*
42 *Medical Sciences*. 2019; 35(4):1003-1007
- 43 163. Jayaram G, Razak A, Gan SK, Alhady SF. Fine needle aspiration cytology of the
44 thyroid--a review of experience in 1853 cases. *Malaysian Journal of Pathology*. 1999;
45 21(1):17-27

- 1 164. Jing X, Knoepp SM, Roh MH, Hookim K, Placido J, Davenport R et al. Group
2 consensus review minimizes the diagnosis of "follicular lesion of undetermined
3 significance" and improves cytohistologic concordance. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*.
4 2012; 40(12):1037-1042
- 5 165. Kakudo K, Kameyama K, Hirokawa M, Katoh R, Nakamura H. Subclassification of
6 follicular neoplasms recommended by the Japan thyroid association reporting system
7 of thyroid cytology. *International Journal of Endocrinology Print*. 2015; 2015:938305
- 8 166. Karadeniz E, Yur M, Temiz A, Akcay MN. Malignancy risk for thyroid nodules larger
9 than 4 cm and diagnostic reliability of ultrasound-guided FNAB results. *Turkish*
10 *Journal of Surgery*. 2019; 35(1):13-18
- 11 167. Karstrup S, Balslev E, Juul N, Eskildsen PC, Baumbach L. US-guided fine needle
12 aspiration versus coarse needle biopsy of thyroid nodules. *European Journal of*
13 *Ultrasound*. 2001; 13(1):1-5
- 14 168. Katagiri M, Harada T, Kiyono T. Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma by ultrasonic
15 examination: comparison with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology.
16 *Thyroidology*. 1994; 6(1):21-26
- 17 169. Kawai T, Nishihara E, Kudo T, Ota H, Morita S, Kobayashi K et al. Histopathological
18 diagnoses of "accessory" thyroid nodules diagnosed as benign by fine-needle
19 aspiration cytology and ultrasonography. *Thyroid*. 2012; 22(3):299-303
- 20 170. Kelman AS, Rathan A, Leibowitz J, Burstein DE, Haber RS. Thyroid cytology and the
21 risk of malignancy in thyroid nodules: importance of nuclear atypia in indeterminate
22 specimens. *Thyroid*. 2001; 11(3):271-277
- 23 171. Kendall CH. Fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: three years' experience.
24 *Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 1989; 42(1):23-27
- 25 172. Khan AR, Yasin SB, Makhdoomi R, Bhat SA. Fine needle aspiration cytology of
26 "thyroid neoplasms" a ten year (1993-2003) study based on 400 neoplasms. *JK*
27 *Practitioner*. 2004; 11(2):135-143
- 28 173. Khan DM, Srividhya VVL, Manimaran D, Ramakrishna BA. Pattern of thyroid
29 neoplasms in nellore area - a clinicopathological correlation. *International Journal of*
30 *Pharma and Bio Sciences*. 2013; 4(4):B1344-B1351
- 31 174. Khan EM, Pandey R. Differential diagnosis of fine needle aspiration smears of thyroid
32 nodules. Cytologic features and AgNORs. *Acta Cytologica*. 1996; 40(5):959-962
- 33 175. Kikuchi S, Perrier ND, Ituarte PH, Treseler PA, Siperstein AE, Duh QY et al. Accuracy
34 of fine-needle aspiration cytology in patients with radiation-induced thyroid
35 neoplasms. *British Journal of Surgery*. 2003; 90(6):755-758
- 36 176. Kim DL, Song KH, Kim SK. High prevalence of carcinoma in ultrasonography-guided
37 fine needle aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules. *Endocrine Journal*. 2008;
38 55(1):135-142
- 39 177. Kim DW, Jung SJ, In HS, Eom JW, Ryu JH, Kim YW. Ultrasound-guided fine-needle
40 aspiration of thyroid nodules measuring less than 5 mm: Effects on specimen
41 adequacy and diagnosis. *Acta Cytologica*. 2013; 57(1):38-44
- 42 178. Kim HK, Kim SY, Lee YS, Soh EY, Chang HS, Park CS. Suspicious thyroid nodules
43 ≥ 4 cm require diagnostic lobectomy regardless of their benign fine needle aspiration
44 results. *Asian journal of surgery*. 2021; Epub

- 1 179. Kim JH, Kim NK, Oh YL, Kim HJ, Kim SY, Chung JH et al. The validity of
2 ultrasonography-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in thyroid nodules 4 cm or
3 larger depends on ultrasonography characteristics. *Endocrinology and Metabolism*.
4 2014; 29(4):545-552
- 5 180. Kim JY, Chang S, Kwon AY, Park EY, Kim TH, Choi S et al. Core needle biopsy and
6 ultrasonography are superior to fine needle aspiration in the management of follicular
7 variant papillary thyroid carcinomas. *Endocrine*. 2022; 75(2):437-446
- 8 181. Kim SJ, Kim EK, Park CS, Chung WY, Oh KK, Yoo HS. Ultrasound-guided fine-
9 needle aspiration biopsy in nonpalpable thyroid nodules: is it useful in infracentimetric
10 nodules? *Yonsei Medical Journal*. 2003; 44(4):635-640
- 11 182. Kimoto T, Suemitsu K, Eda I, Shimizu T, Ohtani M, Nabika T. The efficiency of
12 performing ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy following mass screening
13 for thyroid tumors to avoid unnecessary surgery. *Surgery Today*. 1999; 29(9):880-883
- 14 183. Kini SR, Miller JM, Hamburger JI, Smith-Purslow MJ. Cytopathology of follicular
15 lesions of the thyroid gland. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 1985; 1(2):123-132
- 16 184. Kini SR, Miller JM, Hamburger JI, Smith MJ. Cytopathology of papillary carcinoma of
17 the thyroid by fine needle aspiration. *Acta Cytologica*. 1980; 24(6):511-521
- 18 185. Kizilkaya MC, Erozgen F, Akinci M, Kaplan R, Tuzun S, Citlak G. The predictive value
19 of elastography in thyroid nodules and its comparison with fine-needle aspiration
20 biopsy results. *Turkish Journal of Surgery*. 2014; 30(3):147-152
- 21 186. Kline TS, Neal HS. Needle biopsy. A pilot study. *JAMA*. 1973; 224(8):1143-1146
- 22 187. Knezevic-Usaj S, Eri Z, Panjkovic M, Klem I, Petrovic T, Ivkovic-Kapiclj T et al.
23 Diagnostic relevance of fine needle aspiration cytology in nodular thyroid lesions.
24 *Vojnosanitetski Pregled*. 2012; 69(7):555-561
- 25 188. Kojic Katovic S, Halbauer M, Tomic-Brzac H. Importance of FNAC in the detection of
26 tumours within multinodular goitre of the thyroid. *Cytopathology*. 2004; 15(4):206-211
- 27 189. Kolendorf K, Hansen JB, Engberg L, Friis T, Lindenberg J. Fine needle and open
28 biopsy in thyroid disorders. *Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica*. 1975; 141(1):20-23
- 29 190. Kollur SM, El Sayed S, El Hag IA. Follicular thyroid lesions coexisting with
30 Hashimoto's thyroiditis: incidence and possible sources of diagnostic errors.
31 *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2003; 28(1):35-38
- 32 191. Kothari K, Tummidi S, Agnihotri M, Sathe P, Naik L. This 'rose' has no thorns-
33 diagnostic utility of 'rapid on-site evaluation' (rose) in fine needle aspiration cytology.
34 *Indian Journal of Surgical Oncology*. 2019; 10(4):688-698
- 35 192. Krishnappa P, Ramakrishnappa S, Kulkarni MH. Comparison of free hand versus
36 ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of thyroid with histopathological correlation.
37 *Journal of Environmental Pathology, Toxicology and Oncology*. 2013; 32(2):149-155
- 38 193. Kulstad R. Do all thyroid nodules >4 cm need to be removed? An evaluation of
39 thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy in large thyroid nodules. *Endocrine Practice*.
40 2016; 22(7):791-798
- 41 194. Kumar A, Ahuja MM, Chattopadhyay TK, Padhy AK, Gupta AK, Kapila K et al. Fine
42 needle aspiration cytology, sonography and radionuclide scanning in solitary thyroid
43 nodule. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*. 1992; 40(5):302-306

- 1 195. La Rosa GL, Belfiore A, Giuffrida D, Sicurella C, Ippolito O, Russo G et al. Evaluation
2 of the fine needle aspiration biopsy in the preoperative selection of cold thyroid
3 nodules. *Cancer*. 1991; 67(8):2137-2141
- 4 196. Layfield LJ, Bentz JS, Gopez EV. Immediate on-site interpretation of fine-needle
5 aspiration smears: a cost and compensation analysis. *Cancer*. 2001; 93(5):319-322
- 6 197. Lee J, Lee SY, Cha SH, Cho BS, Kang MH, Lee OJ. Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid
7 nodules with macrocalcification. *Thyroid*. 2013; 23(9):1106-1112
- 8 198. Lee TI, Yang HJ, Lin SY, Lee MT, Lin HD, Braverman LE et al. The accuracy of fine-
9 needle aspiration biopsy and frozen section in patients with thyroid cancer. *Thyroid*.
10 2002; 12(7):619-626
- 11 199. Leenhardt L, Hejblum G, Franc B, Fediaevsky LD, Delbot T, Le Guillouzic D et al.
12 Indications and limits of ultrasound-guided cytology in the management of
13 nonpalpable thyroid nodules. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism*.
14 1999; 84(1):24-28
- 15 200. Lewis CM, Chang KP, Pitman M, Faquin WC, Randolph GW. Thyroid fine-needle
16 aspiration biopsy: variability in reporting. *Thyroid*. 2009; 19(7):717-723
- 17 201. Li F, Luo H. Comparative study of thyroid puncture biopsy guided by contrast-
18 enhanced ultrasonography and conventional ultrasound. *Experimental and*
19 *Therapeutic Medicine*. 2013; 5(5):1381-1384
- 20 202. Li L, Chen X, Li P, Liu Y, Ma X, Ye YQ. The value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle
21 aspiration cytology combined with puncture feeling in the diagnosis of thyroid
22 nodules. *Acta Cytologica*. 2021; 65(5):368-376
- 23 203. Liel Y, Zirkin HJ, Sobel RJ. Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid. Five years'
24 experience with 183 patients. *Israel Journal of Medical Sciences*. 1985; 21(9):719-
25 721
- 26 204. Linhares SM, Handelsman R, Picado O, Farra JC, Lew JI. Fine needle aspiration and
27 the Bethesda system: Correlation with histopathology in 1,228 surgical patients.
28 *Surgery*. 2021; 170(5):1364-1368
- 29 205. Lioe TF, Elliott H, Allen DC, Spence RA. A 3-year audit of thyroid fine needle
30 aspirates. *Cytopathology*. 1998; 9(3):188-192
- 31 206. Liu FH, Hsueh C, Chang HY, Liou MJ, Huang BY, Lin JD. Sonography and fine-
32 needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of benign versus malignant nodules in
33 patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. *Journal of Clinical Ultrasound*. 2009; 37(9):487-
34 492
- 35 207. Liu Z, Han R, Zhou W, Zhang J, Li H, Wan Z et al. Cytology versus calcitonin assay in
36 fine-needle aspiration biopsy wash-out fluid (FNAB-CT) in diagnosis of medullary
37 thyroid microcarcinoma. *Endocrine*. 2021; 74(2):340-348
- 38 208. Lo Gerfo P, Colacchio T, Caushaj F, Weber C, Feind C. Comparison of fine-needle
39 and coarse-needle biopsies in evaluating thyroid nodules. *Surgery*. 1982; 92(5):835-
40 838
- 41 209. Lobo C, McQueen A, Beale T, Kocjan G. The UK Royal College of Pathologists
42 thyroid fine-needle aspiration diagnostic classification is a robust tool for the clinical
43 management of abnormal thyroid nodules. *Acta Cytologica*. 2011; 55(6):499-506
- 44 210. Lodewijk L, Vriens MR, Vorselaars WM, van der Meij NT, Kist JW, Barentsz MW et al.
45 Same-day fine-needle aspiration cytology diagnosis for thyroid nodules achieves

- 1 rapid anxiety decrease and high diagnostic accuracy. *Endocrine Practice*. 2016;
2 22(5):561-566
- 3 211. Lopez LH, Canto JA, Herrera MF, Gamboa-Dominguez A, Rivera R, Gonzalez O et
4 al. Efficacy of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules: experience of a
5 Mexican institution. *World Journal of Surgery*. 1997; 21(4):408-411
- 6 212. Lukitto P. Evaluation of the results of fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology on thyroid
7 nodules and breast tumors at the Hasan Sadikin Hospital Bandung. *Medical Journal of
8 Indonesia*. 1998; 7(1):3-7
- 9 213. Lyu YJ, Shen F, Yan Y, Situ MZ, Wu WZ, Jiang GQ et al. Ultrasound-guided fine-
10 needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules <10 mm in the maximum diameter: Does
11 size matter? *Cancer Management and Research*. 2019; 11:1231-1236
- 12 214. Makes B. Accuracy of frozen-section combined with imprint and fine needle aspiration
13 biopsy in thyroid nodules. *Medical Journal of Indonesia*. 2007; 16(2):89-93
- 14 215. Malberger E, Kraus M, Lemberg S. Diagnostic accuracy of thyroid aspirative cytology
15 in view of cumulative experience. *Israel Journal of Medical Sciences*. 1985;
16 21(9):713-718
- 17 216. Mamoon N, Mushtaq S, Muzaffar M, Khan AH. The use of fine needle aspiration
18 biopsy in the management of thyroid disease. *JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical
19 Association*. 1997; 47(10):255-258
- 20 217. Manchanda GS, Mohan A, Garg N, Thakral RK, Bharti S, Sharma VK et al.
21 Comparative study of aspiration and non aspiration techniques in diagnosis of thyroid
22 lesions. *Indian Journal of Public Health Research and Development*. 2018; 9(3):16-19
- 23 218. Mandal S, Barman D, Mukherjee A, Mukherjee D, Saha J, Sinhas R. Fine needle
24 aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules--evaluation of its role in diagnosis and
25 management. *Journal of the Indian Medical Association*. 2011; 109(4):258-261
- 26 219. Mandreker SRS, Nadkarni NS, Pinto RGW, Menezes S. Role of fine needle
27 aspiration cytology as the initial modality in the investigation of thyroid lesions. *Acta
28 Cytologica*. 1995; 39(5):898-904
- 29 220. Martinek A, Dvorackova J, Honka M, Horacek J, Klvana P. Importance of guided fine
30 needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) for the diagnostics of thyroid nodules - own
31 experience. *Biomedical Papers of the Medical Faculty of Palacky University in
32 Olomouc, Czech Republic*. 2004; 148(1):45-50
- 33 221. Maruta J, Hashimoto H, Yamashita H, Yamashita H, Noguchi S. Quick aspiration
34 cytology for thyroid nodules by modified Ultrafast Papanicolaou staining. *Diagnostic
35 Cytopathology*. 2003; 28(1):45-48
- 36 222. Mary Lilly S, Ramamoorthy V. Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology with
37 histopathology in thyroid swellings & its diagnostic accuracy. *Indian Journal of Public
38 Health Research and Development*. 2019; 10(11):4237-4240
- 39 223. Masatsugu T, Yamashita H, Noguchi S, Nishii R, Koga Y, Watanabe S et al. Thyroid
40 evaluation in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. *Endocrine Journal*. 2005;
41 52(2):177-182
- 42 224. Mastorakis E, Meristoudis C, Margari N, Pouliakis A, Leventakos K, Chroniaris N et
43 al. Fine needle aspiration cytology of nodular thyroid lesions: a 2-year experience of
44 the Bethesda system for reporting thyroid cytopathology in a large regional and a
45 university hospital, with histological correlation. *Cytopathology*. 2014; 25(2):120-128

- 1 225. Mathur SR, Kapila K, Verma K. Role of fine needle aspiration cytology in the
2 diagnosis of goiter. *Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology*. 2005; 48(2):166-
3 169
- 4 226. Maxwell JG, Scallion RR, White WC, Kotwall CA, Pollock H, Covington DL et al. Fine-
5 needle aspiration cytology and thyroid surgery in the community hospital. *American*
6 *Journal of Surgery*. 1996; 172(5):529-534; discussion 534-525
- 7 227. McCoy KL, Jabbour N, Ogilvie JB, Ohori NP, Carty SE, Yim JH. The incidence of
8 cancer and rate of false-negative cytology in thyroid nodules greater than or equal to
9 4 cm in size. *Surgery*. 2007; 142(6):837-844; discussion 844.e831-833
- 10 228. McElroy MK, Mahooti S, Hasteh F. A single institution experience with the new
11 Bethesda system for reporting thyroid cytopathology: correlation with existing
12 cytologic, clinical, and histological data. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2014; 42(7):564-
13 569
- 14 229. McHenry CR, Thomas SR, Slusarczyk SJ, Khiyami A. Follicular or Hurthle cell
15 neoplasm of the thyroid: can clinical factors be used to predict carcinoma and
16 determine extent of thyroidectomy? *Surgery*. 1999; 126(4):798-802; discussion 802-
17 794
- 18 230. McIvor NP, Freeman JL, Rosen I, Bedard YC. Value of fine-needle aspiration in the
19 diagnosis of Hurthle cell neoplasms. *Head and Neck*. 1993; 15(4):335-341
- 20 231. Mehrotra P, Viswanathan H, Johnson SJ, Wadehra V, Richardson DL, Lennard TW.
21 Ultrasound guidance improves the adequacy of our preoperative thyroid cytology but
22 not its accuracy. *Cytopathology*. 2006; 17(3):137-144
- 23 232. Meko JB, Norton JA. Large cystic/solid thyroid nodules: a potential false-negative
24 fine-needle aspiration. *Surgery*. 1995; 118(6):996-1003; discussion 1003-1004
- 25 233. Meng C, Hinkle LE, Wang W, Su D, Li X. Hashimoto's thyroiditis elicits decreased
26 diagnostic efficacy of thyroid nodule ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration.
27 *International Journal of Clinical and Experimental Pathology*. 2019; 12(9):3474-3482
- 28 234. Merchant WJ, Thomas SM, Coppen MJ, Prentice MG. The role of thyroid fine needle
29 aspiration (FNA) cytology in a District General Hospital setting. *Cytopathology*. 1995;
30 6(6):409-418
- 31 235. Mijovic T, Rochon L, Gologan O, Hier MP, Black MJ, Young J et al. Fine-needle
32 aspiration biopsies in the management of indeterminate follicular and Hurthle cell
33 thyroid lesions. *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery*. 2009; 140(5):715-719
- 34 236. Mikosch P, Gallowitsch HJ, Kresnik E, Jester J, Wurtz FG, Kerschbaumer K et al.
35 Value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules in an
36 endemic goitre area. *European Journal of Nuclear Medicine*. 2000; 27(1):62-69
- 37 237. Miller JM, Hamburger JI, Kini S. Diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Use of fine-needle
38 aspiration and needle biopsy. *JAMA*. 1979; 241(5):481-484
- 39 238. Miller JM, Hamburger JI, Kini SR. The needle biopsy diagnosis of papillary thyroid
40 carcinoma. *Cancer*. 1981; 48(4):989-993
- 41 239. Miller JM, Kini SR, Hamburger JI. The diagnosis of malignant follicular neoplasms of
42 the thyroid by needle biopsy. *Cancer*. 1985; 55(12):2812-2817
- 43 240. Miller TR, Bottles K, Holly EA, Friend NF, Abele JS. A step-wise logistic regression
44 analysis of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. *Acta Cytologica*. 1986; 30(3):285-293

- 1 241. Mo HS, Li ZX, Wang SD, Liao XH, Liang M, Hao XY. Ultrasonic features of thyroid
2 nodules related to the false negativity in ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration for
3 suspicious malignant thyroid nodules. *International Journal of Clinical and*
4 *Experimental Medicine*. 2017; 10(9):13473-13481
- 5 242. Montironi R, Alberti R, Sisti S, Braccischi A, Scarpelli M, Mariuzzi GM. Discrimination
6 between follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid: preoperative
7 validity of cytometry on aspiration smears. *Applied Pathology*. 1989; 7(6):367-374
- 8 243. Montironi R, Braccischi A, Scarpelli M, Sisti S, Alberti R. Well differentiated follicular
9 neoplasms of the thyroid: reproducibility and validity of a 'decision tree' classification
10 based on nucleolar and karyometric features. *Cytopathology*. 1992; 3(4):209-222
- 11 244. Montironi R, Braccischi A, Scarpelli M, Sisti S, Matera G, Mariuzzi GM et al. The
12 number of nucleoli in benign and malignant thyroid lesions: a useful diagnostic sign in
13 cytological preparations. *Cytopathology*. 1990; 1(3):153-161
- 14 245. Mora-Guzman I, Munoz de Nova JL, Marin-Campos C, Jimenez-Heffernan JA,
15 Cuesta Perez JJ, Lahera Vargas M et al. Efficiency of the bethesda system for thyroid
16 cytopathology. *Cirugia Espanola*. 2018; 96(6):363-368
- 17 246. Morgan JL, Serpell JW, Cheng MS. Fine-needle aspiration cytology of thyroid
18 nodules: how useful is it? *ANZ Journal of Surgery*. 2003; 73(7):480-483
- 19 247. Munn JS, Castelli M, Prinz RA, Walloch JL. Needle biopsy of nodular thyroid disease.
20 *American Surgeon*. 1988; 54(7):438-443
- 21 248. Na DG, Kim JH, Sung JY, Baek JH, Jung KC, Lee H et al. Core-needle biopsy is
22 more useful than repeat fine-needle aspiration in thyroid nodules read as
23 nondiagnostic or atypia of undetermined significance by the Bethesda system for
24 reporting thyroid cytopathology. *Thyroid*. 2012; 22(5):468-475
- 25 249. Na DG, Min HS, Lee H, Won JK, Seo HB, Kim JH. Role of core needle biopsy in the
26 management of atypia/follicular lesion of undetermined significance thyroid nodules:
27 Comparison with repeat fine-needle aspiration in subcategory nodules. *European*
28 *Thyroid Journal*. 2015; 4(3):189-196
- 29 250. Nagarajan N, Schneider EB, Ali SZ, Zeiger MA, Olson MT. How do liquid-based
30 preparations of thyroid fine-needle aspiration compare with conventional smears? An
31 analysis of 5475 specimens. *Thyroid*. 2015; 25(3):308-313
- 32 251. Nart D, Ertan Y, Argon A, Sezak M, Veral A, Makay O et al. Role of fine needle
33 aspiration cytology and intraoperative diagnosis in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules.
34 *Turk Patoloji Dergisi/Turkish Journal of Pathology*. 2010; 26(1):48-54
- 35 252. Natarajan V, Jayaram G, Kakar A, Prakash R. Solitary cold thyroid nodules -- a
36 correlation of fine needle aspiration cytology with pentavalent technetium DMSA
37 scanning and radionuclide perfusion scanning. *Malaysian Journal of Pathology*. 1994;
38 16(2):127-135
- 39 253. Naz S, Hashmi AA, Khurshid A, Faridi N, Edhi MM, Kamal A et al. Diagnostic
40 accuracy of Bethesda system for reporting thyroid cytopathology: an institutional
41 perspective. *International Archives of Medicine*. 2014; 7:46
- 42 254. Ng EH, Thomas A, Nambiar R. Solitary thyroid nodules for surgery--the role of fine-
43 needle aspiration biopsy cytology. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore*.
44 1988; 17(1):15-18

- 1 255. Ng SC, Lin JD, Huang BY, Chen CH, Hsueh C, Lee N et al. Diagnosis and
2 management of 34 Hurthle cell tumors. *Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi Chang Gung*
3 *Medical Journal*. 1999; 22(3):445-452
- 4 256. NHS England and NHS Improvement. National Cost Collection Data Publication
5 2019-2020. London. 2020. Available from: [https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-](https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/National-Cost-Collection-2019-20-Report-FINAL.pdf)
6 [content/uploads/2021/06/National-Cost-Collection-2019-20-Report-FINAL.pdf](https://www.england.nhs.uk/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/National-Cost-Collection-2019-20-Report-FINAL.pdf)
- 7 257. Nirmal AK, Singh H, Jha JK. Fine needle aspiration of follicular lesions of the thyroid:
8 Cytohistologic correlation and accuracy at Hapur region. *Indian Journal of Public*
9 *Health Research and Development*. 2017; 8(4):68-72
- 10 258. Norton LW, Wangenstein SL. Needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. *Arizona*
11 *Medicine*. 1981; 38(5):378-379
- 12 259. Okumura Y, Takeda Y, Sato S, Komatsu M, Nakagawa T, Akaki S et al. Comparison
13 of differential diagnostic capabilities of 201Tl scintigraphy and fine-needle aspiration
14 of thyroid nodules. *Journal of Nuclear Medicine*. 1999; 40(12):1971-1977
- 15 260. Ongphiphadhanakul B, Rajatanavin R, Chiemchanya S, Chailurkit L, Kongsuksai A,
16 Isarangkul Na Ayuthya WI. Systematic inclusion of clinical and laboratory data
17 improves diagnostic accuracy of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in solitary thyroid
18 nodules. *Acta Endocrinologica*. 1992; 126(3):233-237
- 19 261. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). Purchasing
20 power parities (PPP). 2021. Available from: <http://www.oecd.org/std/ppp> Last
21 accessed: 24/03/2022.
- 22 262. Ozdemir D, Bestepe N, Faki S, Kilicarslan A, Parlak O, Ersoy R et al. Comparison of
23 thyroid fine needle aspiration biopsy results before and after implementation of
24 Bethesda classification. *Cytopathology*. 2017; 28(5):400-406
- 25 263. Pan X, Wang L. Comparison of diagnostic values between ultrasound elastography
26 and ultrasound-guided thyroid nodular puncture in thyroid nodules. *Oncology Letters*.
27 2018; 16(4):5209-5213
- 28 264. Pasha HA, Mughal A, Wasif M, Dhanani R, Haider SA, Abbas SA. The efficacy of
29 bethesda system for prediction of thyroid malignancies - A 9 year experience from a
30 tertiary center. *Iranian journal of otorhinolaryngology*. 2021; 33(4):209-215
- 31 265. Patel K, Patel A, Shah K, Patel N. FNAC is a primary diagnostic tool in thyroid
32 swelling. *Biosciences Biotechnology Research Asia*. 2014; 11(3):1873-1876
- 33 266. Pavithra P, Rashmi MV. Utility of cytodiagnosis in the management of thyroid lesions.
34 *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences*. 2014; 5(4):B1173-B1182
- 35 267. Pepper GM, Zwickler D, Rosen Y. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid
36 nodule. Results of a start-up project in a general teaching hospital setting. *Archives of*
37 *Internal Medicine*. 1989; 149(3):594-596
- 38 268. Petersen SV, Greisen O. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid gland.
39 *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery*. 1984; 92(3):295-297
- 40 269. Piana S, Frasoldati A, Ferrari M, Valcavi R, Froio E, Barbieri V et al. Is a five-category
41 reporting scheme for thyroid fine needle aspiration cytology accurate? Experience of
42 over 18,000 FNAs reported at the same institution during 1998-2007. *Cytopathology*.
43 2011; 22(3):164-173

- 1 270. Pisani T, Bononi M, Nagar C, Angelini M, Bezzi M, Vecchione A. Fine needle
2 aspiration and core needle biopsy techniques in the diagnosis of nodular thyroid
3 pathologies. *Anticancer Research*. 2000; 20(5C):3843-3847
- 4 271. Poller DN, Kandaswamy P. A simplified economic approach to thyroid FNA cytology
5 and surgical intervention in thyroid nodules. *Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 2013;
6 66(7):583
- 7 272. Postma DS, Becker MO, Roberts A, Gilleon S, Soto J. Thyroidectomy in a community
8 hospital: Findings of 100 consecutive cases. *Ear, Nose and Throat Journal*. 2009;
9 88(5):E30
- 10 273. Prinz RA, O'Morchoe PJ, Barbato AL, Braithwaite SS, Brooks MH, Emanuele MA et
11 al. Fine needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. *Annals of Surgery*. 1983;
12 198(1):70-73
- 13 274. Raab S, Veronezigurwell A. Thyroid-nodules in the elderly - clinical management and
14 incidence of malignancy as determined by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. *Oncology*
15 *Reports*. 1995; 2(6):1151-1155
- 16 275. Radetic M, Kralj Z, Padovan I. Reliability of aspiration biopsy in thyroid nodes: study
17 of 2190 operated patients. *Tumori*. 1984; 70(3):271-276
- 18 276. Raina B, Misri A, Kanotra JP, Suhail M, Khajuria A, Gupta RK. Profile of fine needle
19 aspiration cytology of thyroid nodule and its histopathological correlation. *JK*
20 *Practitioner*. 2011; 16(1-2):87-91
- 21 277. Rammeh S, Romdhane E, Sassi A, Belhajkacem L, Blel A, Ksentini M et al. Accuracy
22 of fine-needle aspiration cytology of head and neck masses. *Diagnostic*
23 *Cytopathology*. 2019; 47(5):394-399
- 24 278. Rana C, Singh KR, Ramakant P, Babu S, Mishra A. Impact of cytological pitfalls in
25 the Bethesda System of Reporting Thyroid Cytopathology, on surgical decision-
26 making of patients with thyroid nodules: Can these pitfalls be avoided?
27 *Cytopathology*. 2021; 32(2):192-204
- 28 279. Rege JD, Nath AR, Bijlani JC, Trivedi DR, Deshpande DV. Fine needle aspiration
29 cytology in solitary cold nodules of thyroid. *Journal of the Association of Physicians of*
30 *India*. 1987; 35(12):819-821
- 31 280. Renshaw AA. Accuracy of thyroid fine-needle aspiration using receiver operator
32 characteristic curves. *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 2001; 116(4):477-482
- 33 281. Renshaw AA. Hurthle cell carcinoma is a better gold standard than Hurthle cell
34 neoplasm for fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid: defining more consistent and
35 specific cytologic criteria. *Cancer*. 2002; 96(5):261-266
- 36 282. Renshaw AA, Gould EW. Characteristics of false-negative thyroid fine-needle
37 aspirates. *Acta Cytologica*. 2018; 62(1):12-18
- 38 283. Renshaw AA, Pinnar N. Comparison of thyroid fine-needle aspiration and core needle
39 biopsy. *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*. 2007; 128(3):370-374
- 40 284. Reyaz N, Baloch MB, Butt ME, Siddique S, Malik SH, Noor J. Comparative study of
41 Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology (F.N.A.C) vs tissue biopsy in thyroid glands:
42 Following Bethesda system. *Medical Forum Monthly*. 2020; 31(9):136-140
- 43 285. Rodriguez JM, Parrilla P, Sola J, Bas A, Aguilar J, Moreno A et al. Comparison
44 between preoperative cytology and intraoperative frozen-section biopsy in the
45 diagnosis of thyroid nodules. *British Journal of Surgery*. 1994; 81(8):1151-1154

- 1 286. Rosen IB, Azadian A, Walfish PG, Salem S, Lansdown E, Bedard YC. Ultrasound-
2 guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the management of thyroid disease. *American*
3 *Journal of Surgery*. 1993; 166(4):346-349
- 4 287. Rosen IB, Provias JP, Walfish PG. Pathologic nature of cystic thyroid nodules
5 selected for surgery by needle aspiration biopsy. *Surgery*. 1986; 100(4):606-613
- 6 288. Rosen IB, Wallace C, Strawbridge HG, Walfish PG. Reevaluation of needle aspiration
7 cytology in detection of thyroid cancer. *Surgery*. 1981; 90(4):747-756
- 8 289. Roy PK, Bandyopadhyay S, Dubey AB, Sengupta A. A comparative study on
9 aspiration cytology and histopathology in diagnosis of thyroid nodule and its
10 correlation. *Indian Journal of Otolaryngology & Head & Neck Surgery*. 2019; 71(Suppl
11 1):997-1001
- 12 290. Rubenfeld S, Wheeler TM, Spjut HJ. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules.
13 *Texas Medicine*. 1982; 78(9):41-44
- 14 291. Russ JE, Scanlon EF, Christ MA. Aspiration cytology of head and neck masses.
15 *American Journal of Surgery*. 1978; 136(3):342-347
- 16 292. Sabel MS, Staren ED, Gianakakis LM, Dwarakanathan S, Prinz RA. Use of fine-
17 needle aspiration biopsy and frozen section in the management of the solitary thyroid
18 nodule. *Surgery*. 1997; 122(6):1021-1026; discussion 1026-1027
- 19 293. Sahin M, Sengul A, Berki Z, Tutuncu NB, Guvener ND. Ultrasound-guided fine-needle
20 aspiration biopsy and ultrasonographic features of infracentimetric nodules in patients
21 with nodular goiter: correlation with pathological findings. *Endocrine Pathology*. 2006;
22 17(1):67-74
- 23 294. Sangalli G, Serio G, Zampatti C, Lomuscio G, Colombo L. Fine needle aspiration
24 cytology of primary lymphoma of the thyroid: A report of 17 cases. *Cytopathology*.
25 2001; 12(4):257-263
- 26 295. Sarda AK, Gupta A, Jain PK, Prasad S. Management options for solitary thyroid
27 nodules in an endemic goitrous area. *Postgraduate Medical Journal*. 1997;
28 73(863):560-564
- 29 296. Sarkis LM, Norlen O, Aniss A, Watson N, Delbridge LW, Sidhu SB et al. The
30 Australian experience with the Bethesda classification system for thyroid fine needle
31 aspiration biopsies. *Pathology*. 2014; 46(7):592-595
- 32 297. Schmid KW, Hofstadter F, Propst A, Jr., Ladurner D, Zechmann W. A fourteen year
33 practice with the fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid in an endemic area.
34 *Pathology, Research and Practice*. 1986; 181(3):308-310
- 35 298. Schnurer LB, Widstrom A. Fine-needle biopsy of the thyroid gland: a cytohistological
36 comparison in cases of goiter. *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*. 1978;
37 87(2 Pt 1):224-227
- 38 299. Schoedel KE, Tublin ME, Pealer K, Ohori NP. Ultrasound-guided biopsy of the
39 thyroid: a comparison of technique with respect to diagnostic accuracy. *Diagnostic*
40 *Cytopathology*. 2008; 36(11):787-789
- 41 300. Schwartz AE, Nieburgs HE, Davies TF, Gilbert PL, Friedman EW. The place of fine
42 needle biopsy in the diagnosis of nodules of the thyroid. *Surgery, Gynecology and*
43 *Obstetrics*. 1982; 155(1):54-58
- 44 301. Sclabas GM, Staerkel GA, Shapiro SE, Fornage BD, Sherman SI, Vassilopoulos-
45 Sellin R et al. Fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid and correlation with histopathology

- 1 in a contemporary series of 240 patients. *American Journal of Surgery*. 2003;
2 186(6):702-709; discussion 709-710
- 3 302. Scurry JP, Duggan MA. Thin layer compared to direct smear in thyroid fine needle
4 aspiration. *Cytopathology*. 2000; 11(2):104-115
- 5 303. Seifman MA, Grodski SF, Bailey M, Yeung MJ, Serpell JW. Surgery in the setting of
6 Hashimoto's thyroiditis. *ANZ Journal of Surgery*. 2011; 81(7-8):519-523
- 7 304. Sengul I, Sengul D, Egrioglu E, Ozturk T. Laterality of the thyroid nodules, anatomic
8 and sonographic, as an estimator of thyroid malignancy and its neoplastic nature by
9 comparing the Bethesda System for Reporting Thyroid Cytopathology (TBSRTC) and
10 histopathology. *Journal of BUON*. 2020; 25(2):1116-1121
- 11 305. Seok JY, An J, Cho HY. Improvement of diagnostic performance of pathologists by
12 reducing the number of pathologists responsible for thyroid fine needle aspiration
13 cytology: An institutional experience. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2018; 46(7):561-567
- 14 306. Settakorn J, Chaiwun B, Thamprasert K, Wisedmongkol W, Rangaeng S. Fine
15 needle aspiration of the thyroid gland. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand*.
16 2001; 84(10):1401-1406
- 17 307. Seya A, Oeda T, Terano T, Omura M, Tahara K, Nishikawa T et al. Comparative
18 studies on fine-needle aspiration cytology with ultrasound scanning in the
19 assessment of thyroid nodule. *Japanese Journal of Medicine*. 1990; 29(5):478-480
- 20 308. Sharma R, Verma N, Kaushal V, Sharma DR, Sharma D. Diagnostic accuracy of fine-
21 needle aspiration cytology of thyroid gland lesions: A study of 200 cases in
22 Himalayan belt. *Journal of Cancer Research and Therapeutics*. 2017; 13(3):451-455
- 23 309. Sharma VK, Paulose AA, Singh P, Sonkhya N. Diagnostic efficacy of ultrasonography
24 and fine-needle aspiration cytology in correlation with histopathology in euthyroid
25 patients having solitary thyroid nodule. *Clinical Medicine and Research*. 2019; 8(1):1-
26 5
- 27 310. Sheahan J, Fitzgibbon J, O'Leary G, Lee G. Efficacy and pitfalls of fine needle
28 aspiration in the diagnosis of neck masses. *Surgeon*. 2004; 2(3):152-156
- 29 311. Shirzad M, Larijani B, Hedayat A, Kamalian N, Baradar-Jalili R, Bandarian F et al.
30 Diagnostic value of frozen section examination in thyroid nodule--surgery at the
31 Shariati Hospital (1997-2000). *Endocrine Pathology*. 2003; 14(3):263-268
- 32 312. Shrestha M, Crothers BA, Burch HB. The impact of thyroid nodule size on the risk of
33 malignancy and accuracy of fine-needle aspiration: a 10-year study from a single
34 institution. *Thyroid*. 2012; 22(12):1251-1256
- 35 313. Sidawy MK, Del Vecchio DM, Knoll SM. Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules:
36 correlation between cytology and histology and evaluation of discrepant cases.
37 *Cancer*. 1997; 81(4):253-259
- 38 314. Silver CE, Brauer RJ, Schreiber K. Cytologic evaluation of thyroid nodules: New
39 criteria for surgery. *New York State Journal of Medicine*. 1984; 84(3):109-112
- 40 315. Silverman JF, West RL, Finley JL, Larkin EW, Park HK, Swanson MS et al. Fine-
41 needle aspiration versus large-needle biopsy or cutting biopsy in evaluation of thyroid
42 nodules. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 1986; 2(1):25-30
- 43 316. Silverman JF, West RL, Larkin EW, Park HK, Finley JL, Swanson MS et al. The role
44 of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the rapid diagnosis and management of thyroid
45 neoplasm. *Cancer*. 1986; 57(6):1164-1170

- 1 317. Sirpal YM. Efficacy of fine needle aspiration cytology in the management of thyroid
2 diseases. *Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology*. 1996; 39(3):173-178
- 3 318. Slowinska-Klencka D, Popowicz B, Lewinski A, Sporny S, Klencki M. The fine-needle
4 aspiration biopsy efficacy of small thyroid nodules in the area of recently normalized
5 iodine supply. *European Journal of Endocrinology*. 2008; 159(6):747-754
- 6 319. Smadi AA, Ajarmeh K, Wreikat F. Fine-needle aspiration of thyroid nodules has high
7 sensitivity and specificity. *Rawal Medical Journal*. 2008; 33(2):221-224
- 8 320. Son JI, Rhee SY, Woo JT, Park WS, Byun JK, Kim YJ et al. Insufficient experience in
9 thyroid fine-needle aspiration leads to misdiagnosis of thyroid cancer. *Endocrinology
10 and Metabolism*. 2014; 29(3):293-299
- 11 321. Soreide O, Varhaug JE, Heimann P. Thyroid carcinoma: diagnosis and treatment in
12 106 patients. *Acta Chirurgica Scandinavica*. 1979; 145(3):137-141
- 13 322. Spiliotis J, Scopa CD, Chalmoukis A, Androulakis J, Vagenakis A. Thyroid nodules
14 indeterminate by fine needle aspiration biopsy. *Surgical Research Communications*.
15 1992; 12(3):233-236
- 16 323. Stanek-Widera A, Biskup-Fruzynska M, Snietura M, Zembala-Nozynska E, Sroda M,
17 Szczesny-Karczewska W et al. Correspondence of cytological and histopathological
18 diagnoses in diagnostic category V of the Bethesda system: "suspicious for
19 malignancy". *Polish Journal of Pathology*. 2016; 67(1):24-32
- 20 324. Stanek-Widera A, Biskup-Fruzynska M, Zembala-Nozynska E, Poltorak S, Snietura
21 M, Lange D. Suspicious for follicular neoplasm or follicular neoplasm? The dilemma
22 of a pathologist and a surgeon. *Endokrynologia Polska*. 2016; 67(1):17-22
- 23 325. Stavric GD, Karanfilski BT, Kalamaras AK, Serafimov NZ, Georgievska BS, Korubin
24 VH. Early diagnosis and detection of clinically non-suspected thyroid neoplasia by the
25 cytologic method: a critical review of 1536 aspiration biopsies. *Cancer*. 1980;
26 45(2):340-344
- 27 326. Suh CH, Choi YJ, Lee JJ, Shim WH, Baek JH, Chung HC et al. Comparison of core-
28 needle biopsy and fine-needle aspiration for evaluating thyroid incidentalomas
29 detected by 18f-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography/computed
30 tomography: A propensity score analysis. *Thyroid*. 2017; 27(10):1258-1266
- 31 327. Sukumaran R, Kattoor J, Pillai KR, Ramadas PT, Nayak N, Somanathan T et al. Fine
32 needle aspiration cytology of thyroid lesions and its correlation with histopathology in
33 a series of 248 patients. *Indian Journal of Surgical Oncology*. 2014; 5(3):237-241
- 34 328. Sulejmanovic M, Cickusic AJ, Salkic S. The value of fine-needle aspiration biopsy
35 (fnab) in differential diagnosis of scintigraphic cold thyroid nodule. *Acta Informatica
36 Medica*. 2019; 27(2):114-118
- 37 329. Suwatthanarak T, Prasert W. Diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology
38 in thyroid nodules in thammasat university hospital. *Journal of the Medical
39 Association of Thailand*. 2021; 104(10):1667-1670
- 40 330. Tabain I, Matesa N, Kusic Z. Accuracy of ultrasound guided fine needle aspiration in
41 patients with nodular thyroid disease. *Acta Clinica Croatica*. 2004; 43(1):21-26
- 42 331. Tabaqchali MA, Hanson JM, Johnson SJ, Wadehra V, Lennard TW, Proud G. Thyroid
43 aspiration cytology in Newcastle: a six year cytology/histology correlation study.
44 *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*. 2000; 82(3):149-155

- 1 332. Takashima S, Fukuda H, Kobayashi T. Thyroid nodules: clinical effect of ultrasound-
2 guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. *Journal of Clinical Ultrasound*. 1994; 22(9):535-
3 542
- 4 333. Takashima S, Matsuzuka F, Nagareda T, Tomiyama N, Kozuka T. Thyroid nodules
5 associated with Hashimoto thyroiditis: assessment with US. *Radiology*. 1992;
6 185(1):125-130
- 7 334. Taki S, Kakuda K, Kakuma K, Annen Y, Katada S, Yamashita R et al. Thyroid
8 nodules: evaluation with US-guided core biopsy with an automated biopsy gun.
9 *Radiology*. 1997; 202(3):874-877
- 10 335. Tal A. Cold thyroid nodule: predictive value of fine needle aspiration biopsy at
11 surgery. *Journal of the Tennessee Medical Association*. 1992; 85(8):369-371
- 12 336. Talpur KAH, Laghari AA, Malik AM, Khan SA. Role of FNAC versus histopathology in
13 diagnosis of various body lumps. *Journal of the Liaquat University of Medical and
14 Health Sciences*. 2007; 6(3):103-108
- 15 337. Tan WJ, Sanghvi K, Liau KH, Low CH. An audit study of the sensitivity and specificity
16 of ultrasound, fine needle aspiration cytology and frozen section in the evaluation of
17 thyroid malignancies in a tertiary institution. *Annals of the Academy of Medicine,
18 Singapore*. 2010; 39(5):359-362
- 19 338. Tao W, Qingjun Z, Wei Z, Fang Z, Lei Z, Yuanyuan N et al. Computed tomography
20 versus ultrasound/fine needle aspiration biopsy in differential diagnosis of thyroid
21 nodules: a retrospective analysis. *Brazilian Journal of Otorhinolaryngology*. 2021;
22 87(4):402-409
- 23 339. Tee YY, Lowe AJ, Brand CA, Judson RT. Fine-needle aspiration may miss a third of
24 all malignancy in palpable thyroid nodules: a comprehensive literature review. *Annals
25 of Surgery*. 2007; 246(5):714-720
- 26 340. Tele JS, Kadam RS, Hulwan AB, Pawar SJ, Patil MA. Utility of bethesda system for
27 reporting thyroid fine needle aspirates. *International Journal of Research in
28 Pharmaceutical Sciences*. 2020; 11(4):2356-2360
- 29 341. Theoharis C, Adeniran AJ, Roman S, Sosa JA, Chhieng D. The impact of
30 implementing The Bethesda System for reporting of thyroid FNA at an academic
31 center. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2013; 41(10):858-863
- 32 342. Theoharis CG, Schofield KM, Hammers L, Udelsman R, Chhieng DC. The Bethesda
33 thyroid fine-needle aspiration classification system: year 1 at an academic institution.
34 *Thyroid*. 2009; 19(11):1215-1223
- 35 343. Thomas JO, Adeyi OA, Nwachokor FN, Olu-Eddo AO. Fine needle aspiration
36 cytology in the management of thyroid enlargement: Ibadan experience. *East African
37 Medical Journal*. 1998; 75(11):657-659
- 38 344. Thomas JO, Amanguno AU, Adeyi OA, Adesina AO. Fine needle aspiration (FNA) in
39 the management of palpable masses in Ibadan: impact on the cost of care.
40 *Cytopathology*. 1999; 10(3):206-210
- 41 345. Thomsen H, Andreassen JC, Bangsbo C. Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of tumors of
42 head and neck. *Journal of Laryngology and Otology*. 1973; 87(12):1211-1216
- 43 346. Tilak V, Dhaded AV, Jain R. Fine needle aspiration cytology of head and neck
44 masses. *Indian Journal of Pathology and Microbiology*. 2002; 45(1):23-29

- 1 347. Tomimori EK, Camargo RY, Bisi H, Medeiros-Neto G. Combined ultrasonographic
2 and cytological studies in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. *Biochimie*. 1999;
3 81(5):447-452
- 4 348. Tsou MH, Lin HH, Ko JS. Riu's stain and the cytologic diagnosis of thyroid fine-needle
5 aspiration: a single cancer center experience. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 1997;
6 16(6):543-547
- 7 349. Varhaug JE, Segadal E, Heimann P. The utility of fine needle aspiration biopsy
8 cytology in the management of thyroid tumors. *World Journal of Surgery*. 1981;
9 5(4):573-577
- 10 350. Vojvodich SM, Ballagh RH, Cramer H, Lampe HB. Accuracy of fine needle aspiration
11 in the pre-operative diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia. *Journal of Otolaryngology*. 1994;
12 23(5):360-365
- 13 351. Walsh JF, Sarre R. Fine needle cytology of thyroid. *Australian and New Zealand
14 Journal of Surgery*. 1983; 53(4):297-300
- 15 352. Wang Z, Zhu X, Yu X, Guan H, Zhao L, Zhang Y et al. The combination of ATA
16 classification and FNA results can improve the diagnostic efficiency of malignant
17 thyroid nodules. *Endocrine Connections*. 2020; 9(9):903-911
- 18 353. Wei Y, Lu Y, li C. Clinical application of ultrasound-guided thyroid fine needle
19 aspiration biopsy and thinprep cytology test in diagnosis of thyroid disease. *Asian
20 Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention: APJCP*. 2016; 17(10):4689-4692
- 21 354. Werga P, Wallin G, Skoog L, Hamberger B. Expanding role of fine-needle aspiration
22 cytology in thyroid diagnosis and management. *World Journal of Surgery*. 2000;
23 24(8):907-912
- 24 355. Williams BA, Bullock MJ, Trites JR, Taylor SM, Hart RD. Rates of thyroid malignancy
25 by FNA diagnostic category. *Journal of Otolaryngology: Head and Neck Surgery*.
26 2013; 42:61
- 27 356. Witt BL, Schmidt RL. Rapid onsite evaluation improves the adequacy of fine-needle
28 aspiration for thyroid lesions: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Thyroid*. 2013;
29 23(4):428-435
- 30 357. Wong LQ, Baloch ZW. Analysis of the Bethesda system for reporting thyroid
31 cytopathology and similar precursor thyroid cytopathology reporting schemes.
32 *Advances in Anatomic Pathology*. 2012; 19(5):313-319
- 33 358. Wong TH, Ong CL, Tan WT, Rauff A. The solitary thyroid nodule revisited. *Annals of
34 the Academy of Medicine, Singapore*. 1993; 22(4):593-597
- 35 359. Wood MD, Huang Y, Bibbo M. Improving recognition of thyroid carcinoma in rapid-
36 consultation specimens. *Acta Cytologica*. 2005; 49(3):291-296
- 37 360. Wu HH, Jones JN, Osman J. Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the thyroid: ten years
38 experience in a community teaching hospital. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2006;
39 34(2):93-96
- 40 361. Wu M. A correlation study between thyroid imaging report and data systems and the
41 Bethesda system for reporting thyroid cytology with surgical follow-up - an ultrasound-
42 trained cytopathologist's experience. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2021; 49(4):494-499
- 43 362. Wu M, Choi Y, Zhang Z, Si Q, Salem F, Szporn A et al. Ultrasound guided FNA of
44 thyroid performed by cytopathologists enhances Bethesda diagnostic value.
45 *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2016; 44(10):787-791

- 1 363. Wu Q, Qu Y, Zang X, Li Y, Yi X, Wang Y et al. Preliminary study of confounding
2 factors of elastography and the application of fine-needle aspiration in thyroid nodules
3 with indeterminate elastography. *Scientific Reports*. 2017; 7(1):18005
- 4 364. Xavier-Junior JCC, Zogheib RJP, Camilo-Junior DJ, D'Avilla S CGP, Mattar NJ. An
5 alternative method for smear preparation of fine-needle aspiration cytology of cystic
6 thyroid lesions: Evaluation of sample adequacy. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2020;
7 48(11):1054-1057
- 8 365. Xiong Y, Yan L, Nong L, Zheng Y, Li T. Pathological diagnosis of thyroid nodules
9 based on core needle biopsies: comparative study between core needle biopsies and
10 resected specimens in 578 cases. *Diagnostic Pathology*. 2019; 14(1):10
- 11 366. Xu D, Xu HM, Li MK, Chen LY, Wang LJ. Feasibility of fine-needle aspiration biopsy
12 and its applications in superficial cervical lesion biopsies. *International Journal of
13 Clinical and Experimental Pathology*. 2014; 7(8):5165-5170
- 14 367. Yagmur Y, Akbulut S, Sakarya H, Sogutcu N, Gumus S. Assessment of the
15 relationship between clinical and histopathological features in cases of thyroidectomy.
16 *Annali Italiani di Chirurgia*. 2018; 89:199-205
- 17 368. Yassa L, Cibas ES, Benson CB, Frates MC, Doubilet PM, Gawande AA et al. Long-
18 term assessment of a multidisciplinary approach to thyroid nodule diagnostic
19 evaluation. *Cancer*. 2007; 111(6):508-516
- 20 369. Yavuz A, Akbudak I, Ucler R, Ozgokce M, Arslan H, Batur A. Comparison of
21 efficiencies between shear wave elastography, fine-needle aspiration biopsy and
22 american college of radiology thyroid imaging reporting and data system scoring
23 system in determining the malignancy potential of solid thyroid nodules. *Ultrasound
24 Quarterly*. 2020; 37(2):155-160
- 25 370. Yildirim E, Akbas P, Erdogan KO, Bektas S, Gumuskaya PO, Er AM et al. The
26 comparison of the histopathological results of the thyroid fine-needle aspiration
27 biopsies in the 795 patients with thyroidectomy. *Diagnostic Cytopathology*. 2021;
28 49(6):671-676
- 29 371. Yilmaz N, Cansu GB, Toru S, Sari R, Ocak GG, Arici C et al. Cytopathology-
30 histopathology correlation and the effect of nodule diameter on diagnostic
31 performance in patients undergoing thyroid fine-needle aspiration biopsy. *Journal of
32 Cancer Research and Therapeutics*. 2020; 16(Suppl 1):S53-S58
- 33 372. Ylagan LR, Farkas T, Dehner LP. Fine needle aspiration of the thyroid: a
34 cytohistologic correlation and study of discrepant cases. *Thyroid*. 2004; 14(1):35-41
- 35 373. Yoder BJ, Redman R, Massoll NA. Validation of a five-tier cytodiagnostic system for
36 thyroid fine needle aspiration biopsies using cytohistologic correlation. *Thyroid*. 2006;
37 16(8):781-786
- 38 374. Yokozawa T, Miyauchi A, Kuma K, Sugawara M. Accurate and simple method of
39 diagnosing thyroid nodules by the modified technique of ultrasound-guided fine
40 needle aspiration biopsy. *Thyroid*. 1995; 5(2):141-145
- 41 375. Yoo C, Choi HJ, Im S, Jung JH, Min K, Kang CS et al. Fine needle aspiration cytology
42 of thyroid follicular neoplasm: cytohistologic correlation and accuracy. *The Korean
43 Journal of Pathology*. 2013; 47(1):61-66
- 44 376. Zaidan S, Muftah M, El Rabty A, Naji N. The influence of fine needle aspiration
45 results on the selection of surgical procedure for nodular goitre. *Jamahiriya Medical
46 Journal*. 2010; 10(1):26-29

- 1 377. Zajdela A, Joly J, Gongora R. Fine needle cytology sampling. Practical value in
2 diagnosing thyroid diseases. *Acta Oto-Rhino-Laryngologica Belgica*. 1987; 41(5):686-
3 694
- 4 378. Zbar AP, Dafydd L, Samtani J, Alleyne W, Chiappa A, Jones SR et al. Fine-needle
5 aspiration cytology of thyroid nodules: experience at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital,
6 Barbados (1998-2002). *International Surgery*. 2009; 94(1):10-19
- 7 379. Zelmanovitz F, Gross JL. Cytopathological findings from fine-needle aspiration biopsy
8 are accurate predictors of thyroid pathology in patients with functioning thyroid
9 nodules. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation*. 1998; 21(2):98-101
- 10 380. Zhang J, Chen Z, Anil G. Ultrasound-guided thyroid nodule biopsy: outcomes and
11 correlation with imaging features. *Clinical Imaging*. 2015; 39(2):200-206
- 12 381. Zhang J, Wang J. The diagnostic evaluation of fine needle aspiration cytology of
13 thyroid and its clinical application. *Chinese-German Journal of Clinical Oncology*.
14 2012; 11(6):317-319
- 15 382. Zhong LC, Lu F, Ma F, Xu HX, Li DD, Guo LH et al. Ultrasound-guided fine-needle
16 aspiration of thyroid nodules: does the size limit its efficiency? *International Journal of*
17 *Clinical and Experimental Pathology*. 2015; 8(3):3155-3159
- 18 383. Zosin I, Balas M. Clinical, ultrasonographical and histopathological aspects in
19 Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with malignant and benign thyroid nodules.
20 *Endokrynologia Polska*. 2013; 64(4):255-262
- 21 384. Zoulias EA, Asvestas PA, Matsopoulos GK, Tseleni-Balafouta S. A decision support
22 system for assisting fine needle aspiration diagnosis of thyroid malignancy. *Analytical*
23 *and Quantitative Cytology and Histology*. 2011; 33(4):215-222
- 24
- 25
- 26

1 **Appendices**

2 **Appendix A – Review protocols**

3 **A.1 Review protocol for accuracy of FNAC**

4

Field	Content
PROSPERO registration number	CRD42021244440
Review title	The diagnostic accuracy of fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with rapid on-site assessment, FNAC without rapid on-site assessment or core biopsy for diagnosing thyroid cancer, for people with nodules shown by ultrasound* to require further investigation. *‘positive’ on US – that is, they had US characteristics that exceeded the chosen threshold.
Review question	For people with thyroid nodules that require further investigation following ultrasound, what is the diagnostic accuracy of FNAC with rapid on-site assessment, FNAC without rapid on-site assessment or core biopsy for diagnosing thyroid cancer?
Objective	To identify the most accurate methods of detecting thyroid cancer in this population of people identified at high risk.
Searches	The following databases (from inception) will be searched: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)• Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Embase • MEDLINE <p>Searches will be restricted by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English language <p>Other searches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None <p>The searches may be re-run 6 weeks before the final committee meeting and further studies retrieved for inclusion if relevant.</p> <p>The full search strategies will be published in the final review.</p> <p>Medline search strategy to be quality assured using the PRESS evidence-based checklist (see methods chapter for full details).</p>
Condition or domain being studied	Thyroid cancer
Population	<p>Inclusion: People aged 16 or over suspected of thyroid cancer with potentially malignant nodules on ultrasound.</p> <p>Exclusion: Children and young people under 16 years.</p>
Index Tests	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with rapid on-site assessment of adequacy (by cytopathologist or technician) and with smear without cytospin and cell block • Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) with rapid on-site assessment of adequacy (by cytopathologist or technician) and with smear <u>with</u> cytospin and cell block

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) without rapid on-site assessment with smear without cytopsin and cellblock • Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) without rapid on-site assessment with Cytospin and cell block, without smear. • Fine-needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) without rapid on-site assessment with smear, cytopsin and cell block • Core biopsy
Reference standard	Post-operative histopathological findings
Types of study to be included	Cross-sectional/prospective/retrospective diagnostic studies, or any study containing a diagnostic accuracy analysis
Other exclusion criteria	<p>Studies that do not report sensitivity and specificity, or insufficient data to derive these values.</p> <p>Non-English language studies.</p>
Context	FNAC tends to be the second line test used in people who have suspicious US findings. FNAC can be performed in several different ways and it is important that the accuracy in detection of thyroid cancer cells is known for each of these methods so that the best method can be recommended. In addition, core biopsy may be used as an alternative and so it is important that the diagnostic accuracy of this is also known.
Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sensitivity • Specificity • Raw data to calculate 2x2 tables to calculate sensitivity and specificity (number of true positives, true negatives, false positives and false negatives).

Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	NA
Data extraction (selection and coding)	<p>EndNote will be used for reference management, sifting, citations and bibliographies. All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be screened for inclusion. 10% of the abstracts will be reviewed by two reviewers, with any disagreements resolved by discussion or, if necessary, a third independent reviewer.</p> <p>The full text of these potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and assessed in line with the criteria outlined above.</p> <p>A standardised form will be used to extract data from the included studies (see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual section 6.4).</p> <p>10% of all evidence reviews are quality assured by a senior research fellow. This includes checking:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • papers were included /excluded appropriately • a sample of the data extractions • correct methods are used to synthesise data • a sample of the risk of bias assessments <p>Disagreements between the review authors over the risk of bias in particular studies will be resolved by discussion, with involvement of a third review author where necessary</p>
Risk of bias (quality) assessment	Risk of bias quality assessment will be assessed using QUADAS-2.

<p>Strategy for data synthesis</p>	<p>Where possible data will be meta-analysed where appropriate (if at least 3 studies reporting data at the same diagnostic threshold) in WinBUGS. Summary diagnostic outcomes will be reported from the meta-analyses with their 95% confidence intervals in adapted GRADE tables. Heterogeneity will be assessed by visual inspection of the sensitivity and specificity plots and summary area under the curve (AUC) plots. Particular attention will be placed on sensitivity, determined by the committee to be the primary outcome for decision making.</p> <p>If meta-analysis is not possible, data will be presented as individual values in adapted GRADE profile tables and plots of un-pooled sensitivity and specificity from RevMan software.</p>
<p>Analysis of sub-groups</p>	<p>Stratification: Prior US assessment / no prior US assessment</p> <p>If heterogeneity is identified, where data is available, subgroup analysis will be carried out for the following subgroups:</p> <p>Subgroups to investigate if heterogeneity is present</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Is it US guided? Y/N
<p>Type and method of review</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Intervention</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diagnostic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Prognostic</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Qualitative</p>

	<input type="checkbox"/> Epidemiologic <input type="checkbox"/> Service Delivery <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)
Language	English
Country	England
Named contact	<p>Named contact National Guideline Centre</p> <p>Organisational affiliation of the review National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and the National Guideline Centre</p>
Review team members	<p>From the National Guideline Centre:</p> <p>Carlos Sharpin, Guideline lead</p> <p>Mark Perry, Senior systematic reviewer</p> <p>Alfredo Mariani, Health economist</p> <p>Lina Gulhane, Head of Information specialists</p>
Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Centre which receives funding from NICE.

Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.
Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: [NICE guideline webpage].
Other registration details	N/A
Reference/URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/PROSPERO/display_record.php?RecordID=244440
Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> notifying registered stakeholders of publication publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE. [Add in any additional agree dissemination plans.]
Keywords	Diagnosis, Thyroid cancer

Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	N/A
Additional information	N/A
Details of final publication	www.nice.org.uk

1

1 A.2 Review protocol health economic evidence

Review question	All questions – health economic evidence
Objectives	To identify health economic studies relevant to any of the review questions.
Search criteria	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Populations, interventions and comparators must be as specified in the clinical review protocol above. • Studies must be of a relevant health economic study design (cost–utility analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis, cost–benefit analysis, cost–consequences analysis, comparative cost analysis). • Studies must not be a letter, editorial or commentary, or a review of health economic evaluations. (Recent reviews will be ordered although not reviewed. The bibliographies will be checked for relevant studies, which will then be ordered.) • Unpublished reports will not be considered unless submitted as part of a call for evidence. • Studies must be in English.
Search strategy	A health economic study search will be undertaken using population-specific terms and a health economic study filter – see Appendix B below.
Review strategy	<p>Studies not meeting any of the search criteria above will be excluded. Studies published before 2005, abstract-only studies and studies from non-OECD countries or the USA will also be excluded.</p> <p>Each remaining study will be assessed for applicability and methodological limitations using the NICE economic evaluation checklist which can be found in appendix H of Developing NICE guidelines: the manual (2014).{National Institute for Health and Care Excellence, 2014 #23}</p> <p>Inclusion and exclusion criteria</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • If a study is rated as both ‘Directly applicable’ and with ‘Minor limitations’, then it will be included in the guideline. A health economic evidence table will be completed, and it will be included in the health economic evidence profile. • If a study is rated as either ‘Not applicable’ or with ‘Very serious limitations’, then it will usually be excluded from the guideline. If it is excluded, then a health economic evidence table will not be completed, and it will not be included in the health economic evidence profile. • If a study is rated as ‘Partially applicable’, with ‘Potentially serious limitations’ or both then there is discretion over whether it should be included.

Where there is discretion

The health economist will make a decision based on the relative applicability and quality of the available evidence for that question, in discussion with the guideline committee if required. The ultimate aim is to include health economic studies that are helpful for decision-making in the context of the guideline and the current NHS setting. If several studies are considered of sufficiently high applicability and methodological quality that they could all be included, then the health economist, in discussion with the committee if required, may decide to include only the most applicable studies and to selectively exclude the remaining studies. All studies excluded on the basis of applicability or methodological limitations will be listed with explanation in the excluded health economic studies appendix below.

The health economist will be guided by the following hierarchies.

Setting:

- UK NHS (most applicable).
- OECD countries with predominantly public health insurance systems (for example, France, Germany, Sweden).
- OECD countries with predominantly private health insurance systems (for example, Switzerland).
- Studies set in non-OECD countries or in the USA will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.

Health economic study type:

- Cost–utility analysis (most applicable).
- Other type of full economic evaluation (cost–benefit analysis, cost–effectiveness analysis, cost–consequences analysis).
- Comparative cost analysis.
- Non-comparative cost analyses including cost-of-illness studies will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.

Year of analysis:

- The more recent the study, the more applicable it will be.
- Studies published in 2005 or later but that depend on unit costs and resource data entirely or predominantly from before 2005 will be rated as ‘Not applicable’.
- Studies published before 2005 will be excluded before being assessed for applicability and methodological limitations.

Quality and relevance of effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis:

- The more closely the clinical effectiveness data used in the health economic analysis match with the outcomes of the studies included in the clinical

review the more useful the analysis will be for decision-making in the guideline.

1

2 **Appendix B – Literature search strategies**

3 The literature searches for these reviews are detailed below and complied with the
4 methodology outlined in Developing NICE guidelines: the manual, 2014 (updated 2020)
5 [https://www.nice.org.uk/process/pmg20/chapter/identifying-the-evidence-literature-searching-](https://www.nice.org.uk/process/pmg20/chapter/identifying-the-evidence-literature-searching-and-evidence-submission)
6 [and-evidence-submission.](https://www.nice.org.uk/process/pmg20/chapter/identifying-the-evidence-literature-searching-and-evidence-submission)

7 For more information, please see the Methodology review published as part of the
8 accompanying documents for this guideline.

9 **Clinical literature search strategy**

10 This literature search strategy was used for the following reviews:

- 11 • For people with thyroid nodules that require further investigation following ultrasound,
12 what is the diagnostic accuracy of FNAC with rapid on-site assessment, FNAC
13 without rapid on-site assessment or core biopsy for diagnosing thyroid cancer?

14 Searches were constructed using a PICO framework where population (P) terms were
15 combined with Intervention (I) and in some cases Comparison (C) terms. Outcomes (O) are
16 rarely used in search strategies for interventions as these concepts may not be well
17 described in title, abstract or indexes and therefore difficult to retrieve. Search filters were
18 applied to the search where appropriate.

19 **Table 28: Database parameters, filters and limits applied**

Database	Dates searched	Search filters and limits applied
Medline (OVID)	1946 – 13 January 2022	Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies Observational studies Diagnostic studies Exclusions (animal studies, letters, comments, editorials, case studies/reports, children) English language
Embase (OVID)	1974 – 13 January 2022	Randomised controlled trials Systematic review studies Observational studies Diagnostic studies Exclusions (animal studies, letters, comments, editorials, case studies/reports, conference abstracts, children) English language
The Cochrane Library (Wiley)	Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews to	Exclusions (clinical trials, conference abstracts)

Database	Dates searched	Search filters and limits applied
	Issue 12 of 12, December 2021 Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials to Issue 12 of 12, December 2021	
Epistemonikos (The Epistemonikos Foundation)	Inception – 13 January 2022	Systematic review Exclusions (Cochrane reviews) English language

1 **Medline (Ovid) search terms**

1.	exp Thyroid Neoplasms/
2.	((thyroid adj3 (cancer* or carcinom* or microcarcinoma* or tumo?r* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or node* or nodul* or nodal or lump* or papillar* or swollen or swell* or anaplastic or sarcoma* or cyst* or malignan*)).ti,ab.
3.	DTC.ti,ab.
4.	((papillar* or anaplastic) adj2 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?r* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nodul* or node* or lump*)).ti,ab.
5.	or/1-4
6.	letter/
7.	editorial/
8.	news/
9.	exp historical article/
10.	Anecdotes as Topic/
11.	comment/
12.	case report/
13.	(letter or comment*).ti.
14.	or/6-13
15.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
16.	14 not 15
17.	animals/ not humans/
18.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
19.	exp Animal Experimentation/
20.	exp Models, Animal/
21.	exp Rodentia/
22.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice or rodent*).ti.
23.	or/16-22
24.	5 not 23
25.	limit 24 to english language
26.	(exp child/ or exp pediatrics/ or exp infant/) not (exp adolescent/ or exp adult/ or exp middle age/ or exp aged/)
27.	25 not 26
28.	exp Biopsy, Needle/
29.	((needle or core or puncture) adj3 (aspirat* or biops* or cytology)).ti,ab.
30.	(FNAC or FNA or FNAB or FNB or FNC or CNB).ti,ab.
31.	or/28-30
32.	27 and 31

33.	randomized controlled trial.pt.
34.	controlled clinical trial.pt.
35.	randomi#ed.ab.
36.	placebo.ab.
37.	randomly.ab.
38.	clinical trials as topic.sh.
39.	trial.ti.
40.	or/33-39
41.	Meta-Analysis/
42.	Meta-Analysis as Topic/
43.	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab.
44.	((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
45.	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
46.	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
47.	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
48.	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
49.	cochrane.jw.
50.	((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab.
51.	or/41-50
52.	32 and (40 or 51)
53.	Epidemiologic studies/
54.	Observational study/
55.	exp Cohort studies/
56.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
57.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
58.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
59.	Controlled Before-After Studies/
60.	Historically Controlled Study/
61.	Interrupted Time Series Analysis/
62.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
63.	exp case control study/
64.	case control*.ti,ab.
65.	Cross-sectional studies/
66.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
67.	or/53-66
68.	32 and 67
69.	68 not 52
70.	exp "sensitivity and specificity"/
71.	(sensitivity or specificity).ti,ab.
72.	((pre test or pretest or post test) adj probability).ti,ab.
73.	(predictive value* or PPV or NPV).ti,ab.
74.	likelihood ratio*.ti,ab.
75.	likelihood function/

76.	((area under adj4 curve) or AUC).ti,ab.
77.	(receive* operat* characteristic* or receive* operat* curve* or ROC curve*).ti,ab.
78.	(diagnos* adj3 (performance* or accurac* or utilit* or value* or efficien* or effectiveness)).ti,ab.
79.	gold standard.ab.
80.	exp Diagnostic errors/
81.	(false positiv* or false negativ*).tw.
82.	or/70-81
83.	32 and 82
84.	83 not (52 or 69)

1

Embase (Ovid) search terms

1.	exp Thyroid Cancer/
2.	(thyroid adj3 (cancer* or carcinom* or microcarcinoma* or tumo?r* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or node* or nodul* or nodal or lump* or papillar* or swollen or swell* or anaplastic or sarcoma* or cyst* or malignan*)).ti,ab.
3.	DTC.ti,ab.
4.	((papillar* or anaplastic) adj2 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?r* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nodul* or node* or lump*)).ti,ab.
5.	or/1-4
6.	letter.pt. or letter/
7.	note.pt.
8.	editorial.pt.
9.	case report/ or case study/
10.	(letter or comment*).ti.
11.	(conference abstract or conference paper).pt.
12.	or/6-11
13.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
14.	12 not 13
15.	animal/ not human/
16.	nonhuman/
17.	exp Animal Experiment/
18.	exp Experimental Animal/
19.	animal model/
20.	exp Rodent/
21.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice or rodent*).ti.
22.	or/14-21
23.	5 not 22
24.	limit 23 to english language
25.	(exp child/ or exp pediatrics/) not (exp adult/ or exp adolescent/)
26.	24 not 25
27.	exp Needle Biopsy/
28.	((needle or core or puncture) adj3 (aspirat* or biops* or cytology)).ti,ab.
29.	(FNAC or FNA or FNAB or FNB or FNC or CNB).ti,ab.
30.	or/27-29
31.	26 and 30
32.	random*.ti,ab.
33.	factorial*.ti,ab.
34.	(crossover* or cross over*).ti,ab.

35.	((doubl* or singl*) adj blind*).ti,ab.
36.	(assign* or allocat* or volunteer* or placebo*).ti,ab.
37.	crossover procedure/
38.	single blind procedure/
39.	randomized controlled trial/
40.	double blind procedure/
41.	or/32-40
42.	systematic review/
43.	Meta-Analysis/
44.	(meta analy* or metanaly* or metaanaly* or meta regression).ti,ab.
45.	((systematic* or evidence*) adj3 (review* or overview*)).ti,ab.
46.	(reference list* or bibliograph* or hand search* or manual search* or relevant journals).ab.
47.	(search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab.
48.	(search* adj4 literature).ab.
49.	(medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psyclit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
50.	cochrane.jw.
51.	((multiple treatment* or indirect or mixed) adj2 comparison*).ti,ab.
52.	or/42-51
53.	31 and (41 or 52)
54.	Clinical study/
55.	Observational study/
56.	family study/
57.	longitudinal study/
58.	retrospective study/
59.	prospective study/
60.	cohort analysis/
61.	follow-up/
62.	cohort*.ti,ab.
63.	61 and 62
64.	(cohort adj (study or studies or analys* or data)).ti,ab.
65.	((follow up or observational or uncontrolled or non randomi#ed or epidemiologic*) adj (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
66.	((longitudinal or retrospective or prospective) and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
67.	(before adj2 after adj2 (study or studies or data)).ti,ab.
68.	exp case control study/
69.	case control*.ti,ab.
70.	cross-sectional study/
71.	(cross sectional and (study or studies or review or analys* or cohort* or data)).ti,ab.
72.	or/54-60,63-71
73.	31 and 72
74.	73 not 53
75.	exp "sensitivity and specificity"/
76.	(sensitivity or specificity).ti,ab.
77.	((pre test or pretest or post test) adj probability).ti,ab.

78.	(predictive value* or PPV or NPV).ti,ab.
79.	likelihood ratio*.ti,ab.
80.	((area under adj4 curve) or AUC).ti,ab.
81.	(receive* operat* characteristic* or receive* operat* curve* or ROC curve*).ti,ab.
82.	diagnostic accuracy/
83.	diagnostic test accuracy study/
84.	gold standard.ab.
85.	exp diagnostic error/
86.	(false positiv* or false negativ*).ti,ab.
87.	differential diagnosis/
88.	(diagnos* adj3 (performance* or accurac* or utilit* or value* or efficien* or effectiveness or precision or validat* or validity or differential or error*)).ti,ab.
89.	or/75-88
90.	31 and 89
91.	90 not (53 or 74)

1 **Cochrane Library (Wiley) search terms**

#1.	MeSH descriptor: [Thyroid Neoplasms] explode all trees
#2.	(thyroid near/3 (cancer* or carcinom* or microcarcinoma* or tumo?r* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or node* or nodul* or nodal or lump* or papillar* or swollen or swell* or anaplastic or sarcoma* or cyst* or malignan*)):ti,ab
#3.	DTC:ti,ab
#4.	((papillar* or anaplastic) near/2 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?r* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nodul* or node* or lump*)):ti,ab
#5.	#1 or #2 or #3 or #4
#6.	MeSH descriptor: [Biopsy, Needle] explode all trees
#7.	(needle or core or puncture) near/3 (aspirat* or biops* or cytology):ti,ab
#8.	(FNAC or FNA or FNAB or FNB or FNC or CNB):ti,ab
#9.	#6 or #7 or #8
#10.	#5 and #9
#11.	conference:pt or (clinicaltrials or trialsearch):so
#12.	#10 not #11

2
3 **Epistemonikos search terms**

1.	(title:(title:(thyroid AND (cancer* OR neoplasm* OR nodule* OR carcinoma*)) OR abstract:(thyroid AND (cancer* OR neoplasm* OR nodule* OR carcinoma*))) AND (title:(needle OR puncture OR biops* OR aspirat*) OR abstract:(needle OR puncture OR biops* OR aspirat*))) OR abstract:(title:(thyroid AND (cancer* OR neoplasm* OR nodule* OR carcinoma*)) OR abstract:(thyroid AND (cancer* OR neoplasm* OR nodule* OR carcinoma*))) AND (title:(needle OR puncture OR biops* OR aspirat*) OR abstract:(needle OR puncture OR biops* OR aspirat*)))
----	--

4
5
6
7
8 **Health Economics literature search strategy**

1 Health economic evidence was identified by conducting searches using terms for a broad
2 Thyroid Cancer population. The following databases were searched: NHS Economic
3 Evaluation Database (NHS EED - this ceased to be updated after 31st March 2015), Health
4 Technology Assessment database (HTA - this ceased to be updated from 31st March 2018)
5 and The International Network of Agencies for Health Technology Assessment (INAHTA).
6 Searches for recent evidence were run on Medline and Embase from 2014 onwards for
7 health economics, and all years for quality-of-life studies.

8 **Table 2: Database parameters, filters and limits applied**

Database	Dates searched	Search filters and limits applied
Medline (OVID)	Health Economics 1 January 2014 – 16 December 2021	Health economics studies Quality of life studies
	Quality of Life 1946 – 16 December 2021	Exclusions (animal studies, letters, comments, editorials, case studies/reports, conference abstracts) English language
Embase (OVID)	Health Economics 1 January 2014 – 16 December 2021	Health economics studies Quality of life studies
	Quality of Life 1974 – 16 December 2021	Exclusions (animal studies, letters, comments, editorials, case studies/reports, conference abstracts) English language
NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED) (Centre for Research and Dissemination - CRD)	Inception – 31 st March 2015	
Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA) (Centre for Research and Dissemination – CRD)	Inception – 31 st March 2018	
The International Network of Agencies for Health Technology Assessment (INAHTA)	Inception - 16 December 2021	English language

9 **Medline (Ovid) search terms**

1.	exp Thyroid Neoplasms/
2.	(thyroid adj4 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nod* or lump* or papillar* or follicul* or lymphoma* or anaplastic)).ti,ab.
3.	((papillar* or follicul* or medullary or anaplastic) adj4 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nod* or lump* or lymphoma*)).ti,ab.
4.	or/1-3
5.	letter/
6.	editorial/
7.	news/

8.	exp historical article/
9.	Anecdotes as Topic/
10.	comment/
11.	case report/
12.	(letter or comment*).ti.
13.	or/5-12
14.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
15.	13 not 14
16.	animals/ not humans/
17.	exp Animals, Laboratory/
18.	exp Animal Experimentation/
19.	exp Models, Animal/
20.	exp Rodentia/
21.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
22.	or/15-21
23.	4 not 22
24.	limit 23 to english language
25.	economics/
26.	value of life/
27.	exp "costs and cost analysis"/
28.	exp Economics, Hospital/
29.	exp Economics, medical/
30.	Economics, nursing/
31.	economics, pharmaceutical/
32.	exp "Fees and Charges"/
33.	exp budgets/
34.	budget*.ti,ab.
35.	cost*.ti.
36.	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
37.	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
38.	(cost* adj2 (effectiv* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.
39.	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
40.	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
41.	or/25-40
42.	24 and 41
43.	quality-adjusted life years/
44.	sickness impact profile/
45.	(quality adj2 (wellbeing or well being)).ti,ab.
46.	sickness impact profile.ti,ab.
47.	disability adjusted life.ti,ab.
48.	(qal* or qtime* or qwb* or daly*).ti,ab.
49.	(euroqol* or eq5d* or eq 5*).ti,ab.
50.	(qol* or hql* or hqol* or h qol* or hrqol* or hr qol*).ti,ab.
51.	(health utility* or utility score* or disutilit* or utility value*).ti,ab.
52.	(hui or hui1 or hui2 or hui3).ti,ab.
53.	(health* year* equivalent* or hye or hyes).ti,ab.
54.	discrete choice*.ti,ab.

55.	rosser.ti,ab.
56.	(willingness to pay or time tradeoff or time trade off or tto or standard gamble*).ti,ab.
57.	(sf36* or sf 36* or short form 36* or shortform 36* or shortform36*).ti,ab.
58.	(sf20 or sf 20 or short form 20 or shortform 20 or shortform20).ti,ab.
59.	(sf12* or sf 12* or short form 12* or shortform 12* or shortform12*).ti,ab.
60.	(sf8* or sf 8* or short form 8* or shortform 8* or shortform8*).ti,ab.
61.	(sf6* or sf 6* or short form 6* or shortform 6* or shortform6*).ti,ab.
62.	or/52-70
63.	24 and 62

1

Embase (Ovid) search terms

1.	exp Thyroid Cancer/
2.	(thyroid adj4 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nod* or lump* or papillar* or follicul* or lymphoma* or anaplastic)).ti,ab.
3.	((papillar* or follicul* or medullary or anaplastic) adj4 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumo?* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nod* or lump* or lymphoma*)).ti,ab.
4.	or/1-3
5.	letter.pt. or letter/
6.	note.pt.
7.	editorial.pt.
8.	case report/ or case study/
9.	(letter or comment*).ti.
10.	or/5-9
11.	randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.
12.	10 not 11
13.	animal/ not human/
14.	nonhuman/
15.	exp Animal Experiment/
16.	exp Experimental Animal/
17.	animal model/
18.	exp Rodent/
19.	(rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.
20.	or/12-19
21.	4 not 20
22.	limit 21 to english language
23.	health economics/
24.	exp economic evaluation/
25.	exp health care cost/
26.	exp fee/
27.	budget/
28.	funding/
29.	budget*.ti,ab.
30.	cost*.ti.
31.	(economic* or pharmaco?economic*).ti.
32.	(price* or pricing*).ti,ab.
33.	(cost* adj2 (effectiv* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.

34.	(financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.
35.	(value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.
36.	or/23-35
37.	22 and 36
38.	quality-adjusted life years/
39.	"quality of life index"/
40.	short form 12/ or short form 20/ or short form 36/ or short form 8/
41.	sickness impact profile/
42.	(quality adj2 (wellbeing or well being)).ti,ab.
43.	sickness impact profile.ti,ab.
44.	disability adjusted life.ti,ab.
45.	(qal* or qtime* or qwb* or daly*).ti,ab.
46.	(euroqol* or eq5d* or eq 5*).ti,ab.
47.	(qol* or hql* or hqol* or h qol* or hrqol* or hr qol*).ti,ab.
48.	(health utility* or utility score* or disutilit* or utility value*).ti,ab.
49.	(hui or hui1 or hui2 or hui3).ti,ab.
50.	(health* year* equivalent* or hye or hyes).ti,ab.
51.	discrete choice*.ti,ab.
52.	rosser.ti,ab.
53.	(willingness to pay or time tradeoff or time trade off or tto or standard gamble*).ti,ab.
54.	(sf36* or sf 36* or short form 36* or shortform 36* or shortform36*).ti,ab.
55.	(sf20 or sf 20 or short form 20 or shortform 20 or shortform20).ti,ab.
56.	(sf12* or sf 12* or short form 12* or shortform 12* or shortform12*).ti,ab.
57.	(sf8* or sf 8* or short form 8* or shortform 8* or shortform8*).ti,ab.
58.	(sf6* or sf 6* or short form 6* or shortform 6* or shortform6*).ti,ab.
59.	or/37-58
60.	22 and 59

1 **NHS EED and HTA (CRD) search terms**

#1.	MeSH DESCRIPTOR Thyroid Neoplasms EXPLODE ALL TREES
#2.	((thyroid NEAR4 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumour* or tumor* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nod* or lump* or papillar* or follicul* or lymphoma* or anaplastic)))
#3.	((((papillar* or follicul* or medullary or anaplastic) NEAR4 (cancer* or carcinom* or tumour* or tumor* or neoplasm* or metast* or adenoma* or adenocarcinom* or nod* or lump* or lymphoma*)))
#4.	#1 OR #2 OR #3

2 **INHATA search terms**

1.	(Thyroid Neoplasms)[mh] OR (thyroid neoplasms) AND (thyroid cancers)
----	--

3

4

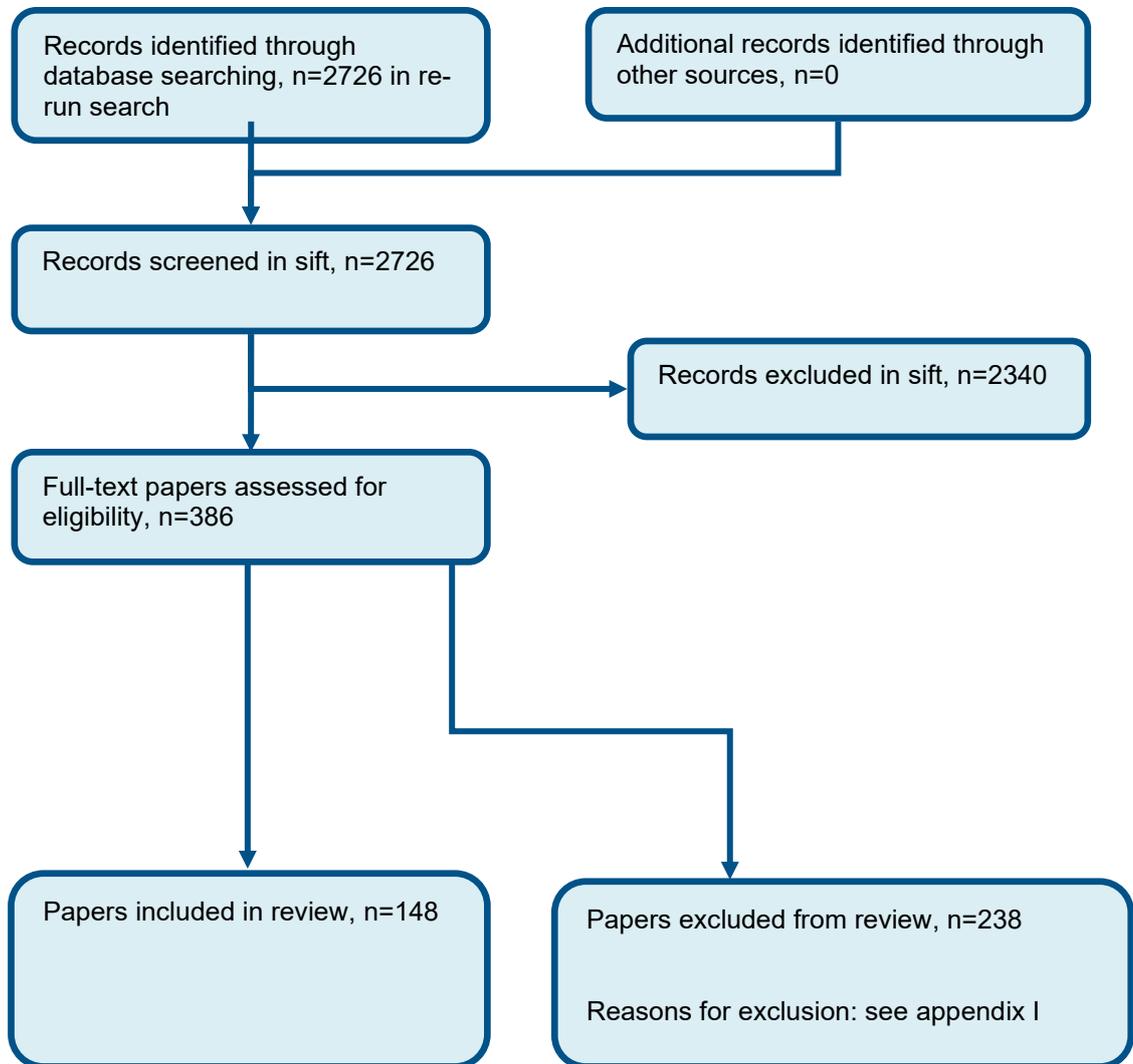
1

Appendix C – Diagnostic evidence study selection

2

Figure 1: Flow chart of clinical study selection for the review of diagnostic accuracy of FNAC

3



4

Appendix D – Diagnostic accuracy evidence

NOTE: All data are calculated using adjusted approach – that is, any truly malignant unsatisfactory cytology taken as false negatives and any truly benign unsatisfactory cytology taken as false positives.

Reference	Agcaoglu, 2013 ⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 730 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: General Surgery Clinic</i></p> <p><i>Country: Turkey</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Prior US, otherwise not reported</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Non-diagnostic results</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><i>Index test</i> Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>with</u> ROSA, with smear only (cytopathologist attended in 77% of FNAB procedures)</p> <p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Agcaoglu, 2013 ⁶
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules=320; benign nodules = 410</i></p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p>FNA grading: benign, indeterminate, malignant</p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 239 FN: 81 FP: 45 TN: 365 ; <i>sensitivity:0.747 , specificity: 0.890</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Anderson, 1987 ²⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 373 nodules in 373 patients (solitary or dominant nodules only) – this was the sub-group with surgical histopathology eligible for this review
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for the sub-group with histopathological gold standard</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of Surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: UK</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: solitary nodule within the thyroid or a dominant nodule in a non-toxic goitre; submitted to partial or total thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear (some underwent US but unclear how many)</i></p>

Reference	Anderson, 1987 ²⁴
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): Non-USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings and autopsy in 4 cases</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> Yes</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules=63; benign nodules = 310</i></p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p><i>FNA grading: benign, suspicious, definitely malignant</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or definitely malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 59 FN: 4 FP: 2 TN: 308 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.937, specificity: 0.994</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1
2

Reference	Arul, 2015 ²⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 392 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: all the FNACs of thyroid lesions between July 2012 and January 2015 were retrieved retrospectively; surgical histopathology obtained; FNAC classified according to 6 tier TBSRTC</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: No histopathology</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): unclear</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Arul, 2015 ²⁸
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules=59; benign nodules = 333</i></p> <p><i>FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI</i></p> <p><i>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 10 benign</i></p> <p><i>FNAC 6 Tier Bethesda: atypia of undetermined significance/follicular lesions and above (+ve)</i> TP: 56 FN: 3 FP: 80 TN: 253 ; <i>sensitivity:0.949, specificity: 0.760</i></p> <p><i>FNAC 6 Tier Bethesda: follicular neoplasms /suspicious for follicular neoplasms and above (+ve)</i> TP: 46 FN: 13 FP: 49 TN: 284 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.779, specificity: 0.853</i></p> <p><i>FNAC 6 Tier Bethesda: suspicious for malignancy and above (+ve)</i> TP: 33 FN: 26 FP: 17 TN: 316 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.559, specificity: 0.948</i></p> <p><i>FNAC 6 Tier Bethesda: malignant (+ve)</i> TP: 16 FN: 43 FP: 10 TN: 323 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.271, specificity: 0.969</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Can, 2008 ⁵⁸
Study type	retrospective
Number of patients	n = 23 nodules sent for surgery (USG) and 18 nodules sent for surgery (non-USG)

Reference	Can, 2008 ⁵⁸
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not available for those that had surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not available for those that had surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Outpatient endocrinology clinic</i></p> <p><i>Country: Turkey</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: All consecutive patients who underwent FNA of thyroid nodules, followed by surgery.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: No surgery performed (note that this is an exclusion criterion for the data included here but was not an exclusion criterion for the study that also looked at data from patients who did not have surgery)</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG for 23 and non-USG for 18</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Can, 2008 ⁵⁸
Results	<p><u>USG</u></p> <p><i>FNA grading: benign, indeterminate (a pattern of follicular or Hurthle cell neoplasm or aspects of atypia suggestive, but not conclusive of the presence of a malignant neoplasm), malignant</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 1 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 0 FP: 4 TN: 11 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.733</i></p> <p><u>Non-USG</u></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 3 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNA grading: benign, indeterminate (a pattern of follicular or Hurthle cell neoplasm or aspects of atypia suggestive, but not conclusive of the presence of a malignant neoplasm), malignant</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 2 FN: 0 FP: 4 TN: 12 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.75</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Chang, 1997 ⁶³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 662 nodules from 662 patients
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i>

Reference	<p>Chang, 1997⁶³</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Internal medicine Department</p> <p><i>Country:</i> China</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients undergoing FNA and surgery for thyroid nodules. Surgery indicated for those with a malignant or indeterminate result. Those with a benign result only underwent surgery in cases of a rapidly growing nodule, local compression or cosmetic reasons.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> unclear</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> not reported as USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Chang, 1997 ⁶³
Results	Malignant=162; benign=500 <u>Inadequate category: 6 malignant, 38 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 139 FN: 23 FP: 161 TN: 339 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.858, specificity: 0.678</i> <i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [indeterminate or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 105 FN: 57 FP: 47 TN: 453 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.648, specificity: 0.906</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Francis, 1999 ¹¹⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 45 patients
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, median (range): 37 (19-63)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 41:4</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Cytology and Histopathology Units</i> <i>Country: Kuwait</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients attending thyroid unit for FNA</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not meeting criteria for FNA; aspirated cervical lymph nodes</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear</i>

Reference	Francis, 1999 ¹¹⁰
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): not stated to be USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant=20; benign=25</i></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 3 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma or NHL or neoplasm or hyperplastic nodules (+ve) [benign taken as goitre, benign]</i> TP: 17 FN: 3 FP: 12 TN: 13 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.85, specificity: 0.52</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma or NHL or hyperplastic nodules (+ve) [benign taken as neoplasm, goitre, benign]</i> TP: 14 FN: 6 FP: 3 TN: 22 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.70, specificity: 0.88</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i>

Reference	Francis, 1999 ¹¹⁰
Comments	<i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>

Reference	Haberal, 2009 ¹³⁹
Study type	Retrospective - consecutive
Number of patients	n = 260 nodules in 260 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, median (range): 46 (12-85)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 218:42</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Turkey</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Adequate FNAC followed by thyroidectomy or lobectomy for a dominant thyroid nodule</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear if prior US</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u></p> <p>Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i></p>

Reference	Haberal, 2009 ¹³⁹
	Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><i>Malignant: 63; Benign: 197</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Hurtle Cell neoplasm/Follicular neoplasm, suspicious for neoplasm or malignant (+ve) [negative taken as negative]</i> TP: 59 FN: 4 FP: 31 TN: 166 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.937, specificity: 0.843</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious for neoplasm or malignant (+ve) [negative and Hurtle Cell neoplasm/Follicular neoplasm, taken as non-neoplasm]</i> TP: 53 FN: 10 FP: 18 TN: 179 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.841, specificity: 0.909</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant only (+ve) [benign taken as Hurtle Cell neoplasm, Follicular neoplasm, suspicious for neoplasm or non-neoplasm]</i> TP: 41 FN: 22 FP: 1 TN: 196 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.651, specificity: 0.995</i></p> <p>These results are based on data in table in study and do not agree with reported sensitivity and specificity figures.</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): Very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Hamming, 1998 ¹⁴⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 240 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (range): 58 (14-81)</i>

Reference	<p>Hamming, 1998¹⁴⁵</p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 179:61</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Holland</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients operated on for nodular thyroid disease with an evaluable FNAC</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: non-evaluable smears – insufficient material for cytodiagnosis.</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear if prior US</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): not clear if USG used</i></p>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant=72; benign=168</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Hamming, 1998 ¹⁴⁵
	TP: 67 FN: 5 FP: 69 TN: 99 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.931, specificity: 0.589</i>
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 49 FN: 23 FP: 2 TN: 166 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.6805, specificity: 0.988</i>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Hawkins, 1987 ¹⁴⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 415 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not provided for subset with surgery data</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not available</i>
	<i>Ethnicity: not reported</i>
	<i>Setting: Outpatient endocrinology unit</i>
	<i>Country: Spain</i>
	<i>Inclusion criteria: Patients referred to endocrinology unit because of diffuse or nodular goitres, with or without symptoms; surgery (in patients with positive or suspicious FNAB cytology and/or suggestive clinical histories, and in patients with cold thyroid nodules and negative FNAB results that did not respond to 6 months of suppressive thyroxine therapy)</i>
	<i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i>
	<i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear if prior US</i>
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): unclear if USG</i>

Reference	Hawkins, 1987 ¹⁴⁸
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. Unclear in description but stated that ‘if fluid was drawn the centrifuged sediment was studied’, indicating that at least cytospin was used in addition to smear.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant=73; benign=342</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated ‘positive’ for carcinoma or suspicious follicular proliferative lesions (+ve) [‘negative’(including non-malignant follicular proliferative lesions) taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 63 FN: 10 FP: 16 TN: 326 ; <i>sensitivity:0.863, specificity: 0.953</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive for carcinoma (+ve) [‘negative’ (including non-malignant follicular proliferative lesions) or suspicious follicular proliferative lesions taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 48 FN: 25 FP: 3 TN: 339 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.658, specificity: 0.991</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Jat, 2019 ¹⁶²
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 75 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not provided for surgical sub-set</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not provided for surgical sub-set</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Outpatient department of surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: Kingdom of Saudi Arabia</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: all patients came in OPD with clinically diagnosed as a solitary thyroid nodule having no hyper or hypothyroidism, irrespective of age and sex; thyroid surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: patients presenting with extra-thyroid neck swelling; patients having toxic or non- toxic diffuse or multinodular goitre</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US performed but not stated that the sample were selected through that</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><i><u>Index test</u></i></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>with ROSA</u>, with smear only</p> <p><i><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u></i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p>

Reference	Jat, 2019 ¹⁶²
	<p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant= 32; benign=43</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 10 inadequate results but no histopathology results available</u></p> <p><i>FNA gradings: non-diagnostic, goitre, thyroiditis, follicular neoplasm/Hurthle cell neoplasm, malignancy</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm/Hurthle cell neoplasm, malignancy (+ve) [goitre, thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 4 FP: 24 TN: 41 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.60, specificity: 0.631</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignancy (+ve) [follicular neoplasm/Hurthle cell neoplasm, goitre, thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 4 FN: 6 FP: 2 TN: 63 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.40, specificity: 0.969</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i></p>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Kothari, 2019 #1269 ¹⁹¹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 53 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 39 (not reported)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 3.8:1</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of cytopathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p>

Reference	Kothari, 2019 #1269 ¹⁹¹
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Not reported; FNA with follow up histopathology</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> unclear if prior US</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> not clear if USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>with ROSA</u>, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant= 3; benign=50 (somewhat unclear in paper)</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated Bethesda VI (+ve) [benign taken as Bethesda II, III, IV result]</i> TP: 2 FN: 1 FP: 0 TN: 50 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.667, specificity: 1.00</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	La Rosa, 1991 ¹⁹⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 827 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Surgical/Endocrinology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Italy</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Cold thyroid nodules examined with FNA that were given subsequent surgery. Surgery was offered to those to those that were malignant or highly suspicious on FNA; probable adenoma were suggested to undergo surgery. 'Benign' or 'inadequate' nodules were also given surgery if there was clinical suspicion or through patient choice. [Thus although there was some bias in the access to surgery, there was definite access from all FNA categories, allowing a reasonably valid assessment of accuracy to be made].</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): No evidence of USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i></p>

Reference	La Rosa, 1991 ¹⁹⁵
	Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><i>Malignant=250; benign = 577</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 3 malignant, 19 benign</u></p> <p><i>Used following scale; malignant, follicular lesion type I (suggestive of follicular carcinoma), follicular type II (probably malignant), follicular type III (suggestive of benign lesion), benign and inadequate.</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, follicular lesion type I (suggestive of follicular carcinoma), follicular type II (probably malignant), follicular type III (suggestive of benign lesion) (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 241 FN: 9 FP: 320 TN: 257 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.964, specificity: 0.445</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, follicular lesion type I (suggestive of follicular carcinoma), follicular type II (probably malignant) (+ve) [benign and type III follicular lesions taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 215 FN: 35 FP: 87 TN: 490 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.860, specificity: 0.849</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, follicular lesion type I (suggestive of follicular carcinoma), (+ve) [benign and type III & II follicular lesions taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 200 FN: 50 FP: 25 TN: 552 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.800, specificity: 0.957</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated type malignant (+ve) [benign and type III & II & I follicular lesions taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 179 FN: 79 FP: 23 TN: 554 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.694, specificity: 0.960</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i>
Comments	

Reference	Leenhardt, 1999 ¹⁹⁹
Study type	Retrospective - consecutive
Number of patients	n = 94 nodules undergoing surgery
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported for those undergoing surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those undergoing surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Surgery/Endocrinology Unit</i></p> <p><i>Country: France</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Consecutive patients with thyroid nodules referred for FNA after US; non palpable nodules. Surgery provided for a histopathological diagnosis. Surgery was offered to those to those that were malignant or suspicious on FNA; supracentrimetric or isolated cold nodules; simultaneous presence of a palpable nodule in a multinodular gland and miscellaneous reasons. [Thus, although there was some bias in the access to surgery, there was definite access from all FNA categories, allowing a reasonably valid assessment of accuracy to be made].</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): <u>prior US</u></i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only.</p> <p>If repeated FNA, only the result of the last used in this analysis</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p>

Reference	Leenhardt, 1999 ¹⁹⁹
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><i>Malignant: 20; benign: 74</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 3 malignant, 9 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 4 FP: 33 TN: 41 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.8, specificity: 0.554</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 11 FP: 16 TN: 58 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.45, specificity: 0.784</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Li, 2013 ²⁰¹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 51 nodules in 48 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 47.2(5.7)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 35:13</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: China</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with suspected solid thyroid nodules, later given US guided biopsy and a histopathological confirmation after, presumably, surgery.</i></p>

Reference	Li, 2013 ²⁰¹
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Patients hyper-susceptible to SonoVue or with coagulation dysfunction were excluded</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Core biopsy with US guidance Core biopsy with CEUS guidance</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings (though unclear)</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Gold standard results: PTC detected at puncture points: 240; No PTC detected at puncture points 70 [note unit of analysis is biopsy puncture points not nodules]</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 0 benign</u></p> <p><i>Biopsy with US guidance rated positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 116 FN: 124 FP: 11 TN: 59 ; <i>sensitivity:0.483, specificity:0.843</i></p> <p><i>Biopsy with CEUS guidance rated positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 199 FN: 41 FP: 13 TN: 57 ; <i>sensitivity:0.829, specificity:0.814</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> none</p>

Reference	Li, 2013 ²⁰¹
Comments	

Reference	Lukitto, 1998 ²¹²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 167 nodules in 167 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Division of surgical oncology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Indonesia</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules undergoing FNAC and surgery. Indications for surgery not provided. Out of 250, 167 went for thyroidectomy, and 162 of these were 'negative' on FNA, so it seems that the decision was not based on FNAC. Therefore this study has been included.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): not reported to be prior US</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): Not reported to be USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p>

Reference	Lukitto, 1998 ²¹²
	<i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<i>Malignant=16; benign=151</i>
	<u>Inadequate category: not reported</u>
	<i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 4 FN: 12 FP: 1 TN: 150 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.25, specificity: 0.993</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Mijovic, 2009 ²³⁵
Study type	Retrospective - consecutive
Number of patients	n = 115 nodules from 115 patients
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, median (range): 51 (23-83)</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): 90:25</i>
	<i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported
	<i>Setting:</i> Teaching Hospital
	<i>Country:</i> Canada

Reference	Mijovic, 2009 ²³⁵
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Consecutive patients undergoing thyroidectomy for cytologically proven malignancy or nodules suspicious for being malignant (e.g. history of radiation exposure, family history, size and so on); surgery also performed on patients with Graves disease, large goitres and compression symptoms with FNA performed pre-op.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): NO USG USED</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only AND some (unspecified number) were: Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cell block. The paper stated that: 'all cases had at least a smear stained with Papanicolaou, and, if enough material was available, a smear stained with Diff quick and a cell block was performed'</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant: 73; benign 42</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 4 malignant, 5 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive/suspicion of malignancy or indeterminate (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 63 FN: 10 FP: 28 TN:14 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.863, specificity: 0.333</i></p>

Reference	Mijovic, 2009 ²³⁵
	<i>FNAC rated positive/suspicion of malignancy (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result] TP: 39 FN: 34 FP: 6 TN:36 ; sensitivity: 0.534, specificity: 0.857</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Nart, 2010 #1327 ²⁵¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 291 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported Gender (female to male ratio): not reported Ethnicity: not reported Setting: University Hospital Country: Turkey Inclusion criteria: Patients with FNA followed up with surgery Exclusion criteria: Not reported Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u>

Reference	Nart, 2010 #1327 ²⁵¹
	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
	<i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings
	<i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<i>Malignant= 114; benign=177</i>
	<u>Inadequate category: 9 malignant, 13 benign</u>
	<i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 45 FN: 69 FP: 24 TN: 153 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.395, specificity: 0.864</i>
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 25 FN: 89 FP: 13 TN: 164 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.219, specificity: 0.927</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Naz, 2014 ²⁵³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 61 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those sent to surgery</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those sent to surgery</i>

Reference	Naz, 2014 ²⁵³ <i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported <i>Setting:</i> Histopathology Department <i>Country:</i> Pakistan <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients presenting with thyroid swelling, undergoing FNA. For this review only those sent for surgery were included, but no rationale for surgery given; however it appears that those sent for surgery represented all gradings of the FNAC. <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> No report of prior US <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> Not reported to be USG
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	Thyroid nodule malignancy <u><i>Index test</i></u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cell block. Repeat aspiration performed for inadequate smears <u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<i>Gold standard results:</i> Malignant=14; benign=47 <u>Inadequate category:</u> unclear <i>FNAC rated Bethesda 3 or above (+ve) [benign taken as Bethesda 2]</i>

Reference	Naz, 2014 ²⁵³
	TP: 9 FN: 5 FP: 7 TN: 40 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.643, specificity: 0.851</i>
	<i>FNAC rated Bethesda 4 or above (+ve) [benign taken as Bethesda 2 or 3]</i> TP: 7 FN: 7 FP: 3 TN: 44 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.50, specificity: 0.936</i>
	<i>FNAC rated Bethesda 5 or above (+ve) [benign taken as Bethesda 2 -4]</i> TP: 6 FN: 8 FP: 0 TN: 47 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.429, specificity: 1.0</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Okumura, 1999 #1334 ²⁵⁹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 109 nodules from 107 patients
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): 54.8(15.5)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 89: 18</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Teaching hospital</i> <i>Country: Japan</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules that were given FNA and surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): No prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>

Reference	Okumura, 1999 #1334 ²⁵⁹
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Gold standard results: Malignancy=50; benign=59</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: unclear</u></p> <p><i>FNAC scale: Class I= normal; class II abnormal; class III possible malignant; class IV probably malignant; class V definitely malignant.</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class II or above (+ve) [Class I taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 46 FN: 4 FP: 49 TN: 10 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.92, specificity: 0.169</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class III or above (+ve) [class I or II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 25 FN: 25 FP: 9 TN: 50 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.50, specificity: 0.847</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class IV or above (+ve) [class I or II or III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 18 FN: 32 FP: 2 TN: 57 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.36, specificity: 0.966</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class V or above (+ve) [class I or II or III or IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 40 FP: 0 TN: 59 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.20, specificity: 1.00</i></p>

Reference	Okumura, 1999 #1334 ²⁵⁹
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i>
Comments	

Reference	Prinz, 1983 ²⁷³
Study type	Retrospective, but unclear
Number of patients	n = 109 patients with 109 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD):</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio):</i> <i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported <i>Setting:</i> University hospital <i>Country:</i> USA <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with palpable nodules hypo-functioning on thyroid scintiscan; subsequent thyroidectomy <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> None reported <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only At least 6 groups of epithelial cells required for adequate cytological evaluation, unless there was obvious atypical changes in the existing cells. <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings

Reference	Prinz, 1983 ²⁷³
	<p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=20 ;benign=89</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 2 malignant, 29 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma or lymphoma or follicular or hurtle cell neoplasm (+ve) [benign nodular goitre, thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 3 FP: 51 TN: 38 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.85, specificity: 0.427</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma or lymphoma (+ve) [benign nodular goitre, thyroiditis, follicular or hurtle cell neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 10 FP: 31 TN: 58 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.50, specificity: 0.652</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Roy, 2019 ²⁸⁹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 112 nodules in 112 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 89-23</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: ENT department</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p>

Reference	Roy, 2019 ²⁸⁹
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients over 15 years; euthyroid state on blood examination; presenting with clinical evidence of thyroid disease and swelling</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US, but not stated that a certain level was a criterion for inclusion</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> No USG reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 27; benign= 85</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> unclear</p> <p><i>FNAC rated papillary carcinoma, anaplastic carcinoma, follicular neoplasm, medullary carcinoma (positive) (+ve) [colloid/nodular goitre, adenomatoid goitre, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, and benign cystic lesion taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 22 FN: 5 FP: 4 TN: 81 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.815, specificity: 0.953</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> none</p>
Comments	

Reference	Sclabas, 2003 ³⁰¹
Study type	Retrospective - consecutive
Number of patients	n = 240 nodules in 240 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, median (range): 46 (5-96)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 180:60</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of surgical oncology</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA with or without US guidance; thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US for majority</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG for some (not majority)</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology WITH ROSA?, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u></p> <p>Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i></p> <p>Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Sclabas, 2003 ³⁰¹
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 103 ;benign= 137</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 10 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 100 FN: 3 FP: 86 TN: 51 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.971, specificity: 0.372</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular, or positive (+ve) [negative or indeterminate Hurtle, taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 98 FN: 5 FP: 78 TN: 59 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.951, specificity:0.431</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Suspicious for malignancy, or positive (+ve) [negative or indeterminate follicular or indeterminate Hurtle, taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 87 FN: 16 FP: 16 TN: 121 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.845, specificity: 0.883</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [suspicious or negative or indeterminate follicular or indeterminate Hurtle, taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 73 FN: 30 FP: 13 TN: 124 ; <i>sensitivity 0.709, specificity: 0.905</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Seya, 1990 ³⁰⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 26 nodules in 26 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Japan</i></p>

Reference	Seya, 1990 ³⁰⁷
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodule examined using FNA and given surgery. 64 did not receive surgery but reasons not given =- however out of those going to surgery half were benign on FNA so it does not seem that FNA result was the only criterion for surgery.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US but this did not determine who had FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>No USG</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=13 ;benign=13</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 2 FP: 0 TN: 13 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.846, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Slowinska-Klencka, 2008 ³¹⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 1694 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 1525:169</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Clinical Endocrinology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Poland</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients referred from outpatients clinics for US and then FNAB and thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not stated</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): <u>prior US</u></i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> 1 year maximum</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Slowinska-Klencka, 2008 ³¹⁸
Results	Gold standard results: malignant= 120 ;benign=1574 <u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 37 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated malignant or suspected follicular neoplasm/tumour or suspected oxyphilic neoplasm/tumour or unclassified suspected lesion (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 86 FN: 34 FP: 245 TN: 1329 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.717, specificity: 0.844</i>
Source of funding	<u>Medical University of Lodz</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Son, 2014 ³²⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 694 nodules from 469 patients
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): skilled group 53.3(11.9); non-skilled group 51.6(12.6)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): skilled 112:18; non-skilled 289:50</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: South Korea</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing total or hemithyroidectomy and also FNA</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA in another hospital</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US but not used to determine whether FNA was given</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i>

Reference	Son, 2014 ³²⁰
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 450 ;benign=244</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 7 malignant, 23 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive for malignancy and suspicious for malignancy and follicular neoplasm and AUS (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 414 FN: 36 FP: 57 TN: 187 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.920, specificity: 0.766</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive for malignancy and suspicious for malignancy and AUS (+ve) [benign or follicular neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 409 FN: 41 FP: 53 TN: 191 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.909, specificity: 0.783</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive for malignancy and suspicious for malignancy (+ve) [benign or follicular neoplasm or AUS taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 348 FN: 102 FP: 31 TN: 213 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.773, specificity: 0.873</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Sukumaran, 2014 ³²⁷
Study type	Retrospective

Reference	Sukumaran, 2014 ³²⁷
Number of patients	n = 248 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 11-79</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 179:69</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Regional cancer centre</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Series of cases of thyroid nodules with underwent FNA followed by surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Those not given surgery [although the majority having surgery were malignant or suspicious on FNA there were a sufficient number that were benign to ensure that category was represented]</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US performed but no evidence that this influenced decision to go for FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG done only in some (non-majority)</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Sukumaran, 2014 ³²⁷
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 198 ;benign= 50</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 14 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated FN/SFN or FLUS or suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 193 FN: 5 FP: 23 TN:27 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.975, specificity: 0.54</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated FN/SFN or suspicious or malignant (+ve) [FLUS or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 187 FN: 11 FP: 18 TN:32 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.944, specificity: 0.64</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [FN/SFN or FLUS or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 158 FN: 40 FP: 14 TN:36 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.798, specificity: 0.72</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Tabaqchali, 2000 ³³¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 239 patients with 302 FNAs on single or dominant nodules (including 63 repeats aspirations on 45 patients)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 48(8.5-85)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 213:26</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Endocrine Surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: UK</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: patients with a dominant thyroid nodule who had FNAC carried out in the 6 year period 1990-1995 and subsequent partial or complete thyroidectomy.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p>

Reference	Tabaqchali, 2000 ³³¹
	<i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i>
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only. In those having repeats the highest grade reported was used for diagnostic accuracy analysis. Cytologically inadequate samples were excluded.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 34 ; benign = 205</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 6 malignant, 70 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AC3 and above (+ve) [AC2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 25 FN: 9 FP: 136 TN: 69; <i>sensitivity: 0.735, specificity: 0.337</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AC4 and above (+ve) [AC2-3 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 21 FP: 77 TN: 128; <i>sensitivity: 0.382, specificity: 0.624</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Wang, 2020 ³⁵²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 274 nodules in 196 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 47.24 (12.15)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 168:28</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Teaching hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: China</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing US, FNA and thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: History of thyroid surgery; thyroid metastasis; surgically removed nodules that were not one-to-one matched with the US findings</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US used as indication for FNA (1 suspicious US characteristic)</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Wang, 2020 ³⁵²
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 114 ;benign= 160</p> <p><i>BSRTC rating used I: DN/UNS; II: benign; III: AUS/FLUS; IV: FN/SFN; V: SFM; VI: Malignant</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 9 malignant, 9 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated III or above (+ve) [II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 99 FN: 15 FP: 67 TN: 93 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.868, specificity: 0.581</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated IV or above (+ve) [II-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 74 FN: 40 FP: 29 TN: 131 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.649, specificity: 0.819</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated V or above (+ve) [II-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 73 FN: 41 FP: 22 TN: 138 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.640, specificity: 0.863</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated VI (+ve) [II-V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 29 FN: 85 FP: 10 TN: 150 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.254, specificity: 0.938</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Wei, 2016 ³⁵³
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 78 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 47.6(33-64)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 44:34</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: General Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: China</i></p>

Reference	Wei, 2016 ³⁵³
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with suspicious thyroid nodules, diagnosed with FNA and given surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US but did not appear to be an indication for FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u> used</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear, combined with thin-prep cytology test, which uses a filtration process and thin-layer deposition of cells [appears similar to cytospin].</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=22 ;benign=54</p> <p><u>Non diagnostic were excluded from study (n=2) and so could not be included in analysis</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 20 FN: 2 FP: 1 TN: 53 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.909, <i>specificity:</i> 0.981</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>
Comments	

Reference	Xiong, 2019 ³⁶⁵
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 578 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, median (range): 38(20-81)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 432:146</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Teaching hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: China</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules treated at Peking University First Hospital from January 2015 to December 2017 were reviewed. Cases of thyroid follicular lesions with both CNB and resected specimens were retrieved</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Core biopsy</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: Yes</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: Yes</i></p>

Reference	Xiong, 2019 ³⁶⁵
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 541 ;benign=37</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 1 benign</u></p> <p><i>Used Gradings of the Korean Endocrine Pathology Thyroid Core needle Biopsy Study Group: 1: non-diagnostic or unsatisfactory; II: benign lesion; III: indeterminate lesion; IV follicular neoplasm or suspicious for a follicular neoplasm; V: suspicious for malignancy; VI: malignant</i></p> <p><i>Core biopsy grades V and VI (+ve) [Grades II, III, IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 489 FN: 52 FP: 1 TN: 36 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.904, specificity: 0.973</i></p> <p><i>Core biopsy grades III, V and VI (+ve) [Grades II, IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 519 FN: 22 FP: 2 TN: 35 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.959, specificity: 0.946</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): Serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Zelmanovitz, 1998 ³⁷⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 11 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 19-47</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 11:0</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Nuclear Medicine Department</i></p> <p><i>Country: Brazil</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: FNA and thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i></p>

Reference	Zelmanovitz, 1998 ³⁷⁹
	<p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG reported</i></p>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 1 ;benign= 10</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or indeterminate (+ve) [colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 1 FN: 0 FP: 1 TN: 9 ; <i>sensitivity:1.0, specificity: 0.90</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [indeterminate or colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 1 FN: 0 FP: 0 TN: 10 ; <i>sensitivity:1.0, specificity:1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Zhang, 2015 ³⁸⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 78 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Unclear</i></p> <p><i>Country: Unclear</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Thyroid nodules undergoing FNA and subsequent thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US but results not an indication for FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only Up to a maximum of 4 passes were routinely made if the aspirate was deemed inadequate or unsatisfactory</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Zhang, 2015 ³⁸⁰
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=27 ;benign=51</p> <p><i>FNAC ratings were benign (colloid nodules, hyperplastic nodules and thyroiditis), malignant, suspicious for malignancy, and indeterminate (including follicular or Hurtle cell neoplasm, atypia, or follicular lesion of undetermined significance)</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 7 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant/suspicious for malignancy (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 26 FN: 1 FP: 27 TN: 24 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.963, specificity: 0.471</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant/suspicious for malignancy (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 19 FN: 8 FP: 9 TN: 42 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.703, specificity: 0.824</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Raina, 2011 ²⁷⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 25 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of Surgery and ENT</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules receiving FNA [in review, only those confirmed by histopathology were included, but in paper there were additionally also 71 not sent for surgery. Reasons not given but FNA results not the only reasons as half sent for surgery were benign on FNA]</i></p>

Reference	Raina, 2011 ²⁷⁶
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=7; benign=18</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated papillary carcinoma, medullary carcinoma, suspected malignancy (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, multinodular goitre and benign cystic lesion taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 2 FP: 1 TN: 17 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.714, <i>specificity:</i> 0.944</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>
Comments	

Reference	Huang, 2020 ¹⁵⁶
Study type	Prospective

Reference	Huang, 2020 ¹⁵⁶
Number of patients	n = 392 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 45.5 (24-77)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 280:112</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: China</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> 1. Thyroid nodules with 1~4 of the following five suspicious ultrasonic features -“solid nodules, hypoechoic or extremely hypoechoic, irregular boundary, microcalcification, taller-than-wide shape” - based on the classification standard of TI-RADS proposed by Kwak et al; 2. Conventional thyroid ultrasonography, ultrasound elastography and FNAC performed before surgery; and 3. Cytologic results as well as a final diagnosis of the nodules based on postoperative pathology.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> The exclusion criteria were as follows: 1. Surgery for hyperthyroidism; 2. Previous history of neck radiation or surgery; and 3. Thyroid nodules that do not meet the standard of KWAK-TIRADS.</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US – Kwak TIRADs used to indicate FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): Not USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Huang, 2020 ¹⁵⁶
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 233 ;benign= 159</p> <p><i>Bethesda classification used.</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 4 malignant, 3 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated BSRTC level III or higher (+ve) [level II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 228 FN: 5 FP: 124 TN: 35 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.979, specificity: 0.220</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated BSRTC level IV or higher (+ve) [level II-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 218 FN: 15 FP: 33 TN: 126 ; <i>sensitivity:0.936, specificity:0.792</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated BSRTC level V or higher (+ve) [level II-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 123 FN: 110 FP: 4 TN: 155 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.528, specificity: 0.975</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated BSRTC level VI (+ve) [level II-V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 218 FP: 3 TN: 156 ; <i>sensitivity:0.064, specificity: 0.981</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i>
Comments	

Reference	Jalan, 2017 ¹⁶¹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 40 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 8-71</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio):</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Departments of pathology and radiology</i></p>

Reference	Jalan, 2017 ¹⁶¹
	<p><i>Country:</i> India</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> All patients with complaints of thyroid swelling [for this review, surgery]</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> None</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US not reported (US done concurrently)</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG and non-USG done in 22, but not the majority. Non-USG done in the other 18</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=11 ;benign=29</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported per histological group</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm or malignant (+ve) [non-neoplastic taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 1 FP: 6 TN: 23 ; <i>sensitivity:</i>0.909, <i>specificity:</i> 0.793</p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [follicular neoplasm or non-neoplastic taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 2 FP: 0 TN: 29 ; <i>sensitivity:</i>0.818, <i>specificity:</i> 1.0</p> <p>Note in study the results were separated for conventional FNA and conventional FBNA + USG FNA. Because the latter group were not ALL done with USG FNA it was not deemed appropriate to analyses separately. Hence all have been analysed together.</p>

Reference	Jalan, 2017 ¹⁶¹
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Abboud, 2003 ¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 46 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having FNAC</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported for those having FNAC</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Lebanon</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing thyroidectomy who also had FNAC</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): not specified as USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear

Reference	Abboud, 2003 ¹
	<p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=15 ;benign=31</p> <p><i>FNAC classification: 1. Benign, 2 Malignant, 3 indeterminate (including atypical features or follicular/Hurthle cell neoplasm), 4 non-diagnostic.</i></p> <p><u>The 3 non-diagnostic cases could not be included in the analysis below as the paper did not report the GS designation for these 3 cases</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 0 FP: 23 TN: 8 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.258</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 4 FP: 2 TN: 29 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.7333, specificity: 0.935</i></p> <p><i>Splitting indeterminate up between suspect/atypical and follicular neoplasm:</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspect/atypical indeterminate (+ve) [benign or follicular neoplasm indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 2 FP: 7 TN: 24 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.867, specificity: 0.774</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Acar, 2017 ³
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 226 nodules (pre-Bethesda) and 316 nodules (Bethesda)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 45.4(12.25) (pre-Bethesda) and 47(11.2) (Bethesda)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 79:21 (pre-Bethesda) and 80:20 (Bethesda)</i></p>

Reference	<p>Acar, 2017³</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> General Surgery</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Turkey</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients undergoing total thyroidectomy for thyroid nodules, with FNAC pre-Bethesda or post-Bethesda inception.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US reported but did not appear to be an indication for FNA provision</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG for both groups routinely</u></p>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>Aspiration performed twice for each nodule.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>PRE-BETHESDA DATA</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=27 ;benign=199</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 36 benign</u></p>

Reference	Acar, 2017 ³
	<p><i>Pre-Bethesda scale: non-diagnostic, benign, follicular lesion, follicular neoplasia, Hurthle cell neoplasia, suspicious for malignancy, and malignant</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Follicular lesion, Follicular neoplasia, Hurthle cell neoplasia, suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 23 FN: 4 FP: 100 TN: 99 ; <i>sensitivity:0.852, specificity:0.498</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Follicular neoplasia, Hurthle cell neoplasia, suspicious or malignant (+ve) [Follicular lesion, benign]</i> TP: 23 FN: 4 FP: 93 TN: 106 ; <i>sensitivity:0.852, specificity: 0.533</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Hurthle cell neoplasia, suspicious or malignant (+ve) [Follicular neoplasia, Follicular lesion, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 21 FN: 6 FP: 57 TN: 142 ; <i>sensitivity:0.778, specificity: 0.714</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [Hurthle cell neoplasia, Follicular neoplasia, Follicular lesion, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 19 FN: 8 FP: 49 TN: 150 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.704, specificity: 0.754</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [Suspicious, Hurthle cell neoplasia, Follicular neoplasia, Follicular lesion, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 12 FP: 36 TN: 163 ; <i>sensitivity:0.556, specificity: 0.819</i></p> <p><u>BETHESDA DATA</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=92 ;benign=224</p> <p><i>Bethesda scale: The standard 6 Bethesda groups</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 2 malignant, 13 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated III or above (+ve) [II rated as -ve result]</i> TP: 87 FN: 5 FP: 123 TN: 101 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.946 , specificity: 0.451</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated IV or above (+ve) [II-III rated as -ve result]</i> TP: 82 FN: 10 FP: 59 TN: 164 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.891, specificity: 0.735</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated V or above (+ve) [II-IV rated as -ve result]</i> TP: 75 FN: 17 FP: 22 TN: 202 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.815, specificity: 0.902</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated VI (+ve) [II-V rated as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Acar, 2017 ³
	TP: 28 FN: 64 FP: 14 TN: 210 ; <i>sensitivity:0.304, specificity: 0.938</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Afroze, 2002 ⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 170 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 16-78</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 122-48</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Pakistan</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNAC of thyroid nodules and subsequent thyroid surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Patients without computerised records or operated on outside study hospital</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no report of any prior US</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p>

Reference	Afroze, 2002 ⁴
	<p>With larger nodules the aspiration was repeated 2 or 3 times from different areas of the gland. Two smears prepared from each aspirate. Patient made to wait 20 minutes and if aspirate inadequate a repeat aspiration made again.</p> <p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=22 ;benign=148</p> <p><i>FNAC classified as: benign, follicular lesion/neoplasm, suspicious, malignant, insufficient</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 3 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular lesion, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 5 FP: 37 TN: 111 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.773, specificity: 0.75</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [follicular lesion, and benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 5 FP: 26 TN: 122 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.773, specificity: 0.824</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, malignant (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, follicular lesion, and benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 6 FP: 8 TN: 140 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.727, specificity: 0.946</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, follicular lesion, suspicious and benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 9 FP: 4 TN: 144 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.591, specificity: 0.973</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Agrawal, 1995 #1093 ⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 100 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 17-70</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 74:26</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients for whom FNAC and post-surgical pathology were available</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Agrawal, 1995 #1093 ⁸
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=34 ;benign=66</p> <p><i>FNAC classified as: category I: benign; category II thyroiditis; category III suspicious; category IV malignant; category V: inadequate</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 4 malignant, 7 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Thyroiditis, suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 26 FN: 8 FP: 21 TN: 45 ; <i>sensitivity:0.765, specificity: 0.682</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign, Thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 26 FN: 8 FP: 19 TN: 47 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.765, specificity: 0.712</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign, Thyroiditis, suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 21 FP: 9 TN: 57 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.382, specificity: 0.864</i></p>
Source of funding	
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Aguilar-Diosdado, 1997 ⁹
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 289 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Spain</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing resection for nodular goitre; carcinoma or suspicious on FNA; thyroid nodule associated with lymphadenopathy; thyroid nodule associated with previous radiation exposure; enlargement of a thyroid mass despite L-thyroxine therapy; clinical symptoms of hoarseness or dysphagia in patients with thyroid nodules [despite specific FNA findings being an</i></p>

Reference	Aguilar-Diosdado, 1997 ⁹
	<p>indication for surgery, the fact that most people being sent to surgery had benign FNA findings meant this paper was deemed acceptable for inclusion].</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US but not used as criterion for FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin + cell block</p> <p>Suggestion of cytospin: 'in the case of a cystic lesion all fluid was aspirated, centrifuged and processed for cytologic analysis.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=65 ;benign=224</p> <p><i>FNAC classification: benign (goitre, thyroiditis, thyroid cyst), follicular proliferation (follicular tumour, hyperplastic nodular goitre and HC tumour), malignancy, unsatisfactory specimen</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 3 malignant, 24 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular proliferation or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 43 FN: 22 FP: 57 TN: 167 ; <i>sensitivity:0.661, specificity: 0.746</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or follicular proliferation taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Aguilar-Diosdado, 1997 ⁹
	TP: 24 FN: 41 FP: 29 TN: 195 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.369, specificity: 0.871</i>
Source of funding	<u>Institute of Health of Spain grant FIS 93/1318</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Al-Hureibi, 2003 ¹⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 199 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 36.36 (11.95)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 219:24</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Yemen</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA and subsequent thyroid surgery for thyroid nodules/swelling.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: none reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): No USG used</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p>

Reference	Al-Hureibi, 2003 ¹⁸
	<p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=38 ;benign=161</p> <p><i>FNAC classified as benign, thyroiditis, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 2 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious or follicular neoplasm or thyroiditis (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 23 FP: 32 TN: 129 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.395, specificity: 0.801</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious or follicular neoplasm (+ve) [benign or thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 23 FP: 26 TN: 135 ; <i>sensitivity:0.395, specificity: 0.839</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious (+ve) [benign or thyroiditis or follicular neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 32 FP: 4 TN: 157 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.158, specificity: 0.975</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Altavilla, 1990 ²²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 257 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i></p>

Reference	Altavilla, 1990 ²²
	<p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Institute of Pathology, University Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Italy</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=49 ;benign=208</p> <p><i>FNAC classification: benign, thyroiditis, suspect, malignant, inadequate.</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 3 malignant, 21 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated thyroiditis, suspect or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Altavilla, 1990 ²²
	TP: 39 FN: 10 FP: 60 TN: 148 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.796, specificity: 0.711</i>
	<i>FNAC rated suspect or malignant (+ve) [thyroiditis, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 38 FN: 11 FP: 56 TN: 152 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.776, specificity: 0.731</i>
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspect or thyroiditis, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 20 FN: 29 FP: 21 TN: 187 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.408, specificity: 0.899</i>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Al-Taweel, 1990 ¹⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 91 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, range: 18-85</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 64:24</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Department of Surgery</i> <i>Country: Kuwait</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Consecutive patients undergoing FNAC for solitary thyroid nodules with subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: none reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Al-Taweel, 1990 ¹⁹
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=17 ;benign=74</p> <p><i>FNAC classification: negative, positive, suspicious, inconclusive(unsatisfactory)</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 3 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated positive or suspicious (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 1 FP: 23 TN: 51 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.941, specificity: 0.689</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 5 FP: 3 TN: 71 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.706, specificity: 0.959</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Ananthkrishnan, 1990 ²³
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 150 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i>

Reference	Ananthkrishnan, 1990 ²³
	<p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Department of surgery and pathology</p> <p><i>Country:</i> India</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> consecutive patients with a single palpable nodule in thyroid for whom FNAC and histopathology were performed</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> No histopathology</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> Yes</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> Yes</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=21 ;benign=129</p> <p>FNAC classifications: colloid nodule, thyroiditis, follicular neoplasm, malignant, inadequate</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 6 malignant, 28 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated malignant, follicular neoplasm or thyroiditis (+ve) [colloid nodule taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 8 FP: 79 TN: 50 ; <i>sensitivity:0.619, specificity: 0.388</i></p>

Reference	Ananthkrishnan, 1990 ²³
	<i>FNAC rated malignant, follicular neoplasm (+ve) [colloid nodule or thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 9 FP: 78 TN: 51; <i>sensitivity: 0.571, specificity: 0.395</i>
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [colloid nodule or thyroiditis or follicular neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 16 FP: 31 TN: 98; <i>sensitivity: 0.238, specificity: 0.760</i>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): No serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Aydogan, 2019 ²⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 514 nodules from 371 patients
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): 50.9(13.4)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 294: 77</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Teaching hospital</i> <i>Country: Turkey</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing thyroidectomy after FNAC; decision for surgery depended on nodule size, malignant or indeterminate cytology, compressive symptoms, Graves disease and multinodular goitre [adequate number of benign on FNA to allow inclusion to this review].</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: none reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US, but did not appear to be an indication for FNA</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Aydogan, 2019 ²⁹
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=161 ;benign= 355</p> <p><i>FNAC classifications were by Bethesda: non-diagnostic, benign, AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, malignant</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 19 malignant, 32 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, SFM, FN/SFN or AUS/FLUS (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 124 FN: 37 FP: 80 TN: 275 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.7790, specificity: 0.775</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or SFM or FN/SFN (+ve) [benign or AUS/FLUS taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 110 FN: 51 FP: 49 TN: 306 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.683, specificity: 0.862</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or SFM (+ve) [benign or AUS/FLUS or FN/SFN taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 95 FN: 66 FP: 34 TN: 321 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.590, specificity: 0.904</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or AUS/FLUS or FN/SFN or SFM taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 74 FN: 87 FP: 32 TN: 323 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.460, specificity: 0.910</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Bashier, 1996 ³⁶
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 89 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 47 (15-80)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 76:13</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Teaching Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Sudan</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with a solitary or significantly dominant thyroid nodule, followed up by histopathological confirmation</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US but was not a criterion for selection to FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> No report of USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Bashier, 1996 ³⁶
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=12; benign=77 <i>FNAC classification: not suspicious= nodular goitre; highly suspicious=follicular neoplasm and papillary or anaplastic carcinoma.</i> <i>FNAC rated highly suspicious (+ve) [not suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> <u>Inadequate category: not reported</u> TP: 11 FN: 1 FP: 12 TN: 65 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.92, specificity: 0.846</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Belanger, 1983 ³⁹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 63 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean: 39.7</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 55:8</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Endocrine unit</i> <i>Country: Canada</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Presence of a solid or partially cystic cold nodule; informed consent for surgery regardless of cytological findings; no surgical contraindications</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: none reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG reported</i>

Reference	Belanger, 1983 ³⁹
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=13 ;benign=50</p> <p><i>FNAC categories: benign, suspicious, malignant, inadequate</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 1 malignant, 5 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 2 FP: 8 TN: 42 ; <i>sensitivity:0.846, specificity: 0.84</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 4 FP: 6 TN: 44 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.692, specificity: 0.88</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i>
Comments	

Reference	Bellantone, 2004 ⁴⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 119 nodules

Reference	Bellantone, 2004 ⁴⁰
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 46.6(12.8)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 88:31</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Division of Endocrine surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: Italy</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing UG FNAC and subsequent surgery because of suspicious or malignant cytology, persistently nondiagnostic cytology, cytology consistent with predominantly follicular lesion, incomplete cyst resolution, compressive symptoms and/or large nodular size</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported as an indicator of FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin + cell block. Some (not a majority) appeared to be exposed to cytospin.</p> <p>Two aspirations done per patient, and for each aspiration 4 glass slides are made</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Bellantone, 2004 ⁴⁰
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=21 ;benign=98</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, thyrocyte hyperplasia without nuclear atypia (THWNA), predominantly follicular lesion (PFL), suspicious (follicular lesion with nuclear pleomorphism), carcinoma, non-diagnostic</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 2 malignant, 9 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated carcinoma, suspicious, PFL or THWNA (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 4 FP: 70 TN: 28 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.809, specificity: 0.286</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma, suspicious, or PFL (+ve) [benign or THWNA taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 5 FP: 59 TN: 39 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.762, specificity: 0.398</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma, or suspicious (+ve) [benign or THWNA or PFL taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 10 FP: 14 TN: 84 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.524, specificity: 0.857</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Biscotti, 1995 ⁴⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 41 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of anatomic pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: FNA specimens from patients who also provided a histopathological sample at surgery</i></p>

Reference	Biscotti, 1995 ⁴⁴
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US not reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p><i>Each patient was given two passes. The first pass was used to prepare two direct smears. The second was rinsed onto Cyto:Lyt solution and then centrifuged and after discarding the supernatant the cell pellet was resuspended and a sample transferred to a second methanol-based preservative</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only 2. Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block – Thin-prep <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=8 ;benign=33</p> <p>FNAC classification: negative, colloid nodule, cyst, Graves, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, Hypercellular follicular nodule possibly malignant (HCFN), papillary carcinoma</p> <p><u>STANDARD SMEAR</u> <u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC using rated papillary carcinoma, HCFN, (+ve) [Colloid, cyst, negative, graves, Hashimoto's thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 0 FP: 5 TN: 28 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.848</i></p>

Reference	Biscotti, 1995 ⁴⁴
	<i>FNAC using rated papillary carcinoma (+ve) [Colloid, cyst, negative, graves, Hashimoto's thyroiditis or HCFN taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 3 FP: 0 TN: 33 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.625, specificity: 1.0</i>
	<u>THIN-PREP SMEAR</u> Inadequate category: not reported
	<i>FNAC using rated papillary carcinoma, HCFN, (+ve) [Colloid, cyst, negative, graves, Hashimoto's thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 0 FP: 7 TN: 26 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.788</i>
	<i>FNAC using rated papillary carcinoma (+ve) [Colloid, cyst, negative, graves, Hashimoto's thyroiditis or HCFN taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 3 FP: 0 TN: 33 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.625, specificity: 1.0</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Bodo, 1979 ⁴⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 131 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD):</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio):</i> <i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported <i>Setting:</i> National Oncological Institute <i>Country:</i> Hungary <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with diffuse enlargement of the thyroid gland, given FNA and surgery. No reasons given for surgery, but most given surgery were negative on FNA, so FNA not the only criterion. <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported

Reference	Bodo, 1979 ⁴⁷
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): unclear</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=49 ;benign=82</p> <p>FNAC classification: negative, suspect or positive</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspect or positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 42 FN: 7 FP: 8 TN: 74 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.857, specificity: 0.902</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative or suspect taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 39 FN: 10 FP: 4 TN: 78 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.796, specificity: 0.951</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Borman, 1995 ⁴⁸
Study type	Retrospective

Reference	Borman, 1995 ⁴⁸
Number of patients	n = 27 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules undergoing FNA with subsequent surgery. Surgery was given if indicated by FNA, or if there were compression symptoms, a recurrent cyst or other clinical suspicion in the presence of benign FNA findings. [Because there were almost half of all cases made up of benign FNA cases this study has been included in the review.]</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Borman, 1995 ⁴⁸
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=13 ;benign=14 FNAC classification: follicular neoplasm (FN), papillary carcinoma, benign <u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 2 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated FN or carcinoma (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 0 FP: 4 TN: 10 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0 , specificity: 0.714</i> <i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [benign or FN taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 7 FP: 2 TN: 12 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.461 , specificity: 0.857</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Brauer, 1984 ⁵⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 134 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 105:29</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Head and Neck service, surgical division</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA for thyroid nodules with subsequent surgery. Majority had hypofunctioning solitary nodules. Initially surgery was given to all patients regardless of FNA. As the study progressed benign findings were less likely to be referred. [However, overall the number of benign FNA findings sent to surgery is sufficient for inclusion to this review]</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US</i>

Reference	Brauer, 1984 ⁵⁰
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>Negative and inadequate aspirations were repeated when feasible and as often as deemed necessary.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 42 ;benign=92</p> <p>FNAC classification: positive, questionable, negative</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u> <i>FNAC rated positive or questionable (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 39 FN: 3 FP: 54 TN: 38 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.929, specificity: 0.413</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative or questionable taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 23 FN: 19 FP: 1 TN: 91 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.548, specificity: 0.989</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Bugis, 1986 ⁵²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 198 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Head and Neck Service, General Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Canada</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients presenting with a solitary nodule, with FNA and subsequent surgery.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): No prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Bugis, 1986 ⁵²
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 30 ;benign=168</p> <p>FNAC classification: Positive, other (atypical follicular cells or suspicion of papillary formation), negative (benign cyst, adenomatous hyperplasia, colloid nodule, follicular neoplasm or thyroiditis), no reading (inadequate material)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 0, benign 6</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive or other (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 22 FN: 8 FP: 55 TN: 113 ; <i>sensitivity:0.733, specificity: 0.673</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative or other taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 17 FP: 9 TN: 159 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.433, specificity: 0.946</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Choe, 2018 ⁶⁶
Study type	Retrospective (consecutive)
Number of patients	n = 705 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: South Korea</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing core needle biopsy, with subsequent surgery. Reasons for surgery not given. [Some going to surgery had benign CNB results so CNB results were not sole criterion].</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p>

Reference	Choe, 2018 ⁶⁶
	<i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US performed and used as criterion for CNB (any one of the standard US abnormal signs)</i>
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): not USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Core biopsy <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=532 ;benign=173 CNB classification: non diagnostic, benign, indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, malignant <u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 3</u> <i>CNB rated indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 527 FN: 5 FP: 124 TN: 49 ; <i>sensitivity:0.991, specificity: 0.283</i> <i>CNB rated follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant (+ve) [indeterminate, or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 483 FN: 49 FP: 58 TN: 115 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.908, specificity: 0.665</i> <i>CNB rated suspicious for malignancy, or malignant (+ve) [indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 410 FN: 122 FP: 3 TN: 170 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.771, specificity: 0.983</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>

Reference	Choe, 2018 ⁶⁶
Comments	

Reference	Chow, 1999 ⁶⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 76 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 42 (15-72)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for the 76 with FNAC</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: Hong Kong</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with non-toxic solitary thyroid nodules or predominant nodules in non-toxic nodular goitre who underwent surgery with prior FNAC. Benign FNA findings were not routinely sent for surgery unless they increased in size of the patients requested surgery – however most of those referred for surgery were benign on FNAC.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): not USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p>

Reference	Chow, 1999 ⁶⁸
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=12 ;benign=58</p> <p>FNAC classification: inadequate, benign (colloid, histiocytes, chronic inflammatory cells, benign follicular cells), suspicious (abundant follicular cells in a background of absent or scanty colloid, but frank malignancy not seen), malignant (typical malignant cytological features present).</p> <p>Note that the paper did not report the histopathology for the 6 inadequate cases so these cannot be included in the analysis.</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 3 FP: 11 TN: 47 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.75, specificity:0.810</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 7 FN: 5 FP: 3 TN: 55 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.583, specificity: 0.948</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Cristallini, 1989 #1161 ⁷⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 41 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 43.6 (16-84)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 33:8</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Surgical centre</i></p>

Reference	Cristallini, 1989 #1161 ⁷⁶ <i>Country:</i> Italy <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients undergoing thyroidectomy with prior FNAC <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Toxic nodules <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> no USG
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	Thyroid nodule malignancy <u><i>Index test</i></u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block . The residual material containing the smaller fragments was centrifuged and used for cytological smears. <u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	Gold standard results: malignant= 16 ;benign= 25 FNAC classification: malignant, follicular proliferative, benign, inadequate material <u><i>Inadequate category: malignant 0, benign 2</i></u> <i>FNAC rated follicular proliferative or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 1 FP: 9 TN: 16 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.938, specificity: 0.64</i> <i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [follicular proliferative or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 1 FP: 2 TN: 23 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.938, specificity: 0.92</i>

Reference	Cristallini, 1989 #1161 ⁷⁶
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Danese, 1998 ⁸⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 535 (conventional FNA) + 540 (UG FNA) nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported in those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported in those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Italy</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Consecutive patients with single or multiple thyroid nodules given either conventional or UG FNA, followed by surgery.</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG and no USG</u></i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block.

Reference	Danese, 1998 ⁸⁰
	<p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>UG FNA</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant= 103 ;benign= 437</p> <p>FNAC classification: Inadequate, benign (colloid nodule, cyst, Hashimoto's or subacute thyroiditis), suspicious (indeterminate cytological pattern of follicular neoplasia), malignant (papillary/follicular carcinomas; medullary and anaplastic carcinomas)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 4</u> <i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 99 FN: 4 FP: 130 TN: 307 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.961, specificity: 0.703</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 70 FN: 33 FP: 4 TN: 433 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.680, specificity: 0.991</i></p> <p><u>Conventional FNA</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant= 88 ;benign= 447</p> <p>FNAC classification: Inadequate, benign (colloid nodule, cyst, Hashimoto's or subacute thyroiditis), suspicious (indeterminate cytological pattern of follicular neoplasia), malignant (papillary/follicular carcinomas; medullary and anaplastic carcinomas)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 2, benign 11</u> <i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 79 FN: 9 FP: 147 TN: 300 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.898, specificity: 0.671</i></p>

Reference	Danese, 1998 ⁸⁰
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 53 FN: 35 FP: 13 TN: 434 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.602, specificity: 0.971</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Davidsohn, 1995 ⁸³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 50 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (range): 52 (27-77)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 47:3</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Division of Endocrinology</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients having an FNA for thyroid nodules with subsequent thyroidectomy. If FNA was benign surgery would still be given because of large nodules, patient preference or for cosmetic reasons</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block

Reference	Davidsohn, 1995 ⁸³
	<p>Several aspirations were performed and material was given to a cytotechnologist who was present during the procedure, Material from each pass was smeared on paired slides; one was air dried and the other was immediately alcohol fixed. The needle was rinsed in either normal saline or RPMI and cell block was prepared.</p> <p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=15 ;benign=29 (note: no histopathology reported for the 6 with inadequate FNAC classification)</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, malignant, suspicious or indeterminate (lesions with possible malignant potential), and inadequate</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious/indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 0 FP: 17 TN: 12 ; <i>sensitivity:1.0, specificity: 0.414</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious/indeterminate or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 5 FP: 0 TN: 29 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.667, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	de Roy van Zuidewijn, 1994 ⁸⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 265 nodules

Reference	de Roy van Zuidewijn, 1994 ⁸⁵
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported for those with FNA having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported for those with FNA having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Departments of Surgery/Pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Holland</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA and thyroidectomy</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: none reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	de Roy van Zuidewijn, 1994 ⁸⁵
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 87 ;benign=178</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (class I), probably benign (class II), uncertain (class 3), probably malignant (class 4), malignant (class 5) and non-evaluable</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 4</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class 3 or higher (+ve) [1-2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 80 FN: 7 FP: 63 TN: 115 ; <i>sensitivity:0.920, specificity: 0.646</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class 4 or higher (+ve) [1-3 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 68 FN: 19 FP: 19 TN: 159 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.782, specificity 0.893</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated class 5 (+ve) [1-4 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 57 FN: 30 FP: 6 TN: 172 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.655, specificity 0.966</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel, 2001 ⁸⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 254 nodules in 231 patients
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 45 (12-82)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 183:48</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Holland</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with FNACs carried out for thyroid nodules followed by thyroid surgery. People benign on FNA were eligible for surgery if they had a rapidly growing nodule causing local compression, or due to cosmetic reasons</i></p>

Reference	de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel, 2001 ⁸⁶
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> Yes</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=59 ;benign=195</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (smears with much colloid and few follicular cells), suspicious (follicular proliferation with minimal/no colloid and many follicular cells, and suggestive but not conclusive findings of malignancy), malignant, unsatisfactory, or inadequate</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 10, benign 40</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspect or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 46 FN: 13 FP: 90 TN: 105 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.780, specificity: 0.538</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspect taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 33 FN: 26 FP: 41 TN: 154 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.559, specificity: 0.790</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>

Reference	de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel, 2001 ⁸⁶
Comments	

Reference	Dwarakanathan, 1989 ⁹²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 63 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of Internal Medicine</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA and subsequent surgery for single nodules or multinodular goitres with a dominant nodule. Most nodules were cold on scan. Surgery was given for benign FNA findings for reasons of patient preference, cosmetic considerations, large goitres, large nodules, and other clinically worrisome features such as the age of the patient or male sex (n=26). This ensured all of the FNA categories were covered in the study.</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG used</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p>The slides were prepared and stained by the standard Papanicolaou method. After this 1 mL of normal saline was aspirated into the syringe and the contents were subjected to cellblock examination.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p>

Reference	Dwarakanathan, 1989 ⁹²
	<p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=19 ;benign=44</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (class I and II) including colloid cells, thyroiditis, scanty degenerated cells, regular looking cells; possibly malignant (class III) including suspicious or atypical cells and increased follicular elements; probably malignant or malignant (class IV) including hyperchromasia, prominent nucleoli and mitoses. Papillary cancer features included cobble-stoning of nucleoli, nuclear vacuoles, psammoma bodies and papillary structures</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated III and above (+ve) [I and II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 18 FN: 1 FP: 19 TN: 25 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.947, specificity: 0.568</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated IV (+ve) [I -III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 4 FP: 1 TN: 43 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.789, specificity: 0.977</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Ei Hag, 2021 ⁹³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 323 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i></p>

Reference	<p>El Hag, 2021⁹³</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Security Forces Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Saudi Arabia</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> All thyroid FNAs with histopathology follow up</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> None reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>All FNAs were performed by a radiologist, under image guidance, and the specimens' adequacy was assessed on site. The FNA smears were stained by both diff quick and pap.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=112 (if including non-invasive follicular tumour with papillary-like nuclear features as malignant) ;benign=211</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda, using standard 6 categories: ND (1), benign (2), AUS (3), SFN (4), SFM (5), Malignant (6)</p>

Reference	<p>El Hag, 2021⁹³</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: unclear</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 3 or more (+ve) [2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 99 FN: 13 FP: 56 TN: 155 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.884, specificity: 0.734</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 4 or more (+ve) [2-3 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 81 FN: 31 FP: 22 TN: 189 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.723, specificity: 0.895</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 5 or more (+ve) [2-4 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 59 FN: 53 FP: 5 TN: 206 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.527, specificity: 0.976</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 6 (+ve) [2-5 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 40 FN: 72 FP: 50 TN: 161 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.357, specificity: 0.763</i></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=94 (if NOT including non-invasive follicular tumour with papillary-like nuclear features as malignant) ;benign=229</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda, using standard 6 categories: ND (1), benign (2), AUS (3), SFN (4), SFM (5), Malignant (6)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: unclear</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 3 or more (+ve) [2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 85 FN: 9 FP: 70 TN: 159 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.904, specificity: 0.694</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 4 or more (+ve) [2-3 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 74 FN: 20 FP: 29 TN: 200 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.787, specificity: 0.873</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 5 or more (+ve) [2-4 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 59 FN: 35 FP: 5 TN: 224 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.628, specificity: 0.978</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 6 (+ve) [2-5 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 40 FN: 54 FP: 1 TN: 228 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.426, specificity: 0.996</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>

Reference	El Hag, 2021 ⁹³
Comments	

Reference	Ferrari, 1985 ¹⁰¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 68 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of Internal medicine</i></p> <p><i>Country: Italy</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with cold nodules undergoing FNA and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p>The material obtained was smeared on a slide, fixed and stained. Cystic formations were completely emptied; the liquid obtained was centrifuged and treated as described above.</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p>

Reference	Ferrari, 1985 ¹⁰¹
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=9 (including 1 Hodgkin's disease in the inadequate FNA category) ;benign=59 FNAC classification: inadequate, benign (cystic or colloid formations and thyroiditis), uncertain/suspicious (follicular proliferations and oncocytic adenomas) <u>Inadequate category: malignant 2, benign 0</u> <i>FNAC rated uncertain/suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 7 FN: 2 FP: 16 TN:43 ; <i>sensitivity:0.778, specificity: 0.729</i> <i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [uncertain/suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 3 FP: 0 TN:59 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.667, specificity: 1.0</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Gardiner, 1986 ¹¹⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 207 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Secondary care</i> <i>Country: Canada</i>

Reference	Gardiner, 1986 ¹¹⁸
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients given FNAC for diffuse thyroid enlargements, multinodular thyroids and thyroids with discrete nodules; subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=45 ;benign=162</p> <p>FNAC classification: unsatisfactory; benign (scant mixture of colloid and uniform follicular cells); atypical; malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 2, benign 19</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated atypical or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 28 FN: 17 FP: 46 TN:116 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.622, specificity: 0.716</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [atypical or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 34 FP: 19 TN:143 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.244, specificity: 0.883</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>

Reference	Gardiner, 1986 ¹¹⁸
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Gershengorn, 1977 ¹²¹
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 33 nodules
Patient characteristics	Age, mean (range): 39 (22-63) Gender (female to male ratio): 28:5 Ethnicity: not reported Setting: Clinical endocrinology Country: USA Inclusion criteria: Fifty consecutive patients presenting with discrete usually single thyroid nodules given FNA and surgery Exclusion criteria: none reported Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): No USG reported
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only Each nodule was aspirated twice. <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:

Reference	Gershengorn, 1977 ¹²¹
	Not clear <i>Blinding of index test: Yes</i> <i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=12 ;benign=20 FNAC classification: inadequate, benign, suspicious (occasional epithelial cells showed marked cellular changes suggestive of malignancy or when cells were abundant but aggregated together in clumps preventing interpretation), malignant (large numbers of cohesive epithelial cells showed marked variation in size, shape and nuclear structure, often with enlarged, irregular and multiple nuclei. In the single inadequate case no histopathology was given, so it cannot be included in the analysis. <u>Inadequate category: not reported</u> <i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 1 FP: 3 TN: 17 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.917, specificity: 0.85</i> <i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 4 FP: 1 TN: 19 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.667, specificity: 0.95</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): Serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Giansanti, 1989 ¹²²
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 114 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i>

Reference	Giansanti, 1989 ¹²²
	<p><i>Setting:</i> Centre for Nuclear Medicine</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Italy</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with solid, cold, thyroid nodules, with FNA and subsequent surgery.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US but did not appear to be an indication for FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> no USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 25;benign=89</p> <p>FNAC classification: positive: malignant neoplasm, follicular proliferative lesion (suspected neoplasm), Hurthle cell neoplasm; negative: inflammatory lesion, nonneoplastic lesion and unsuitable for diagnosis</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 20 FN: 5 FP: 27 TN: 62 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.80, <i>specificity:</i> 0.697</p>

Reference	Giansanti, 1989 ¹²²
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Gossain, 1998 ¹²⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 19 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Division of Endocrinology and metabolism</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with a single palpable nodule, undergoing FNA followed by surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): US reported but not an indication for FNA</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Reference	Gossain, 1998 ¹²⁶
	<p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 9;benign=10</p> <p>FNAC classification: inadequate, benign (cellular architecture consistent with nodular goitre, lymphocytic thyroiditis or granulomatous thyroiditis), suggestive of malignancy (papillary clusters or follicular cells, Hurthle cells without evidence of lymphocytic thyroiditis, clear nuclear inclusions, or psammoma bodies), or malignant (architecture consistent with the corresponding malignant tumour)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 0, benign 0</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suggestive of malignancy or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 7 FN: 2 FP: 1 TN: 9 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.778, specificity: 0.9</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suggestive of malignancy or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 4 FN: 5 FP: 0 TN: 10 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.444, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Gould, 1989 ¹²⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 69 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i>

Reference	<p>Gould, 1989¹²⁸</p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: People with thyroid nodules with an FNA, touch imprint and final histopathology</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>The cytology preparations were examined for the presence of nuclear grooves and cytoplasmic and intranuclear inclusions.</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u></p> <p>Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Gould, 1989 ¹²⁸
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=24 ;benign=46</p> <p><u>INCLUSIONS</u> FNAC classification: 0=no inclusions; 1=1 inclusion, 2= 2 inclusions, 3=3 or more inclusions</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 1 or more inclusions (+ve) [0 inclusions taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 11 FP: 1 TN: 45 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.542, specificity: 0.978</i></p> <p><u>GROOVES</u></p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p>FNAC classification: 0=no grooves; 1=1 groove, 2= 2 grooves, 3=3 or more grooves</p> <p><i>FNAC rated 1 or more grooves (+ve) [0 grooves taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 22 FN: 1 FP: 27 TN: 19 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.957, specificity: 0.413</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 2 or more grooves (+ve) [0-1 grooves taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 18 FN: 5 FP: 8 TN: 38 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.783, specificity: 0.826</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 3 or more grooves (+ve) [0-2 grooves taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 12 FP: 0 TN: 46 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.478, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Guo, 2015 ¹³³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 489 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported for those having surgery</i></p>

Reference	Guo, 2015 ¹³³
	<p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Departments of pathology and diagnostic radiology</p> <p><i>Country:</i> China</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> All thyroid FNAs that were followed by surgery; indications for FNA were palpable nodules with US finding suggesting malignancy such as microcalcification, margin irregularity, intranodular vascularity or taller than wide shape</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> None reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> <u>prior US</u></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG for those using TP with non-palpable nodules: 79.3%</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>Aspiration was performed at least 4-6 times. Biopsies were performed 1-2 times for every nodule. For palpable nodules, the cytopathologist prepared one conventional preparation and the residual specimens in the needle were rinsed in cytolyt for a ThinPrep (TP) slide. One TP slide was prepared for non-palpable nodules and the FNA was performed by a radiologist.</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Guo, 2015 ¹³³
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 425 ;benign= 64</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda 1-6 (1=ND, 2=benign, 3=AUS/FLUS, 4=FN/SFN, 5=SM, 6=M)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 5, benign 5</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 3 or more (+ve) [2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 399 FN: 26 FP: 36 TN: 28 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.939, specificity:0.438</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 4 or more (+ve) [2-3 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 383 FN: 42 FP: 23 TN: 41 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.901, specificity:0.641</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 5 or more (+ve) [2-4 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 382 FN: 41 FP: 18 TN: 46 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.899, specificity:0.719</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated 6 (+ve) [2-5 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 289 FN: 134 FP: 5 TN: 59 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.68, specificity: 0.922</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Hamming, 1990 ¹⁴⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 169 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, median (range): 58 (14-81)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 129: 40</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: Holland</i></p>

Reference	Hamming, 1990 ¹⁴⁴
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with nodular thyroid disease given FNA and subsequent surgery. Surgery performed to confirm or exclude a malignant neoplasm or to remove a nodular goitre for cosmetic or mechanical reasons.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> None reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US but not used as indication for FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> Not USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>In 33 cases more than 1 biopsy was done because of an inadequate sample or doubt about the result and in these cases the last assessable sample was used for evaluation.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=39 ;benign=130</p> <p>FNAC classification: not assessable, benign, uncertain, malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 4</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated uncertain or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 35 FN: 4 FP: 41 TN: 89 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.897, specificity: 0.685</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [uncertain or benign taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Hamming, 1990 ¹⁴⁴
	TP: 29 FN: 10 FP: 6 TN: 124 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.744, specificity: 0.954</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Harsoulis, 1986 ¹⁴⁷
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 213 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Endocrine outpatient clinic</i> <i>Country: Greece</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with a solitary or dominant thyroid nodule within either a multinodular or diffusely enlarged gland who were subsequently given surgery. Surgery was indicated by FNA but also by the recent appearance of a cold solid nodule, a history of recurrent cysts and for all male patients</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Reference	Harsoulis, 1986 ¹⁴⁷
	<p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> Yes</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 37 ;benign= 176</p> <p>FNAC classification: not assessable, benign, suspicious, malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 = malignant, 23 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 33 FN: 4 FP: 30 TN: 146 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.892, specificity: 0.685</i> Note that non assessable data has been incorporated in review analysis (but left out in original paper)</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): Very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Heimann, 1964 ¹⁵⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 23 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Unclear</i></p>

Reference	Heimann, 1964 ¹⁵⁰
	<p><i>Country:</i> Unclear</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients undergoing FNA and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=5; benign=18</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, suspicious or malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 4 FN: 1 FP: 0 TN: 18 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.80, <i>specificity:</i> 1.0</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>

Reference	Heimann, 1964 ¹⁵⁰
Comments	
Reference	Hosokawa, 2019 ¹⁵⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 685 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for thyroid sub-group</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported of thyroid sub-group</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Japan</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA and surgery on thyroid nodules</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Hosokawa, 2019 ¹⁵⁴
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	Gold standard results: malignant= 272 ;benign= 413 FNAC classification: Bethesda <u>Inadequate category: used THY1 as negative and not possible to extricate</u> <i>FNAC rated IV to VI (+ve) [benign taken as I-III]</i> TP: 222 FN: 50 FP: 21 TN: 392 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.816, specificity: 0.949</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Hussain, 1993 ¹⁵⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 108 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: District General Hospital</i> <i>Country: UK</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients identified by radionuclide imaging as having a solitary cold thyroid nodule, who had FNA followed by surgery; surgery carried out on all patients with a solitary cold nodule</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): No prior US reported</i>

Reference	Hussain, 1993 ¹⁵⁸
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block.</p> <p>The material obtained was transferred to a glass slide smeared and fixed with cytospray. If the aspirate was small then cytospin was added to the syringe. The aspirate was examined by the same cytologist. If the aspirate was deemed inadequate it was repeated at the same visit.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 7;benign=101</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (follicular adenoma, colloid nodule, non-specific), inadequate, suspicious (cannot exclude Ca), malignant (i.e., papillary or follicular Ca)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 0, benign 21</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 1 FP: 29 TN: 72 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.857, specificity: 0.713</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 4 FN: 3 FP: 21 TN: 80 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.571, specificity: 0.792</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>South East Thames Regional Health Authority Recent Medical Advances Fund</u>

Reference	Hussain, 1993 ¹⁵⁸
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Jayaram, 1999 ¹⁶³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 325 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Malaysia</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid lesions given FNA and thyroid surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): no USG reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only In selected cases a Diff-Quik stain was done at the bedside on one smear and examined under a microscope. Based on the findings of the Diff-Quik stained smear, needling was repeated if required to obtain additional smears for any subsequent special or immune-staining techniques <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings

Reference	Jayaram, 1999 ¹⁶³
	<p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 64 ;benign= 261</p> <p>FNAC classification: Carcinoma (including primitive neuroectodermal tumour), Hurthle cell tumour, follicular neoplasm/equivocal, no malignancy/nodular goitre, inadequate.</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 3, benign 10</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma, Hurthle cell tumour, follicular neoplasms/equivocal (+ve) [no malignancy/nodular goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 57 FN: 7 FP: 73 TN: 188 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.891, specificity: 0.720</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma, Hurthle cell tumour (+ve) [follicular neoplasms/equivocal, no malignancy/nodular goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 35 FN: 29 FP: 13 TN: 248 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.547, specificity: 0.950</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [follicular neoplasms/equivocal, no malignancy/nodular goitre or Hurthle cell tumour taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 32 FN: 32 FP: 10 TN: 251 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.5, specificity: 0.962</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Kelman, 2001 ¹⁷⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 109 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): Not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): Not reported for those having surgery</i></p>

Reference	<p>Kelman, 2001¹⁷⁰</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Teaching Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> USA</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients presenting with a thyroid nodule, who were given FNA and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> None</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US not reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=134 ;benign=350</p> <p>FNAC classification: inadequate, nodular goitre/chronic thyroiditis/microfollicles, atypia, hurthle cell neoplasm or malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 37, benign 172</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated atypia, microfollicles, hurthle cell neoplasm or malignant (+ve) [nodular goitre/chronic thyroiditis taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Kelman, 2001 ¹⁷⁰
	TP: 91 FN: 43 FP: 246 TN: 104 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.679, specificity: 0.297</i>
	<i>FNAC rated atypia, hurthle cell neoplasm or malignant (+ve) [nodular goitre/chronic thyroiditis/microfollicles taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 87 FN: 47 FP: 203 TN: 147 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.649, specificity: 0.420</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Kim, 2013 ¹⁷⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 200 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i> <i>Country: South Korea</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules with a >90% solid component with maximum diameter of 5mm; underwent FNA and surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US not reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Reference	Kim, 2013 ¹⁷⁷
	<p>For each sample, a smear was prepared on 4-6 slides.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=142 ;benign=58</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated III and above (+ve) [I-II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 118 FN: 24 FP: 11 TN: 47 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.831, <i>specificity:</i> 0.810</p> <p><i>FNAC rated V and above (+ve) [I-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 103 FN: 39 FP: 4 TN: 54 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.725, <i>specificity:</i> 0.931</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Kimoto, 1999 ¹⁸²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 61 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 61:0</i>

Reference	Kimoto, 1999 ¹⁸²
	<p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Department of Surgery</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Japan</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> none reported</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> none reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US used to decide who would have FNA: if US showed simple cysts, small cysts of <10mm with echogenic area, small homogenous solid areas <5mm with a regular margin and minute calcified lesions of <3mm in diameter then these would NOT be given FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=44 ;benign=17</p> <p>FNAC classification: class I – no atypical cells; class II – atypical cells without malignancy; class IIIa – atypical cells highly suspected of being benign; class IIIb – atypical cells highly suspected of being malignant; class IV - malignant</p>

Reference	Kimoto, 1999 ¹⁸²
	<u>Inadequate category: malignant 2, benign 1</u>
	<i>FNAC rated IIIb or higher (+ve) [I-IIIa taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 39 FN: 5 FP: 4 TN: 13 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.886, specificity: 0.765</i>
	Note that insufficient aspirates were included in the analysis in this review as -ve cytological findings, but not included in the analysis in the paper (though details of the histopathology for them was given)
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Kini, 1985 ¹⁸³
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 379 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Secondary Care</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules undergoing FNA and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): No prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): No USG used</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Kini, 1985 ¹⁸³
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=99 ;benign=280</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p>FNAC classification: nodular goitre, follicular adenoma, suspicious for follicular carcinoma, carcinoma [incorporating follicular carcinoma, suspicious for follicular variant papillary carcinoma, follicular variant papillary carcinoma]</p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular adenoma, suspicious for follicular carcinoma, carcinoma (+ve) [benign taken as nodular goitre]</i> TP: 93 FN: 6 FP: 179 TN: 101 ; <i>sensitivity:0.939, specificity: 0.361</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious for follicular carcinoma, carcinoma (+ve) [follicular adenoma, benign taken as nodular goitre]</i> TP: 64 FN: 35 FP: 50 TN: 230 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.646, specificity: 0.821</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [suspicious for follicular carcinoma, follicular adenoma, benign taken as nodular goitre]</i> TP: 53 FN: 46 FP: 15 TN: 265 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.535, specificity: 0.946</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Kojic Katovic, 2004 ¹⁸⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 80 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 12-73</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 73:7</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Croatia</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with complete pre-operative investigations for thyroid nodules (US, IS, FNA) and subsequent histopathological diagnosis</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: None reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US, and looks as though US was used as a filter (226 nodules given US and 185 nodules given FNAC) but details unclear</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG used</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Kojic Katovic, 2004 ¹⁸⁸
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=30 ;benign=71</p> <p>FNAC classification: Goitre, follicular tumour, hurthle tumour, carcinoma [incorporating papillary, follicular, medullary and differentiated carcinoma]</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular tumour, hurthle tumour, carcinoma (+ve) [goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 30 FN: 0 FP: 56 TN: 15 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.211</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular tumour, carcinoma (+ve) [hurthle tumour, goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 29 FN: 1 FP: 54 TN: 17 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.967, specificity: 0.239</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [follicular tumour, hurthle tumour, goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 24 FN: 6 FP: 9 TN: 62 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.80 , specificity: 0.873</i></p> <p>Note: results extracted from 2 separate tables in paper (1 and 2).</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Kolendorf, 1975 ¹⁸⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 20 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Surgical Department</i></p> <p><i>Country: Denmark</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients admitted for thyroid disorders, given FNA and open surgical biopsy</i></p>

Reference	Kolendorf, 1975 ¹⁸⁹
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not used</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=2 ;benign=18</p> <p>FNAC classification: No signs of malignancy, malignancy suspected, malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignancy suspected or malignant (+ve) [no signs taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 0 FN: 2 FP: 3 TN: 15 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.00, <i>specificity:</i> 0.833</p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [malignancy suspected or no signs taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 0 FN: 2 FP: 0 TN: 18 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.00, <i>specificity:</i> 1.0</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>

Reference	Kolendorf, 1975 ¹⁸⁹
Comments	

Reference	Kumar, 1992 ¹⁹⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 88 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those having surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Departments of endocrinology and metabolism</i></p> <p><i>Country: India</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: consecutive patients with solitary nodules undergoing FNA and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US performed but did not appear to be an indication for FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): No USG</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p>Aspirated material was expelled as droplets onto slides. Two or more slides were prepared. In case fluid was aspirated, it was centrifuged and slides prepared with cellular deposits</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p>

Reference	Kumar, 1992 ¹⁹⁴
	<p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 13 ;benign= 73</p> <p>FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, cystic degeneration, adenomatous goitre, hyperplasia, follicular neoplasm, carcinomas</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: 0 malignant, 6 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, carcinomas (+ve) [cystic degeneration, adenomatous goitre, hyperplasia taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 1 FP: 21 TN: 52 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.923, specificity: 0.712</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinomas (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, cystic degeneration, adenomatous goitre, hyperplasia taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 5 FP: 7 TN: 66 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.615, specificity: 0.904</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Liu, 2009 ²⁰⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 40 patients with 40 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 43.7 (11.4)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 37:3</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Taiwan</i></p>

Reference	Liu, 2009 ²⁰⁶
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with auto-immune thyroiditis; hypothyroidism or hyperthyroidism with thyroid nodules; given FNAC with subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Diffuse thyroid disorders</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US not reported as an indicator for FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not used (unclear)</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>All smears were interpreted within 3 minutes of their presentation. An unsatisfactory smear led to a repeat FNA</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 24 ;benign=16</p> <p>FNAC classification: non-diagnostic, benign, malignant (included indeterminate)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 2</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 22 FN: 2 FP: 6 TN: 10 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.917, specificity: 0.625</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>

Reference	Liu, 2009 ²⁰⁶
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Mamoon, 1997 ²¹⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 176 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those with surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those with surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Army medical college</i> <i>Country: Pakistan</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA and subsequent surgery for thyroid nodules</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only Several passes were made on each aspiration. 2 -4 smears were made in each case. Cytospin and cell block preparations were not made routinely. <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings

Reference	Mamoon, 1997 ²¹⁶
	<p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=14 ;benign=162</p> <p>FNAC classification: negative, suspicious, follicular neoplasm, positive</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive or follicular neoplasm or suspicious (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 1 FP: 16 TN: 146 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.929, specificity: 0.901</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive or suspicious (+ve) [negative or follicular neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 3 FP: 8 TN: 154 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.786, specificity: 0.951</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative or follicular neoplasm or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 8 FP: 2 TN: 160 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.429, specificity: 0.988</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Mandal, 2011 ²¹⁸
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 108 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, range: 15-71</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 5:1</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p>

Reference	Mandal, 2011 ²¹⁸ <i>Setting:</i> University Hospital <i>Country:</i> India <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with nodular thyroid disease given FNAC followed by surgery <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Diffuse goitre, debilitated elderly, other comorbidities making the patient unfit for surgery <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> not USG
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	Thyroid nodule malignancy <u><i>Index test</i></u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only. At least 2 air-dried and 2 fixed smears made. Repetition of aspiration was done where the first aspiration was inadequate. <u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=30 ; benign=78 FNAC classification: BTA classification - THY1 non diagnostic, THY1 cyst, THY2 non-neoplastic, THY3 follicular lesion, suspected follicular neoplasm, THY4 suspicious but non diagnostic of malignancy, THY5 diagnostic of malignancy <u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported <i>FNAC rated suspicious (THY3/4) or malignant (THY 5) (+ve) [THY 2 taken as -ve result]</i>

Reference	Mandal, 2011 ²¹⁸
	TP: 27 FN: 3 FP: 12 TN: 66 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.90, specificity: 0.846</i> <i>FNAC rated malignant (THY 5) (+ve) [suspicious (THY3/4) or THY 2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 18 FN: 12 FP: 0 TN: 78 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.60, specificity: 1.0</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Mandreker, 1995 ²¹⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 238 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i> <i>Country: India</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients presenting with a diffuse or nodular thyroid enlargement and solitary thyroid nodule; FNA and subsequent surgery carried out</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported to be used</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Reference	Mandreker, 1995 ²¹⁹
	<p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=31 ;benign=207</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 24</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 21 FN: 10 FP: 53 TN: 154 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.677, specificity: 0.744</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 20 FP: 25 TN: 182 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.355, specificity: 0.879</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Maruta, 2003 ²²¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 304 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p>

Reference	<p>Maruta, 2003²²¹</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Department of Pathology</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Japan</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> thyroid nodule aspirations from a database where people has also had thyroid surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 148 ;benign=156</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign, inadequate, malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 28, benign 25</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Maruta, 2003 ²²¹
	TP: 112 FN: 36 FP: 28 TN: 128 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.757, specificity: 0.821</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Mastorakis, 2014 ²²⁴
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 500 + 500 nodules, from 2 centres
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, median (range): Gp A: 47.4(13-85; Gp B: 48.6 (12-83)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): Gp A: 395:105; Gp B: 359:141</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Two settings: large regional hospital in Crete and University Hospital in Athens</i> <i>Country: Greece</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery; surgery given on basis of FNA results but also regardless of cytology – upon basis of other criteria such as multinodular lesions, nodule size or a lack of response to treatment or patient decision.</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u> used</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u>

Reference	<p>Mastorakis, 2014²²⁴</p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p>Used ThinPrep method proprietary fixative and haemolytic cytolyt solution. Used a 21-gauge needle which maximizes yield and offers possibility of cell block as supplement to ThinPrep, whereas the haemolysis provided by cytolyt offers a better quality material, unobscured by red cells.</p> <p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>Group A</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant= 211; benign=289</p> <p>FNAC classification: TBSRTC (Bethesda): ND/UNS, Benign, AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant.</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 5, benign 10</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 197 FN: 14 FP: 53 TN: 236 ; sensitivity: 0.934, specificity:0.817</p> <p><i>FNAC rated FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 186 FN: 25 FP: 17 TN: 272 ; sensitivity: 0.882, specificity:0.941</p> <p><i>FNAC rated SFM, Malignant (+ve) [FN/SFN, AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 184 FN: 27 FP: 13 TN: 276 ; sensitivity: 0.872, specificity:0.955</p> <p><u>Group B</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant= 81; benign=419</p>

Reference	Mastorakis, 2014 ²²⁴
	<p>FNAC classification: TBSRTC (Bethesda): ND/UNS, Benign, AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant.</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 25</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> <i>TP: 77 FN: 4 FP: 61 TN: 358 ; sensitivity: 0.951, specificity:0.854</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> <i>TP: 75 FN: 6 FP: 38 TN: 381 ; sensitivity: 0.926, specificity:0.909</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated SFM, Malignant (+ve) [FN/SFN, AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> <i>TP: 75 FN: 6 FP: 27 TN: 392 ; sensitivity: 0.926, specificity:0.936</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	McElroy, 2014 ²²⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 28 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p>

Reference	McElroy, 2014 ²²⁸ <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	Thyroid nodule malignancy <u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block Cytology cases included direct smear slides, but most cases also included one low cellular or acellular cell-block <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<u>Using older system of FNA grading (2006)</u> Gold standard results: malignant=12 ;benign=16 FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, benign, atypia, follicular lesion, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant <u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 2</u> <i>FNAC rated atypia, follicular lesion, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 3 FP: 9 TN:7 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.75, specificity: 0.438</i> <u>Using Bethesda grading (regraded data from 2006)</u> Gold standard results: malignant=12 ;benign=16

Reference	McElroy, 2014 ²²⁸
	FNAC classification: Bethesda
	<u>Inadequate category: malignant 3, benign 4</u>
	<i>FNAC rated AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 3 FP: 6 TN:10 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.75, specificity: 0.625</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Mehrotra, 2006 ²³¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 450 nodules (348 freehand and 102 USG)
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Secondary care</i> <i>Country: UK</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u> for 102; no USG for 348</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u>

Reference	<p>Mehrotra, 2006²³¹</p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>Using NO USG (freehand)</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=61 ;benign=234</p> <p>FNAC classification: AC0/1: unsatisfactory, AC2: non-neoplastic, AC3: equivocal, often a follicular lesion, AC4: suspicious of malignancy, AC5: diagnostic of malignancy</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 10, benign 74</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AC3, AC4/5 (+ve) [AC2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 48 FN: 13 FP: 167 TN:67; <i>sensitivity: 0.787, specificity:0.286</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AC4/5 (+ve) [AC2 or AC3, taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 25 FN: 36 FP: 80 TN: 154; <i>sensitivity: 0.410, specificity: 0.658</i></p> <p><u>Using USG</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=25 ;benign=68</p> <p>FNAC classification: AC0/1: unsatisfactory, AC2: non-neoplastic, AC3: equivocal, often a follicular lesion, AC4: suspicious of malignancy, AC5: diagnostic of malignancy</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 3, benign 9</u></p>

Reference	Mehrotra, 2006 ²³¹
	<i>FNAC rated AC3, AC4/5 (+ve) [AC2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 20 FN: 5 FP: 55 TN:13; <i>sensitivity: 0.80, specificity:0.191</i>
	<i>FNAC rated AC4/5 (+ve) [AC2 or AC3, taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 15 FP: 12 TN: 56; <i>sensitivity: 0.40, specificity: 0.823</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Meko, 1995 ²³²
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 90 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (range): 49 (15-86)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 79:11</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Department of Surgery</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u>

Reference	Meko, 1995 ²³²
	Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>with ROSA</u> , with smear + cytospin and cell block
	Note does not mention cell-block.
	<i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings
	<i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=19 ;benign=71
	FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, benign, suspicious, malignant
	<u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 2</u>
	<i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 6 FP: 32 TN: 39 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.684, specificity: 0.549</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Merchant, 1995 ²³⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 56 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i>

Reference	<p>Merchant, 1995²³⁴</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> District General Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> UK</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules or diffuse thyroid enlargement given FNAC and subsequent surgery; surgery given secondary to cytology, clinical signs or evidence from second line investigations.</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG used if nodule not palpable but numbers not given.</p>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=11 ;benign=45</p> <p>FNAC classification: Insufficient, benign, suspicious, neoplasm</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 6</u></p>

Reference	Merchant, 1995 ²³⁴
	<i>FNAC rated suspicious or neoplasm (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 3 FP: 11 TN: 34 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.727, specificity: 0.756</i>
	<i>FNAC rated neoplasm (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 6 FP: 8 TN: 37 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.455, specificity: 0.822</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Mikosch, 2000 ²³⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 708 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Outpatients</i> <i>Country: Austria</i> <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery; FNA indicated by patients with hypoechogenicity, irregular margins, microcalcifications US, growth of the nodule during follow up or hypofunctional nodules on scintiscan; reasons for surgery included cytological findings or obstructive reasons <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): <u>prior US used</u> to determine eligibility</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Mikosch, 2000 ²³⁶
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 77 ;benign=631</p> <p>FNAC classification: inadequate, non-malignant, non-malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious for malignancy, malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 3, benign 31</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated non-malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious for malignancy, malignant (+ve) [non-malignant taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 71 FN: 6 FP: 331 TN: 300 ; sensitivity: 0.922, specificity: 0.475</p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious for malignancy, malignant (+ve) [non-malignant follicular proliferation, non-malignant taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 65 FN: 12 FP: 160 TN: 471 ; sensitivity: 0.844, specificity: 0.746</p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious for malignancy, non-malignant follicular proliferation, non-malignant taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 54 FN: 23 FP: 38 TN: 593 ; sensitivity: 0.701, specificity: 0.940</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Miller, 1979 ²³⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 147 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of Endocrinology</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with discrete thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Functional nodules and cystic nodules without appreciable residual after aspiration of fluid</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Miller, 1979 ²³⁷
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=45 ;benign=102 FNAC classification: low risk of malignancy, intermediate risk, high risk <u>Inadequate category: not reported</u> <i>FNAC rated intermediate risk or high risk (+ve) [low risk taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 43 FN: 2 FP: 54 TN: 48 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.956, specificity: 0.471</i> <i>FNAC rated high risk (+ve) [intermediate risk or low risk taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 35 FN: 10 FP: 20 TN: 82 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.778, specificity: 0.804</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Munn, 1988 #1322 ²⁴⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 49 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with palpable thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: History of radiation exposure; family history of medullary carcinoma</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>

Reference	Munn, 1988 #1322 ²⁴⁷
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>Note- core biopsy evaluated in a small sub-set within this study, but unable to include in review as poorly reported – unclear how many had surgery and whether the diagnostic accuracy data are based on surgery as a gold standard.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=16 ;benign=33</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign (benign nodular goitre, thyroiditis), Follicular neoplasm, Carcinoma (including lymphoma, PC, medullary carcinoma, metastatic carcinoma)</p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm or carcinoma (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 14 FN: 2 FP: 21 TN: 12 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.875, specificity: 0.364</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [follicular neoplasm or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 4 FP: 3 TN: 30 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.75, specificity: 0.909</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Nagarajan, 2015 #1326 ²⁵⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 1272 nodules (for standard smear) and 54 (for liquid based preparation)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Departments of Surgery and Pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. It is assumed that this is equivalent to liquid based preparation.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p>

Reference	Nagarajan, 2015 #1326 ²⁵⁰
	<p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>Conventional smear</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=467 ;benign=805</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI scale</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 8, benign 101</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated III-VI (+ve) [II (benign) taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 438 FN: 29 FP: 345 TN: 460 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.938, specificity: 0.571</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated IV-VI (+ve) [II (benign)-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 354 FN: 113 FP: 205 TN: 600 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.758, specificity: 0.745</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated V-VI (+ve) [II (benign)-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 321 FN: 146 FP: 122 TN: 683 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.687, specificity: 0.848</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated VI (+ve) [II (benign)-V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 242 FN: 225 FP: 103 TN: 702 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.518, specificity: 0.872</i></p> <p><u>Liquid based preparation</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=26 ;benign=28</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI scale</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 0, benign 2</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated III-VI (+ve) [II (benign) taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Nagarajan, 2015 #1326 ²⁵⁰
	TP: 25 FN: 1 FP: 15 TN: 13 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.962, specificity: 0.464</i>
	<i>FNAC rated IV-VI (+ve) [II (benign)-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 21 FN: 5 FP: 4 TN: 24 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.808, specificity: 0.857</i>
	<i>FNAC rated V-VI (+ve) [II (benign)-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 9 FP: 3 TN: 25 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.654, specificity: 0.893</i>
	<i>FNAC rated VI (+ve) [II (benign)-V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 14 FP: 2 TN: 26 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.462, specificity: 0.929</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Natarajan, 1994 ²⁵²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 25 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i>
	<i>Ethnicity: not reported</i>
	<i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i>
	<i>Country: India</i>
	<i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with solitary cold thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i>
	<i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i>
	<i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i>

Reference	Natarajan, 1994 ²⁵²
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 13;benign=12</p> <p>FNAC classification: non-neoplastic (colloid goitre, Hashimoto’s thyroiditis), equivocal (suspected extrathyroidal malignancy, suspected neoplasm), malignant (medullary, anaplastic, follicular or papillary tumour)</p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated equivocal or malignant (+ve) [non-neoplastic taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 0 FP: 5 TN: 7 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.583</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [equivocal or non-neoplastic taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 2 FP: 0 TN: 12 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.846, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Ng, 1988 #1330 ²⁵⁴
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 46 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 39.4 (14.9)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 5.2:1</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: General Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Singapore</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with solitary thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Ng, 1988 #1330 ²⁵⁴
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=10 ;benign=36 FNAC classification: benign, suspicious, malignant, inadequate <u>Inadequate category: malignant 0, benign 4</u> <i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 4 FP: 4 TN: 32 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.6, specificity: 0.889</i>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Ongphiphadhanakul, 1992 #1335 ²⁶⁰
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 129 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): 40.7(1.2)</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): 105:24</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Thailand</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with solitary thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>

Reference	Ongphiphadhanakul, 1992 #1335 ²⁶⁰
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=28 ;benign=101</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, suspected malignant, benign</p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspected or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 20 FN: 8 FP: 15 TN: 86 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.714, specificity: 0.851</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspected or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 14 FN: 14 FP: 4 TN: 97 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.5, specificity: 0.960</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): Very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Ozdemir, 2017 ²⁶²
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 1810 nodules (pre Bethesda) and 5115 nodules (post-Bethesda)

Reference	Ozdemir, 2017 ²⁶²
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 51.98(12.07) pre-Bethesda; 49.46 (11.98) post-Bethesda</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 78.6:21.4 pre-Bethesda; 77.8:22.2</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Department of Endocrinology</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Turkey</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Age <16 years; previous history of thyroid surgery or percutaneous invasive procedures to thyroid nodules; radiotherapy to head and neck</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US reported – only nodules >1cm OR <1cm with one or more suspicious US features were given FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG used</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Ozdemir, 2017 ²⁶²
Results	<p><u>PRE-BETHESDA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=193 ;benign=1617</p> <p>FNAC classification: Non-diagnostic, benign, indeterminate, suspicious, malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 27, benign 313</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 131 FN: 62 FP: 488 TN: 1129 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.679, specificity: 0.698</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, malignant (+ve) [indeterminate or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 89 FN: 104 FP: 336 TN: 1281 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.461, specificity: 0.792</i></p> <p><u>POST-BETHESDA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=466 ;benign=4649</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda - ND, Benign, AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (I-VI)</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 66, benign 1274</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated AUS/FLUS, FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 339 FN: 127 FP: 1899 TN: 2750 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.727, specificity: 0.592</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated FN/SFN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 223 FN: 243 FP: 1358 TN: 3291 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.479, specificity: 0.708</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated SFM, Malignant (+ve) [FN/SFN, AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 204 FN: 262 FP: 1311 TN: 3338 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.438, specificity: 0.718</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated Malignant (+ve) [SFM, FN/SFN, AUS/FLUS, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 116 FN: 350 FP: 1280 TN: 3369 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.249, specificity: 0.725</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): Very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Pepper, 1989 ²⁶⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 21 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Teaching Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery; surgery given because of FNA findings or because of personal choice or because of nodule growth despite levothyroxine treatment</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US reported but did not appear to be used to define who should have FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <i>In the event that a cystic lesion was entered, all the fluid was drained and placed into alcohol. Smears were obtained from the sediment obtained by centrifugation.</i> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u></p> <p>Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i></p> <p>Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Pepper, 1989 ²⁶⁷
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 6 ;benign= 15</p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, suspicious (numerous follicular cells with clear nuclear intrusions; oxyphilic cells without lymphocytic thyroiditis; psammoma antibodies; atypical follicular cells; papillary clusters of follicular cells; hypercellularity) and benign</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 1 FP: 8 TN: 7 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.833, specificity: 0.467</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Petersen, 1984 ²⁶⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 189 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary Care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Denmark</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p>

Reference	Petersen, 1984 ²⁶⁸
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block</p> <p>Fluid from cells is fixed in parts with alcohol and centrifuged. The sediment is spread out on a glass slide and stained.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=21 ;benign=168</p> <p>FNAC classification: Neoplasia, benign (cyst/diffuse benign lesion), inconclusive</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 1, benign 40</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated neoplasia (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 19 FN: 2 FP: 84 TN: 84 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.905, <i>specificity:</i> 0.50</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias):</i> very serious risk of bias</p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability):</i> serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</p>

Reference	Petersen, 1984 ²⁶⁸
Comments	

Reference	Piana, 2011 ²⁶⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 2047 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of Pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Italy</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): prior US used to select patients for FNA</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG used</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Piana, 2011 ²⁶⁹
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=840 ;benign=1207</p> <p>FNAC classification: C1-C5: C1=non diagnostic, C2=benign, C3=indeterminate, C4=suspicious, C5=malignant</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: malignant 23, benign 73</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated C3-C5 (+ve) [benign (C2) taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 743 FN: 97 FP: 607 TN: 600 ; <i>sensitivity:0.885, specificity: 0.497</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated C4-C5 (+ve) [C3 and benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 555 FN: 285 FP: 84 TN: 1123 ; <i>sensitivity:0.661, specificity: 0.930</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated C5 (+ve) [C3, C4 and benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 415 FN: 425 FP: 73 TN: 1134 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.494, specificity: 0.939</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Pisani, 2000 ²⁷⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 42 nodules (for FNA) and 29 nodules (for core biopsy)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Italy</i></p>

Reference	Pisani, 2000 ²⁷⁰
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Consecutive patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u> for both FNA and CNB</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>Core biopsy</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=13 ;benign=29</p> <p><u>No inconclusive results</u></p> <p>FNAC classification: carcinoma, neoplasm, colloid goitre</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> Malignant 0, benign 0</p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma or neoplasm (+ve) [colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 0 FP: 12 TN: 17 ; <i>sensitivity:1.0, specificity: 0.586</i></p>

Reference	Pisani, 2000 ²⁷⁰
	<p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [colloid goitre or neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 3 FP: 0 TN: 29 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.769, specificity: 1.0</i></p> <p><u>CNB</u></p> <p>Gold standard results: malignant=9 ;benign=22</p> <p><u>Inadequate category: Malignant 4, benign 10</u></p> <p>FNAC classification: non-diagnostic, carcinoma, neoplasm, colloid goitre</p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma or neoplasm (+ve) [colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 4 FP: 13 TN: 9 ; <i>sensitivity:0.556, specificity: 0.409</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [colloid goitre or neoplasm taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 3 FN: 6 FP: 10 TN: 12 ; <i>sensitivity:0.333, specificity: 0.545</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Radetic, 1984 ²⁷⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 2190 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean: 45.7</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 1975:215</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: General Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Croatia (was Yugoslavia at time of paper)</i></p>

Reference	Radetic, 1984 ²⁷⁵
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid goitres given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=248; benign=1942</p> <p>FNAC classification: Negative, suspicious, positive</p> <p><u>Inadequate category:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 170 FN: 78 FP: 179 TN: 1763 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.685, <i>specificity:</i> 0.908</p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [suspicious or negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 88 FN: 160 FP: 9 TN: 1933 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.355, <i>specificity:</i> 0.995</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>

Reference	Radetic, 1984 ²⁷⁵
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Rammeh, 2019 #1349 ²⁷⁷
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 64 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Secondary care</i> <i>Country: Tunisia</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with palpable thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): No USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i>

Reference	Rammeh, 2019 #1349 ²⁷⁷
	Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=24 ;benign=40
	FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI
	<u>Inadequate category: not reported</u>
	<i>FNAC rated V or VI (+ve) [II to IV taken as -ve result (unclear if I included)]</i>
	TP: 20 FN: 4 FP: 6 TN: 34 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.833, specificity: 0.85</i>
	:
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Rana, 2021 ²⁷⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 445 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i>
	<i>Ethnicity: not reported</i>
	<i>Setting: University Hospital</i>
	<i>Country: India</i>

Reference	Rana, 2021 ²⁷⁸
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=105 ;benign=340</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic cases were expressly excluded by study authors and not included in analysis; insufficient information to impute them.</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated V or VI (+ve) [II to IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 89 FN: 16 FP: 3 TN:337 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.847, specificity: 0.991</i></p> <p>Note that the sensitivity and specificity data differ from those in the paper. The results given here reflect the numbers with histopathological malignancy and benign findings (table 4 in paper) and the raw FN and FP data provided by the paper. It was assumed that the probability of error in calculated results was greater than that in the raw data.</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>

Reference	Rana, 2021 ²⁷⁸
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Rege, 1987 ²⁷⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 182 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Thyroid clinic</i> <i>Country: India</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear

Reference	Rege, 1987 ²⁷⁹
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=15 ;benign=170</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign, malignant (no further information provided)</p> <p><u>Out of the original 215 cases, 30 people provided non diagnostic/unsatisfactory samples. The histopathology of these people were not provided and so cannot be imputed into the analysis</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 2 FP: 0 TN: 170 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.867, <i>specificity:</i> 1.0</p> <p>Note: data unclearly reported in the paper and the data reported here is the best interpretation.</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Rodriguez, 1994 ²⁸⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 170 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 41(3)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 154:16</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> General Surgery</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Spain</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with solitary or dominant thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> inadequate samples</p>

Reference	Rodriguez, 1994 ²⁸⁵
	<p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=27 ;benign=143</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (colloid nodule), suspicious (follicular proliferation), malignant (medullary, papillary or follicular carcinoma)</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic cytology was excluded by study authors and so we were unable to impute this in analysis</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 26 FN: 1 FP: 67 TN: 76 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.963, specificity: 0.531</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 10 FP: 0 TN: 143 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.630, specificity: 1.00</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>

Reference	Rodriguez, 1994 ²⁸⁵
Comments	

Reference	Rosen, 1993 ²⁸⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 41 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Canada</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Rosen, 1993 ²⁸⁶
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=16 ;benign=25</p> <p>FNAC classification: Inadequate, benign (cyst, colloid, thyroiditis), follicular lesion, cancer</p> <p><u>Inadequate aspirates: 1 malignant, 10 benign on histopathology.</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular lesion or cancer (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 3 FP: 23 TN: 2 ; <i>sensitivity:0.8125, specificity:0.08</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated cancer (+ve) [follicular lesion or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 7 FP: 10 TN: 15 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.563, specificity: 0.60</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Rosen, 1981 ²⁸⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 153 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Surgery and Endocrinology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Canada</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p>

Reference	Rosen, 1981 ²⁸⁸ <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	Thyroid nodule malignancy <u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	Gold standard results: malignant= 40 ;benign= 113 FNAC classification: Inadequate, Benign (cyst, colloid or thyroiditis), adenoma, carcinoma Inadequate aspirates: <u>1 malignant, 8 benign on histopathology.</u> <i>FNAC rated adenoma or carcinoma (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 34 FN: 6 FP: 87 TN: 26 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.85, specificity: 0.230</i> <i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [adenoma or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 24 FP: 10 TN: 103 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.40, specificity: 0.911</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Rubinfeld, 1982 ²⁹⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 30 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. If the nodule was cystic as much of the fluid as possible was aspirated as smears prepared after centrifugation and/or filtration. A biopsy was performed on any mass remaining after aspiration after a cystic lesion.</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Rubinfeld, 1982 ²⁹⁰
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	Gold standard results: malignant= 15;benign=15 FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, negative, suspicious (suggestive but not confirmatory of malignancy), positive. <u>Inadequate samples included in the analysis in paper – as a negative cytoscopic finding; unable to use as WCS strategy as do not know the number of unsatisfactory (only that total number of benign and unsatisfactory = 4).</u> <i>FNAC rated indeterminate or malignant (+ve) [benign/unsatisfactory taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 0 FP: 11 TN: 4; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.267</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Russ, 1978 ²⁹¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 29 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Secondary care</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i>

Reference	Russ, 1978 ²⁹¹
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 11 ;benign=18</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (including indeterminate such as adenoma), malignant (carcinoma)</p> <p><u>Inadequate samples not reported and so could not be imputed</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 3 FP: 0 TN: 18 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.727, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Schmid, 1986 #1370 ²⁹⁷
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 2709 nodules

Reference	Schmid, 1986 #1370 ²⁹⁷
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Institute of pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: Austria</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with cold or multinodular thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Schmid, 1986 #1370 ²⁹⁷
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=357 ;benign=2352</p> <p>FNAC classification: negative, suspect, positive, unsatisfactory</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 17.7% overall but no breakdown given per histological findings</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspect or positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 302 FN: 55 FP: 499 TN: 1852 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.846, specificity: 0.787</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [suspect or negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 255 FN: 102 FP: 207 TN: 2145 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.714, specificity: 0.912</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Schoedel, 2008 #1372 ²⁹⁹
Study type	Prospective
Number of patients	n = 46 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Department of pathology</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p>

Reference	Schoedel, 2008 #1372 ²⁹⁹
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u> used</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only. Both capillary and aspiration methods were tested separately but results have been combined for this review.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 21 ;benign=25</p> <p>FNAC classification: positive, suspected, atypical, follicular neoplasm, negative, non-diagnostic</p> <p><u>Non diagnostic findings: malignant 1, benign 3.</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive, suspected, atypical/follicular neoplasm (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 14 FN: 7 FP: 7 TN:18 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.667, specificity: 0.720</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive, suspected (+ve) [atypical/follicular neoplasm or negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 8 FN: 13 FP: 3 TN: 22 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.381, specificity: 0.88</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): none</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Schwartz, 1982 #1373 ³⁰⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 102 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 44(21-89)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 86:16</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> Head and neck service, secondary care</p> <p><i>Country:</i> USA</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p>[note: core biopsy also studied but data insufficient for analysis in this review]</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u></p> <p>Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Schwartz, 1982 #1373 ³⁰⁰
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=11 ;benign=81</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant and benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 10 patients but histologic findings not given so cannot be imputed</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 5 FN: 6 FP: 3 TN: 78 ; <i>sensitivity:0/455, specificity: 0.963</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Scurry, 2000 ³⁰²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 109 nodules (standard smear), 92 nodules (cytospin)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Australia and Canada</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given direct smear or smear/cytospin FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>

Reference	Scurry, 2000 ³⁰²
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only OR Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block [cell-block not mentioned]: cytospin preparations were made in cases that yielded cyst fluid.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>Standard smear</u> Gold standard results: malignant=37 ;benign=73</p> <p>FNAC classification: negative, intermediate (includes follicular neoplasm and atypia), suspicious, malignant, non-diagnostic</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic: 7 malignant, 33 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, suspicious or malignant (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 23 FN: 14 FP: 60 TN:13 ; <i>sensitivity:0.622, specificity: 0.178</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [negative or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 27 FP: 36 TN:37 ; <i>sensitivity:0.270, specificity: 0.507</i></p> <p><u>Cytospin</u> Gold standard results: malignant=32 ;benign=60</p>

Reference	Scurry, 2000 ³⁰²
	<p>FNAC classification: negative, intermediate (includes follicular neoplasm and atypia), suspicious, malignant, non-diagnostic</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic: 6 malignant, 25 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, suspicious or malignant (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 22 FN: 10 FP: 57 TN: 3 ; <i>sensitivity:0.688, specificity: 0.005</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [negative or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 10 FN: 22 FP: 28 TN:32 ; <i>sensitivity:0.455, specificity: 0.533</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Settakorn, 2001 ³⁰⁶
Study type	Retrospective/prospective
Number of patients	n = 415 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Thailand</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p>

Reference	Settakorn, 2001 ³⁰⁶
	<i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=48 ;benign=182</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign (goitre, diffuse thyroid hyperplasia), suspicious (follicular or Hurthle cell neoplasm), malignant</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic: 185 unsatisfactory, but histological details not given so cannot be imputed. Inclusion of these data would have changed results significantly.</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 44 FN: 4 FP: 28 TN: 154 ; <i>sensitivity:0.917, specificity: 0.846</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 37 FN: 11 FP: 4 TN: 178 ; <i>sensitivity:0.771, specificity: 0.978</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Silverman, 1986 ³¹⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 8 nodules (FNA) and 4 nodules (CNB)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only AND Core biopsy</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Silverman, 1986 ³¹⁵
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=2 ;benign=6</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign (follicular adenoma, benign nodular goitre), malignant (papillary carcinoma, etc)</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: malignant 0, benign 0</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 1 FN: 1 FP: 0 TN: 6 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.5, specificity: 1.0</i></p> <p><u>CB</u> Gold standard results: malignant=1 ;benign=3</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign (follicular adenoma, benign nodular goitre), malignant (papillary carcinoma, etc)</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: malignant 1, benign 0</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 0 FN: 1 FP: 0 TN: 3 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.0, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Sirpal, 1996 ³¹⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 128 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p>

Reference	Sirpal, 1996 ³¹⁷ <i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported <i>Setting:</i> Army Hospital <i>Country:</i> India <i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery. Surgery contemplated where FNA showed malignancy, follicular or HC tumour, cosmetically unacceptable cases, compression symptoms or cases non-responsive to therapy. <i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear <i>Blinding of index test:</i> No <i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=14 ;benign=114 FNAC classification: Benign (cystic degeneration, colloid/adenomatous goitre, Hashitoxicosis), suspicious (HCA, FN), malignant, unsatisfactory <u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> 0 malignant, 4 benign

Reference	Sirpal, 1996 ³¹⁷
	<p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 13 FN: 1 FP: 17 TN: 97; <i>sensitivity: 0.929, specificity: 0.851</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 2 FP: 4 TN: 110; <i>sensitivity: 0.857, specificity: 0.965</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

Reference	Spiliotis, 1992 #1394 ³²²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 201 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Greece</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Toxic nodules</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Spiliotis, 1992 #1394 ³²²
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant= 31;benign=170</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, indeterminate, suspicious, malignant, unsatisfactory</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 0 malignant, 10 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 28 FN: 3 FP: 42 TN: 128 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.903, specificity: 0.753</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 25 FN: 6 FP: 30 TN: 140 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.806, specificity: 0.824</i></p>
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Tabain, 2004 ³³⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 457 nodules

Reference	Tabain, 2004 ³³⁰
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 47.7 (13.2)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 378: 79</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Croatia</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Tabain, 2004 ³³⁰
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=93 ;benign=364</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign (nodular goitre, thyroiditis), indeterminate (cellular Follicular lesion, suspicious follicular neoplasm), malignant (unequivocal evidence of carcinoma), non-diagnostic</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 0 malignant, 8 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or indeterminate (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 92 FN: 1 FP: 158 TN: 206 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.989, specificity: 0.566</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 67 FN: 26 FP: 17 TN: 347 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.720, specificity: 0.953</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Takashima, 1994 ³³²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 99 nodules (UG) and 34 nodules (palpation)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Japan</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p>

Reference	Takashima, 1994 ³³²
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u> and no USG</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>USG-FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant= 67;benign=32</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: not reported for histologic categories so cannot be imputed</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 64 FN: 3 FP: 3 TN: 29 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.955, <i>specificity:</i> 0.906</p> <p><u>Non-USG-FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant= 24; benign=10</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: not reported for histologic categories so cannot be imputed</u></p>

Reference	Takashima, 1994 ³³²
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result] TP: 21 FN: 3 FP: 1 TN: 9; sensitivity: 0.875, specificity: 0.900</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

Reference	Takashima, 1992 ³³³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 27 nodules (UG) and 14 nodules (palpation)
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery Ethnicity: not reported Setting: University Hospital Country: Japan Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery Exclusion criteria: Not reported Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u> and no USG</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only

Reference	Takashima, 1992 ³³³
	<p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>USG-FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant= 16;benign=11</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: not reported for histologic categories so cannot be imputed</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 0 FP: 0 TN: 11 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 1.0</i></p> <p><u>Non-USG-FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant= 8; benign=6</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: not reported for histologic categories so cannot be imputed</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 2 FP: 0 TN: 6 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.75, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Tal, 1992 ³³⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 30 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: General Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p>

Reference	Tal, 1992 ³³⁵
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	Gold standard results: malignant=8 ;benign=22 FNAC classification: negative, suspicious (cells suggestive of malignancy, or Hurthle cells), positive, inadequate <u>Non-diagnostic findings: not reported</u> <i>FNAC rated positive or suspicious (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 7 FN: 1 FP: 5 TN: 17 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.875, specificity: 0.773</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Theoharis, 2013 #1410 ³⁴¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 372 nodules (pre Bethesda) and 379 nodules (post Bethesda implementation)
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Department of Pathology</i> <i>Country: USA</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i>

Reference	Theoharis, 2013 #1410 ³⁴¹
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>Pre-Bethesda</u> Gold standard results: malignant=188 ;benign=184</p> <p>FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, benign, indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, positive</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 8 malignant, 18 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, positive (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 168 FN: 20 FP: 99 TN: 85 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.894, specificity: 0.462</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, suspicious, positive (+ve) [indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 160 FN: 28 FP: 90 TN: 94 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.851, specificity: 0.511</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, positive (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 136 FN: 52 FP: 21 TN: 163 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.723, specificity: 0.886</i></p>

Reference	Theoharis, 2013 #1410 ³⁴¹
	<p><u>Post-Bethesda implementation</u> Gold standard results: malignant=199 ;benign=180</p> <p>FNAC classification: Bethesda - non-diagnostic, benign, indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, positive</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 6 malignant, 10 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, positive (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 177 FN: 22 FP: 79 TN: 101 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.889, specificity: 0.561</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, suspicious, positive (+ve) [indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 169 FN: 30 FP: 68 TN: 112 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.849, specificity: 0.622</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, positive (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 144 FN: 55 FP: 14 TN: 166 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.724, specificity: 0.922</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Theoharis, 2009 #1411 ³⁴²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 378 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: USA</i></p>

Reference	Theoharis, 2009 #1411 ³⁴²
	<p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG (majority)</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Theoharis, 2009 #1411 ³⁴²
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=202 ;benign=176</p> <p>FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, benign, indeterminate, FN/HCN, SFM, Malignant</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 8 malignant, 17 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, FN/HCN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 186 FN: 16 FP: 102 TN: 74 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.921, specificity: 0.420</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated FN/HCN, SFM, Malignant (+ve) [indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 173 FN: 29 FP: 88 TN: 88 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.856, specificity: 0.500</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated SFM, Malignant (+ve) FN/HCN, [FN/HCN, indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 138 FN: 64 FP: 21 TN: 155 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.683, specificity: 0.881</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Thomas, 1998 ³⁴³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 93 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country: Nigeria</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p>

Reference	Thomas, 1998 ³⁴³
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=18 ;benign=75</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, indeterminate, malignant</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or indeterminate (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 15 FN: 3 FP: 15 TN: 60 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.833, <i>specificity:</i> 0.80</p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or indeterminate taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 6 FP: 3 TN: 72 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.667, <i>specificity:</i> 0.96</p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>

Reference	Thomas, 1998 ³⁴³
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Tsou, 1997 #1417 ³⁴⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 61 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Cancer centre</i> <i>Country: Taiwan</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG / non USG – unclear if one of them was >75%</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only (Riu's stain) <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings <i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i>

Reference	Tsou, 1997 #1417 ³⁴⁸
	Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test: No</i>
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=40 ;benign=21</p> <p>FNAC classification: Benign, suspicious, malignant</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: none in the surgical cohort</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 38 FN: 2 FP: 10 TN: 11 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.95, specificity: 0.524</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 29 FN: 11 FP: 0 TN: 21 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.725, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Varhaug, 1981 #1418 ³⁴⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 264 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p>

Reference	Varhaug, 1981 #1418 ³⁴⁹
	<p><i>Setting:</i> University Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Norway</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Diffuse goitre and toxic goitre</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block – cystic fluid was centrifuged before making smears</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=68 ;benign=196</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, suspected, follicular neoplasia, benign, non-diagnostic</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 7 malignant, 36 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, suspected, follicular neoplasia (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i></p>

Reference	Varhaug, 1981 #1418 ³⁴⁹
	TP: 52 FN: 16 FP: 84 TN: 112 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.765, specificity: 0.571</i> <i>FNAC rated malignant, suspected (+ve) [benign, follicular neoplasia taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 42 FN: 26 FP: 47 TN: 149 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.618, specificity: 0.760</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Vojvodich, 1994 ³⁵⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 98 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Canada</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with solitary thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Vojvodich, 1994 ³⁵⁰
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. If fluid was aspirated, cytospin preparations, rather than direct smears, were made.</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant= 35 ;benign= 50</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, suspicious for malignancy, diagnostic of malignancy, or unsatisfactory</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> 13 overall, but histological breakdown not provided so cannot be imputed into analysis</p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious or malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 29 FN: 6 FP: 6 TN: 44 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.829, specificity: 0.88</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [suspicious or benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 14 FN: 21 FP: 0 TN: 50 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.40, specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Walsh, 1983 ³⁵¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 76 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Australia</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Walsh, 1983 ³⁵¹
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=9 ; benign=67</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign, suspicious, malignant, unsatisfactory</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 1 malignant, 9 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 7 FN: 2 FP: 14 TN: 53 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.778, specificity: 0.791</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 2 FN: 7 FP: 9 TN: 58 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.222, specificity: 0.866</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Wu, 2006 ³⁶⁰
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 401 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country:</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p>

Reference	Wu, 2006 ³⁶⁰
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=112 ; benign=289</p> <p>FNAC classification: benign (goitre/colloid/thyroiditis), suspicious (nuclear features and cellular features suggestive of malignancy but inadequate cellularity prohibits definitive diagnosis), malignant, atypical (nuclear atypia such as nuclear enlargement, grooves, pseudo inclusions and prominent nucleoli), follicular neoplasm, follicular lesion, inadequate (8-10 cluster on 2 slides)</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 2 malignant, 15 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, suspicious, FN, atypia, FL (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 99 FN: 13 FP: 141 TN: 148 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.884, specificity: 0.512</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, suspicious, FN, atypia (+ve) [benign, FL taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 92 FN: 20 FP: 97 TN: 192 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.821, specificity: 0.664</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant, suspicious, FN (+ve) [benign, FL, atypia taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 76 FN: 36 FP: 80 TN: 209 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.679, specificity: 0.723</i></p>

Reference	Wu, 2006 ³⁶⁰
	<i>FNAC rated malignant, suspicious (+ve) [benign, FL, atypia, FN taken as -ve result] TP: 47 FN: 65 FP: 21 TN: 268; sensitivity: 0.419, specificity: 0.927</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Yavuz, 2020 #1436 ³⁶⁹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 34 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery Ethnicity: not reported Setting: University Hospital Country: Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery Exclusion criteria: Not reported Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u>

Reference	Yavuz, 2020 #1436 ³⁶⁹
	Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only
	<u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings
	<i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=18 ;benign=16
	FNAC classification: positive, negative
	<u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> not reported
	<i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 1 FP: 2 TN: 14; <i>sensitivity: 0.944, specificity: 0.875</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Yoder, 2006 ³⁷³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 200 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i>
	<i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i>

Reference	<p>Yoder, 2006³⁷³</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> University Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> USA</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG for 81%</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology with ROSA, with smear only. On site cytotechnologist for adequacy.</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Yoder, 2006 ³⁷³
Results	<p>Gold standard results: malignant=66 ;benign=134</p> <p>FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, benign, indeterminate, suspicious, malignant.</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 4 malignant, 5 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated indeterminate, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 59 FN: 7 FP: 78 TN: 56 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.894, specificity: 0.418</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, malignant (+ve) [indeterminate, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 44 FN: 22 FP: 11 TN: 123 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.666, specificity: 0.918</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Zajdela, 1987 #1442 ³⁷⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 372 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: unclear</i></p> <p><i>Country: France</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p>

Reference	Zajdela, 1987 #1442 ³⁷⁷
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. In the event of a liquid sample the centrifugation pellet is spread, fixed and stained</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=126 ;benign=246</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, suspicious, benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings not reported</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant or suspicious (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 116 FN: 10 FP: 31 TN: 215 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.921, specificity: 0.874</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated malignant (+ve) [benign or suspicious taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 94 FN: 32 FP: 3 TN: 243 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.746, specificity: 0.988</i></p>

Reference	Zajdela, 1987 #1442 ³⁷⁷
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Zbar, 2009 ³⁷⁸
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 63 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Barbados</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings

Reference	Zbar, 2009 ³⁷⁸
	<i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=8 ;benign=55 FNAC classification: benign, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for PTC, PTC. <u>Non-diagnostic findings: not clearly reported</u> <i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, suspicious for PTC, PTC (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 3 FN: 5 FP: 10 TN: 45 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.375, specificity: 0.818</i> <i>FNAC rated suspicious for PTC, PTC (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 3 FN: 5 FP: 3 TN: 52 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.375, specificity: 0.945</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Xu, 2014 ³⁶⁶
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 945 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i>

Reference	Xu, 2014 ³⁶⁶
	<p><i>Setting:</i> Cancer Hospital</p> <p><i>Country:</i> China</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> prior US reported and appears to have been used as an indication for FNA</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=659 ;benign=286</p> <p>FNAC classification: positive, negative</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated positive (+ve) [negative taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 572 FN: 87 FP: 49 TN: 237 ; <i>sensitivity:</i> 0.868, <i>specificity:</i> 0.829</p>

Reference	Xu, 2014 ³⁶⁶
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Liel, 1985 ²⁰³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 49 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: Israel</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with ‘cold’ or ‘warm’ thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u>

Reference	Liel, 1985 ²⁰³
	<p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear + cytospin and cell block. Whenever enough solid mass was left, aspiration of the cyst wall was performed. The fluid was centrifuged and examined after fixation and preparation as a cell block</p> <p><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=13 ;benign=36</p> <p>FNAC classification: Inadequate, benign, follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> 1 malignant, 7 benign</p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, suspicious, malignant (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 2 FP: 16 TN: 20 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.846, specificity: 0.555</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated suspicious, malignant (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 4 FP: 11 TN: 25 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.692, specificity: 0.694</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Lioe, 1998 #1280 ²⁰⁵
Study type	Retrospective

Reference	Lioe, 1998 #1280 ²⁰⁵
Number of patients	n = 67 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Departments of histo/cytopathology and surgery</i></p> <p><i>Country: UK</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u><i>Index test</i></u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u><i>Reference (gold) standard:</i></u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test: No</i></p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test: No</i></p>

Reference	Lioe, 1998 #1280 ²⁰⁵
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=13 ;benign=54</p> <p>FNAC classification: unsatisfactory, non-neoplastic, reactive vs neoplastic, neoplastic</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings: 2 malignant, 10 benign</u></p> <p><i>FNAC rated reactive vs neoplastic, neoplastic (+ve) [non-neoplastic taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 11 FN: 2 FP: 37 TN: 17 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.846, specificity: 0.315</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated neoplastic (+ve) [reactive vs neoplastic, non-neoplastic taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 9 FN: 4 FP: 23 TN: 31 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.692, specificity: 0.574</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

Reference	Aggarwal, 1989 ⁷
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 36 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: University Hospital</i></p> <p><i>Country:</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with ultrasonographically solitary cold thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i></p>

Reference	Aggarwal, 1989 ⁷
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> US used to select FNA cases on basis of solitary nodules</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG in some but not others (not precisely defined)</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=16 ;benign=20</p> <p>FNAC classification: colloid goitre, follicular neoplasm, equivocal (indeterminate), carcinoma.</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> not reported</p> <p><i>FNAC rated follicular neoplasm, equivocal (indeterminate), carcinoma (+ve) [colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 0 FP: 5 TN: 15 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.75</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated equivocal (indeterminate), carcinoma (+ve) [follicular neoplasm, colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 16 FN: 0 FP: 2 TN: 18 ; <i>sensitivity: 1.0, specificity: 0.90</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated carcinoma (+ve) [equivocal (indeterminate), follicular neoplasm, colloid goitre taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 12 FN: 4 FP: 0 TN: 20 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.75, specificity: 1.0</i></p>

Reference	Aggarwal, 1989 ⁷
Source of funding	No funding stated
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Seok, 2018 ³⁰⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 457 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: University Hospital</i> <i>Country: South Korea</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): no prior US reported</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): USG not reported</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only <u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings

Reference	Seok, 2018 ³⁰⁵
	<i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear
	<i>Blinding of index test:</i> No
	<i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No
Results	<u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=377 ;benign=80 FNAC classification: Bethesda I-VI <u>Non-diagnostic findings: 10 malignant, 16 benign</u> <i>FNAC rated III-VI (+ve) [II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 364 FN: 13 FP: 60 TN: 20 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.966, specificity: 0.25</i> <i>FNAC rated IV-VI (+ve) [II-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 319 FN: 58 FP: 20 TN: 60 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.846, specificity: 0.75</i> <i>FNAC rated V-VI (+ve) [II-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 316 FN: 61 FP: 16 TN: 64 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.838, specificity: 0.80</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Hougaard Chakera, 2003 ¹⁵⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 67 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for those given surgery</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for those given surgery</i>

Reference	<p>Hougaard Chakera, 2003¹⁵⁵</p> <p><i>Ethnicity:</i> not reported</p> <p><i>Setting:</i> unclear</p> <p><i>Country:</i> Denmark</p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria:</i> Patients with thyroid nodules given FNAC and subsequent surgery</p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> no prior US reported</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> USG not reported</p>
Target condition(s) Index test(s) and reference standard	<p>Thyroid nodule malignancy</p> <p><u>Index test</u></p> <p>Fine needle aspiration cytology without ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><u>FNA</u> Gold standard results: malignant=10 ;benign=57</p> <p>FNAC classification: malignant, suspicious, benign</p> <p><u>Non-diagnostic findings:</u> not reported</p>

Reference	Hougaard Chakera, 2003 ¹⁵⁵
	<i>FNAC rated malignant and suspicious (+ve) [benign taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 6 FN: 4 FP: 7 TN: 50 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.6, specificity: 0.877</i>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Choden, 2021⁶⁵
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 81 nodules
Patient characteristics	<i>Age, mean (SD): 46.51(15.9), though this was in overall sample, not in those with surgical resection</i> <i>Gender (female to male ratio): unclear in those with surgical resection</i> <i>Ethnicity: not reported</i> <i>Setting: Secondary care</i> <i>Country: Bhutan</i> <i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNA who also underwent surgical resection</i> <i>Exclusion criteria: Patients with missing data</i> <i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): Unclear - US mentioned but FNAC appeared to depend on other factors such as radiological and clinical findings too.</i> <i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): FNA guidance not mentioned</i>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy

Reference	Choden, 2021⁶⁵
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>without</u> ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><u>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</u> Not clear</p> <p><u>Blinding of index test:</u> No</p> <p><u>Blinding of gold standard test:</u> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules= 36 ; benign nodules = 45</i></p> <p><u>Non diagnostic Bethesda I = 0,0</u></p> <p>FNA grading: Bethesda rating</p> <p><i>FNAC rated III or above (+ve) [II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 34 FN: 2 FP: 16 TN:29 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.944 , specificity: 0.644</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated IV or above (+ve) [II-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 33 FN: 3 FP: 10 TN:35 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.917 , specificity: 0.778</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated V or above (+ve) [II-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 28 FN: 8 FP: 1 TN:44 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.778 , specificity: 0.978</i></p> <p><i>FNAC rated VI (+ve) [II-V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 21 FN: 15 FP: 0 TN:45 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.583 , specificity: 1.0</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Abou-Foul, 2021²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 471 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported for analysed sub-group</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported for analysed sub-group</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: UK</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: all patients who had thyroid resection (total or hemithyroidectomy) and FNAC</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: If final histology reported incidental malignant lesions that were not sampled during the FNAC, these reports were excluded from the analysis</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): unclear</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): <u>USG</u></i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>without</u> ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Abou-Foul, 2021²
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules= 119; benign nodules = 352</i></p> <p><u>Thy1: 32 malignant, 133 benign</u></p> <p>FNA grading: RCPATH Thy grading system: Thy1, 2, 3a, 3f, 4, and 5 (generally regarded as equivalent to Bethesda categories I to V respectively) <u>WCS results:</u></p> <p><i>Thy 3a and above (+ve) [Thy2 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 59 FN:60 FP: 189 TN: 163 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.496, specificity: 0.463</i></p> <p><i>Thy 3f and above (+ve) [Thy2-3a taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 45 FN:74 FP: 155 TN: 197 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.378, specificity: 0.560</i></p> <p><i>Thy 4 and above (+ve) [Thy2-3f taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 24 FN:95 FP: 135 TN: 217 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.202, specificity: 0.616</i></p> <p><i>Thy 5 (+ve) [Thy2-4 taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 7 FN: 112 FP: 133 TN: 219 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.059, specificity: 0.622</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Li, 2021²⁰²
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 623 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (range): 47.3 (7-88)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 488:135</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: China</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients having FNAC and thyroid surgery</i></p>

Reference	Li, 2021²⁰²
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> No report on the sensation during puncture of the nodule – whether ‘soft’, ‘hard’ or ‘hard with grittiness’.</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> Prior US assessment, but unclear if this was used as a criterion for FNAC</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u>.</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>without</u> ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules= 508; benign nodules =115</i></p> <p><u>No data given for inadequate samples</u></p> <p>FNA grading: Bethesda</p> <p><i>Bethesda V or VI (+ve) [I to IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 452 FN: 56 FP: 8 TN: 107 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.889 , specificity: 0.930</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<p><i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i></p> <p><i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i></p>
Comments	

1

2

Reference	Fiorentino, 2021 ¹⁰³
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 693 nodules (this study focussed on sub-centimetre nodules but also presented data for nodules >1cm. We have summed the data from both sub-groups because this review does not stratify for nodule size)
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): not reported</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Italy</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients with FNAC and surgical specimens</i></p> <p><i>Exclusion criteria: Not reported</i></p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment): US performed but unclear if used as a criterion for FNAC</i></p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided): unclear</i></p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>without</u> ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>

Reference	Fiorentino, 2021¹⁰³
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules= 416; benign nodules =277</i></p> <p><u>ND: 2 malignant, 4 benign</u></p> <p>FNA grading: Bethesda</p> <p><u>WCS:</u> <i>FNAC III or higher (+ve) [II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 408 FN: 8 FP: 91 TN: 186 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.981 , specificity: 0.671</i></p> <p><i>FNAC IV or higher (+ve) [II - III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 402 FN: 14 FP: 49 TN: 228 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.966 , specificity: 0.823</i></p> <p><i>FNAC V or higher (+ve) [II - IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 387 FN: 29 FP: 6 TN: 271 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.930 , specificity: 0.978</i></p> <p><i>FNAC VI (+ve) [II - V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 250 FN: 166 FP: 4 TN: 273 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.601 , specificity: 0.986</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias</i> <i>Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

Reference	Bahaj, 2021³¹
Study type	Retrospective
Number of patients	n = 314 nodules
Patient characteristics	<p><i>Age, mean (SD): 42.3(7.3)</i></p> <p><i>Gender (female to male ratio): 258:56</i></p> <p><i>Ethnicity: not reported</i></p> <p><i>Setting: Secondary care</i></p> <p><i>Country: Saudi Arabia</i></p> <p><i>Inclusion criteria: Patients undergoing FNAC and thyroid surgery</i></p>

Reference	Bahaj, 2021³¹
	<p><i>Exclusion criteria:</i> Not reported</p> <p><i>Stratum (prior US assessment / no prior US assessment):</i> US was used but unclear if used as a criterion for FNAC</p> <p><i>Sub-group (US-guided / not US guided):</i> <u>USG</u> used</p>
Target condition(s)	Thyroid nodule malignancy
Index test(s) and reference standard	<p><u>Index test</u> Fine needle aspiration cytology <u>without</u> ROSA, with smear only</p> <p><u>Reference (gold) standard:</u> Surgical histopathological findings</p> <p><i>Time between measurement of index test and reference standard:</i> Not clear</p> <p><i>Blinding of index test:</i> No</p> <p><i>Blinding of gold standard test:</i> No</p>
Results	<p><i>Malignant nodules=150; benign nodules = 164</i></p> <p><u>Inadequate samples: 2 malignant, 6 benign</u></p> <p>FNA grading: Bethesda</p> <p><i>Bethesda III or higher (+ve) [II taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 127 FN: 23 FP: 33 TN: 131 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.847, specificity: 0.799</i></p> <p><i>Bethesda IV or higher (+ve) [II-III taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 92 FN: 58 FP: 17 TN: 147 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.613, specificity: 0.896</i></p> <p><i>Bethesda V or higher (+ve) [II-IV taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 86 FN: 64 FP: 10 TN: 154 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.573, specificity: 0.939</i></p> <p><i>Bethesda VI or higher (+ve) [II-V taken as -ve result]</i> TP: 17 FN: 133 FP: 6 TN: 158 ; <i>sensitivity: 0.113, specificity: 0.963</i></p>
Source of funding	<u>No funding stated</u>

Reference	Bahaj, 2021³¹
Limitations	<i>Risk of bias (QUADAS 2 – risk of bias): very serious risk of bias Indirectness (QUADAS 2 - applicability): serious (retrospective, so some bias possible in who was given surgery)</i>
Comments	

1

2

Appendix E – QUADAS2 risk of bias assessment

Table 29: QUADAS2 risk of bias assessment summary

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Abboud, 2003 ³¹	U	U	U	U	3/49 were not analysed in paper as they were 'non diagnostic'; reviewer unable to perform analysis because the GS designation not given for these 3 cases	Very serious risk of bias
Abou-Foul, 2021 ²	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias
Acar, 2017 ³	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Afroze, 2002 ⁴	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Agcaoglu, 2013 ⁶	U	U	U	U	Y - Non diagnostic FNAC data were excluded	Very serious risk of bias
Aggarwal, 1989 ⁷	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias
Agrawal, 1995{Agrawal, 1995 #1093}	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Aguilar-Diosdado, 199 ⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Al-Hureibi, 2003 ¹⁸	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Altavilla, 1990 ²²	U	U	U	U	2176/2433 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however sizeable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Al-Taweel, 1990 ¹⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Ananthkrishnan, 1990 ²³	L	Y	Y	U	N	No serious risk of bias
Anderson, 1987 ²⁴	U	U	Y	U	Y – 189 not analysed in review as no histopathological data	Very serious risk of bias
Arul, 2015 ²⁸	U	U	U	U	Y – 211 not analysed in review as no histopathological data	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Aydogan, 2019 ²⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Bahaj, 2021 ³¹	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias
Bashier, 1996 ³⁶	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Belanger, 1983 ³⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Bellantone, 2004 ⁴⁰	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Biscotti, 1995 ⁴⁴	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Bodo, 1979 ⁴⁷	U	U	U	U	133/264 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however sizeable proportion sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Borman, 1995 ⁴⁸	U	U	U	U	64/91 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however sizeable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Brauer, 1984 ⁵⁰	U	U	U	U	90/224 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however sizeable proportion sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Bugis, 1986 ⁵²	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Can, 2008 ⁵⁸	U	U	U	U	Y – 151 not analysed in review as no histopathological data because no surgery performed. Not explicitly explained why the 23 were singled out for surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Chang, 1997 ⁶³	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Choe, 2018 ⁶⁶	U	U	U	U	1293/1998 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however some sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Choden, 2021 ⁶⁵	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Chow, 1999 ⁶⁸	U	U	U	U	6/76 aspirates were non-diagnostic, but the histopathology for these cases not provided, so cannot be included in the analysis	Very serious risk of bias
Cristallini, 1989 #1161 ⁷⁶	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Danese, 1998 ⁸⁰	U	U	U	U	13634/14669 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Davidsohn, 1995 ⁸³	U	U	U	U	6/50 aspirates were non-diagnostic, but the histopathology for these cases not provided, so cannot be included in the analysis	Very serious risk of bias
de Roy van Zuidewijn, 1994 ⁸⁵	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
de Vos tot Nederveen Cappel, 2001 ⁸⁶	U	Y	U	U	579/810 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Dwarakanathan, 1989 ⁹²	U	U	U	U	291/354 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however substantial number sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
El Hag, 2021 ⁹³	U	U	U	U	1481/1812 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Ferrari, 1985 ¹⁰¹	U	U	U	U	300/368 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
					be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	
Fiorentino, 2021 ¹⁰³	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias
Francis, 1999 ¹¹⁰	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Gardiner, 1986 ¹¹⁸	U	U	U	U	1258/1465 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Gershengorn, 1977 ¹²¹	L	Y	U	U	18/50 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Serious risk of bias
Giansanti, 1989 ¹²²	U	U	U	U	1772/1886 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Gossain, 1998 ¹²⁶	U	U	U	U	64/83 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Gould, 1989 ¹²⁸	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias
Guo, 2015 ¹³³	U	U	U	U	751/1240 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; minority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, but US was used as a stringent indicator for FNAC, and the low number of benign cases would accord with this. Therefore the distribution of those sent for surgery may not be that different to the distribution of those sent for FNAC in the first place.	Very serious risk of bias
Haberal, 2009 ¹³⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Hamming, 1998 ¹⁴⁵	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Hamming, 1990 ¹⁴⁴	U	U	U	U	458/631 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Hawkins, 1987 ¹⁴⁸	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Harsoulis, 1986 ¹⁴⁷	U	Y	U	U	887/1100 were not sent for surgery; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC not main indicator for surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Heimann, 1964 ¹⁵⁰	U	U	U	U	94/117 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Hosokawa, 2019 ¹⁵⁴	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Hougaard Chakera, 2003 ¹⁵⁵	U	U	U	U	48/115 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC.	Very serious risk of bias
Huang, 2020 ¹⁵⁶	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Hussain, 1993 ¹⁵⁸	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Jalan, 2017 ¹⁶¹	U	U	U	U	44/84 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'non-neoplastic' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Jat, 2019 ¹⁶²	U	U	U	U	25/100 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained	Very serious risk of bias
Jayaram, 1999 ¹⁶³	U	U	U	U	1528/1853 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
					be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	
Kelman, 2001 ¹⁷⁰	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Kim, 2013 ¹⁷⁷	U	U	U	U	456/656 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however reasonable number sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Kimoto, 1999 ¹⁸²	U	U	U	U	121/169 were not sent for surgery but some sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Kini, 1985 ¹⁸³	U	U	U	U	3621/4000 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained	Very serious risk of bias
Kojic Katovic, 2004 ¹⁸⁸	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Kolendorf, 1975 ¹⁸⁹	U	U	U	U	10/30 lost from analysis because of medical contraindications and also because some patients refused incisional surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Kothari, 2019 #1269 ¹⁹¹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Kumar, 1992 ¹⁹⁴	L	U	U	U	107/193 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
La Rosa, 1991 ¹⁹⁵	U	U	U	U	4778/5605 were not sent for surgery and reasons explained	Very serious risk of bias
Leenhardt, 1999 ¹⁹⁹	U	U	U	U	356/450 were not sent for surgery and reasons explained	Very serious risk of bias
Li, 2013 ²⁰¹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Li, 2021 ²⁰²	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Liel, 1985 ²⁰³	U	U	U	U	154/183 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC.	Very serious risk of bias
Lioe, 1998 #1280 ²⁰⁵	U	U	U	U	141/208 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC.	Very serious risk of bias
Liu, 2009 ²⁰⁶	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Lukitto, 1998 ²¹²	U	U	U	U	83/250 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however most sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Mamoon, 1997 ²¹⁶	U	U	U	U	415/591 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Mandal, 2011 ²¹⁸	U	U	U	U	12/120 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'negative' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Mandreker, 1995 ²¹⁹	U	U	U	U	1766/2004 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Mastorakis, 2014 ²²⁴	U	U	U	U	6795/7795 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
McElroy, 2014 ²²⁸	U	U	U	U	69/97 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Mehrotra, 2006 ²³¹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Meko, 1995 ²³²	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Merchant, 1995 ²³⁴	U	U	U	U	86/142 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Mijovic, 2009 ²³⁵	L	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Mikosch, 2000 ²³⁶	U	U	U	U	3800/4518 were not sent for surgery but most sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Miller, 1979 ²³⁷	U	U	U	U	308/455 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Munn, 1988 #1322 ²⁴⁷	U	U	U	U	120/169 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Nagarajan, 2015 #1326 ²⁵⁰	U	U	U	U	4149/5475 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Natarajan, 1994 ²⁵²	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Ng, 1988 #1330 ²⁵⁴	U	U	U	U	N - Only 3/49 not sent for surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Nart, 2010 #1327 ²⁵¹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Naz, 2014 ²⁵³	U	U	U	U	467/528 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however most sent for surgery were 'Bethesda 2' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Okumura, 1999 #1334 ²⁵⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Ongphiphadhanaku I, 1992 #1335 ²⁶⁰	U	U	Y	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Ozdemir, 2017 ²⁶²	U	U	Y	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Pepper, 1989 ²⁶⁷	U	U	U	U	81/102 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Petersen, 1984 ²⁶⁸	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Piana, 2011 ²⁶⁹	U	U	U	U	16312/18359 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
					were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	
Pisani, 2000 ²⁷⁰	L	U	U	U	92/134 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Prinz, 1983 ²⁷³	L	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Radetic, 1984 ²⁷⁵	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Raina, 2011 ²⁷⁶	U	U	U	U	71/96 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however approximately half sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Rammeh, 2019 #1349 ²⁷⁷	U	U	U	U	41/105 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery.	Very serious risk of bias
Rana, 2021 ²⁷⁸	U	U	U	U	236/701 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained non diagnostic results also unable to be imputed into analysis.	Very serious risk of bias
Rege, 1987 ²⁷⁹	U	U	U	U	30/215 non-diagnostic and not able to be imputed into analysis	Very serious risk of bias
Rodriguez, 1994 ²⁸⁵	U	U	U	U	5/175 excluded for inadequate samples	Very serious risk of bias
Rosen, 1993 ²⁸⁶	U	U	U	U	18/59 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Rosen, 1981 ²⁸⁸	U	U	U	U	226/379 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so FNAC unlikely to be main indicator for surgery	Very serious risk of bias
Roy, 2019 ²⁸⁹	L	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Rubenfeld, 1982 ²⁹⁰	U	U	U	U	126/156 were not sent for surgery but some sent for surgery were 'benign' on	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
					FNA. This number was unusually small (4/30)	
Russ, 1978 ²⁹¹	U	U	U	U	56/85 were not sent for surgery but a reasonable number sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Schmid, 1986 #1370 ²⁹⁷	U	U	U	U	10,120/12,829 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Schoedel, 2008 #1372 ²⁹⁹	U	U	U	U	76/122 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Schwartz, 1982 #1373 ³⁰⁰	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Scwabas, 2003 ³⁰¹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Scurry, 2000 ³⁰²	U	U	U	U	527/728 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Settakorn, 2001 ³⁰⁶	U	U	U	U	1531/1761 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA. Very large number were unsatisfactory but histological details not present so these could not be imputed into analysis.	Very serious risk of bias
Seya, 1990 ³⁰⁷	U	U	U	U	64/90 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however half sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Silverman, 1986 ³¹⁵	U	U	U	U	43/51 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA. Very large number were unsatisfactory but histological details not present so these could not be imputed into analysis.	Very serious risk of bias
Sirpal, 1996 ³¹⁷	U	U	U	U	995/1123 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA. Very large number were unsatisfactory but histological details not	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
					present so these could not be imputed into analysis.	
Slowinska-Klencka, 2008 ³¹⁸	U	U	U	N – 1 year	11,743/13,437 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias
Seok, 2018 ³⁰⁵	U	U	U	U	1056/1513 were not sent for surgery and a low number sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA. This may have artificially enhanced sensitivity.	Very serious risk of bias
Son, 2014 ³²⁰	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Spiliotis, 1992 #1394 ³²²	U	U	U	U	999/1200 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA. Very large number were unsatisfactory but histological details not present so these could not be imputed into analysis.	Very serious risk of bias
Sukumaran, 2014 ³²⁷	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Tabain, 2004 ³³⁰	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Tabaqchali, 2000 ³³¹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Takashima, 1994 ³³²	U	U	U	U	135/268 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA. Very large number were unsatisfactory but histological details not present so these could not be imputed into analysis.	Very serious risk of bias
Takashima, 1992 ³³³	U	U	U	U	137/178 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Tal, 1992 ³³⁵	U	U	U	U	96/126 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Theoharis, 2013 #1410 ³⁴¹	U	U	U	U	5126/5897 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Theoharis, 2009 #1411 ³⁴²	U	U	U	U	2829/3207 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Thomas, 1998 ³⁴³	U	U	U	U	54/147 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Tsou, 1997 #1417 ³⁴⁸	U	U	U	U	193/254 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Varhaug, 1981 #1418 ³⁴⁹	U	U	U	U	173/437 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Vojvodich, 1994 ³⁵⁰	U	U	U	U	219/317 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Walsh, 1983 ³⁵¹	U	U	U	U	16/112 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Wang, 2020 ³⁵²	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Wei, 2016 ³⁵³	U	U	U	U	2 excluded because they were 'non-diagnostic'	Very serious risk of bias
Wu, 2006 ³⁶⁰	U	U	U	U	1220/1601 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Xiong, 2019 ³⁶⁵	U	Y	Y	U	N	Serious risk of bias
Xu, 2014 ³⁶⁶	U	U	U	U	U	Very serious risk of bias
Yavuz, 2020 #1436369	U	U	U	U	157/191 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Yoder, 2006 ³⁷³	U	U	U	U	843/1043 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Zajdela, 1987 #1442377	U	U	U	U	2262/2634 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias
Zbar, 2009 ³⁷⁸	U	U	U	U	193/256 were not sent for surgery but a majority sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNA.	Very serious risk of bias

Study	Patient selection	Index test with blinding of gold standard test results	Gold standard test with blinding of index test results	Time interval between index and gold standard adequately short (within 1 month)	Loss of data	Overall risk of bias
Zelmanovitz, 1998 ³⁷⁹	U	U	U	U	N	Very serious risk of bias
Zhang, 2015 ³⁸⁰	U	U	U	U	481/559 were not sent for surgery but reasons not explained; however reasonable proportion sent for surgery were 'benign' on FNAC, so decision to offer surgery is unlikely to be solely related to the FNAC score obtained.	Very serious risk of bias

L=low risk, H=high risk, Y=Yes, N=No, U=unclear, which counts as 'No'

1
2

Appendix F – Forest plots

F.1 Coupled sensitivity and specificity forest plots

Adjusted analysis

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, without prior US

Figure 2: Bethesda Grade III or above

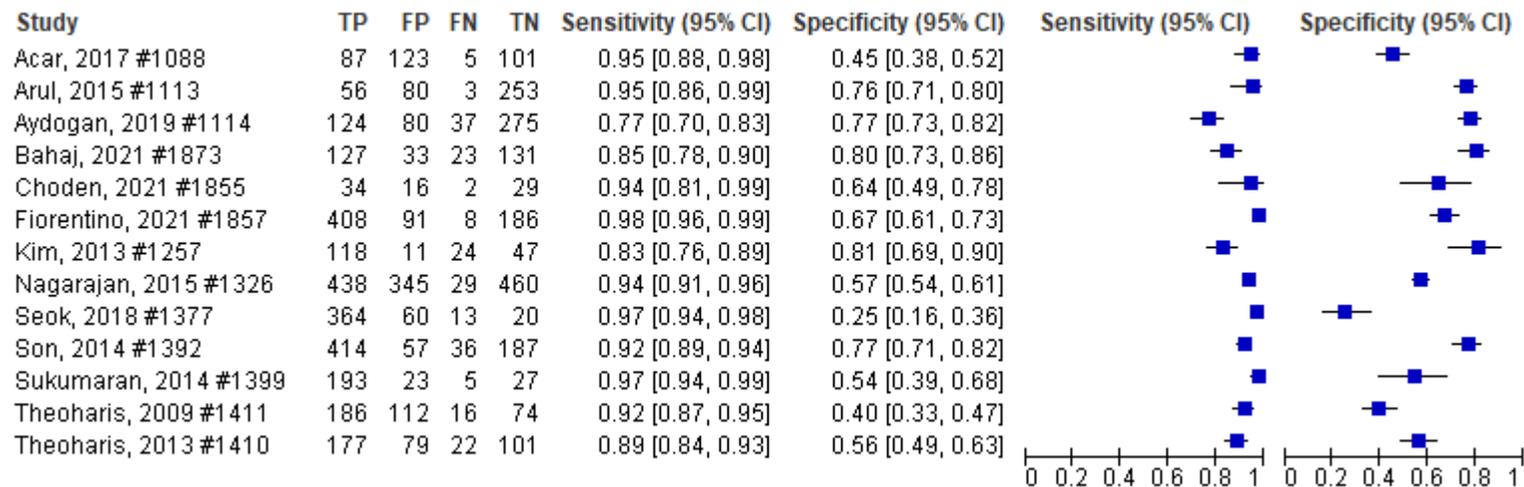


Figure 3: Bethesda Grade IV or above

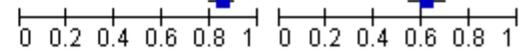
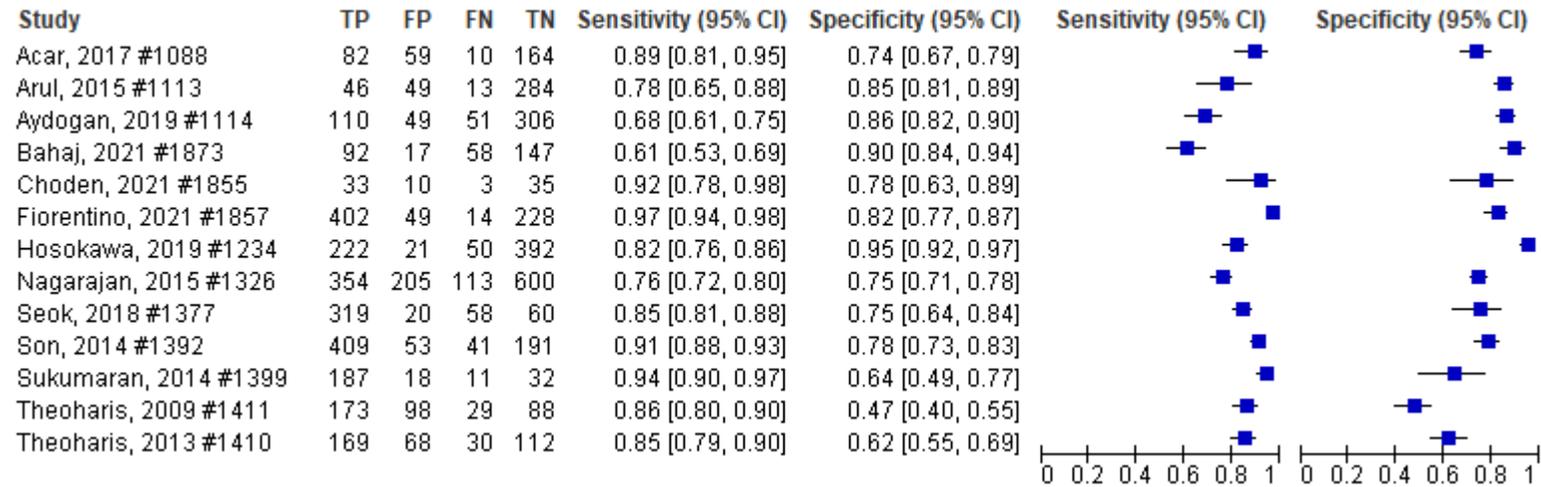


Figure 4: Bethesda Grade V or above

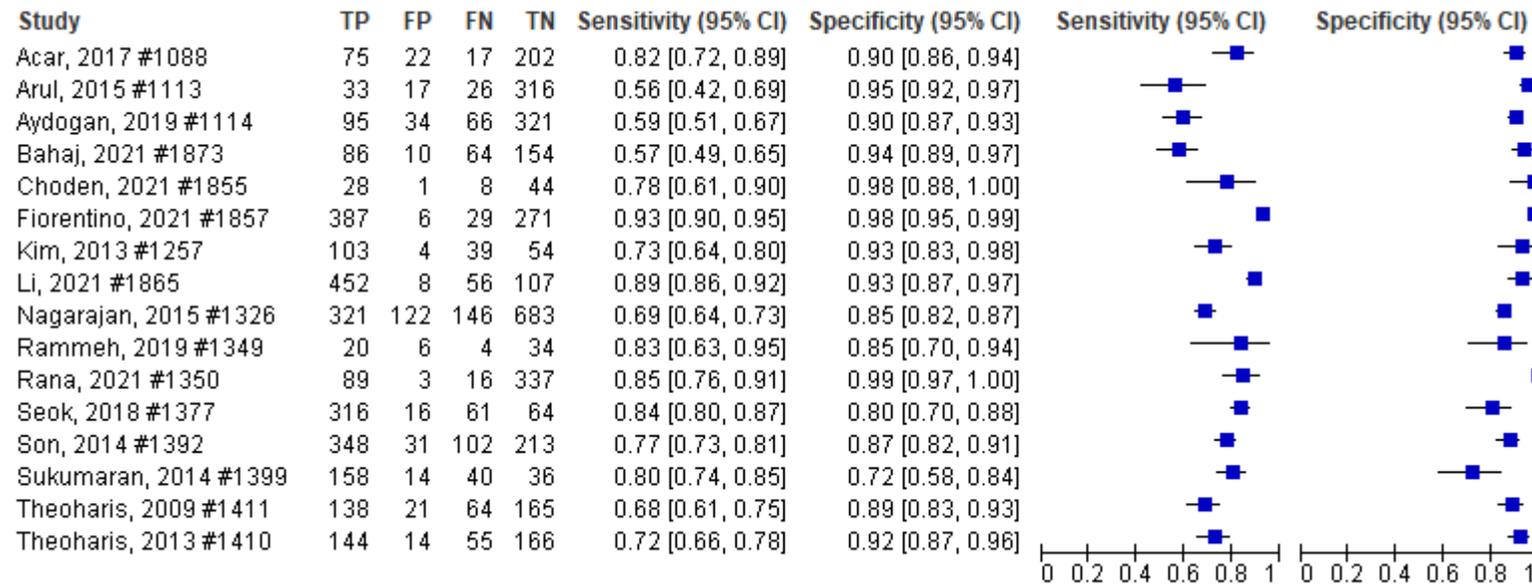


Figure 5: Bethesda Grade VI

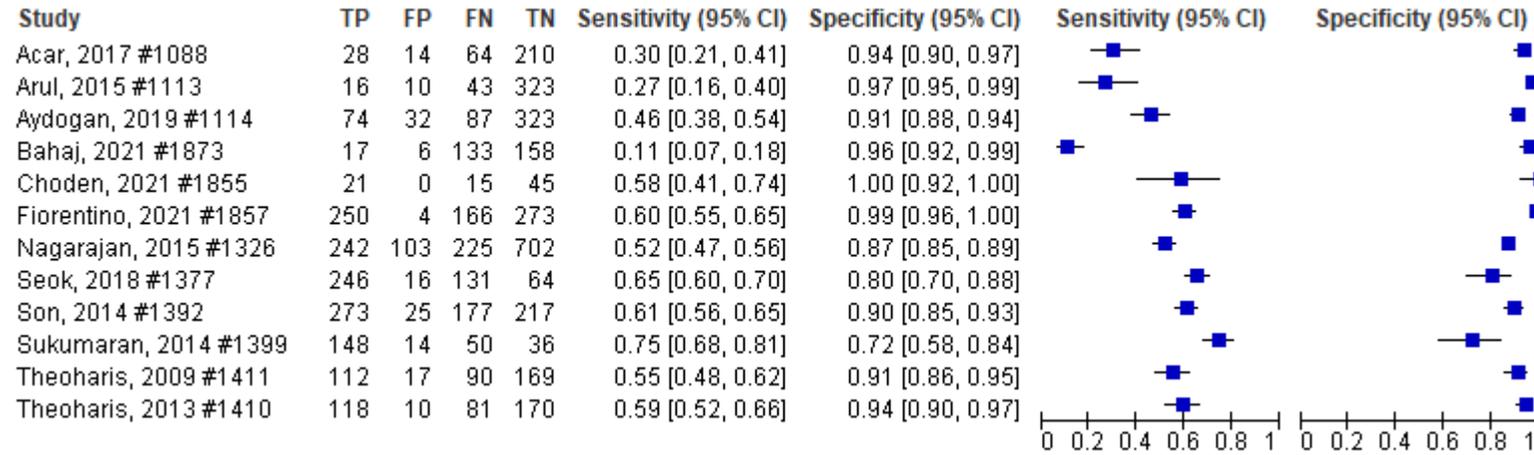


Figure 6: BTA THY 3a or above

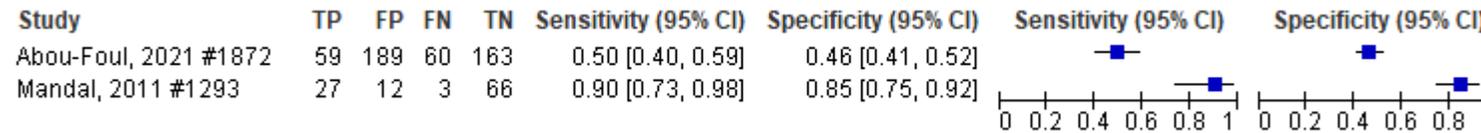


Figure 7: BTA THY 3f or above

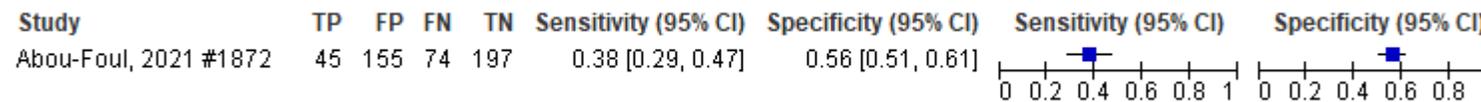
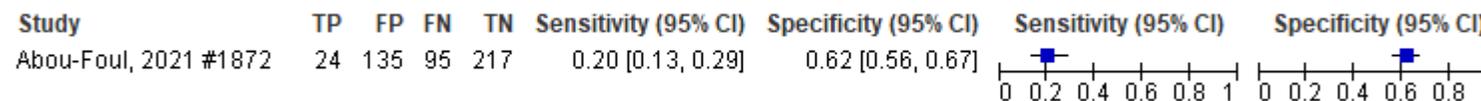
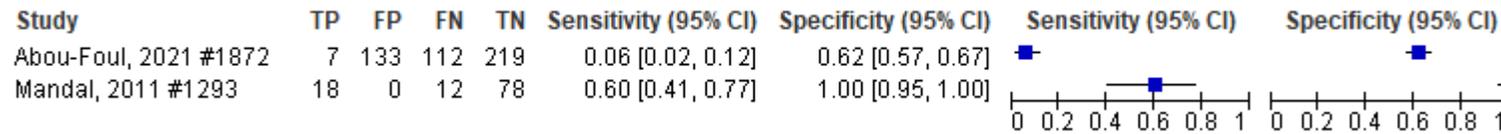


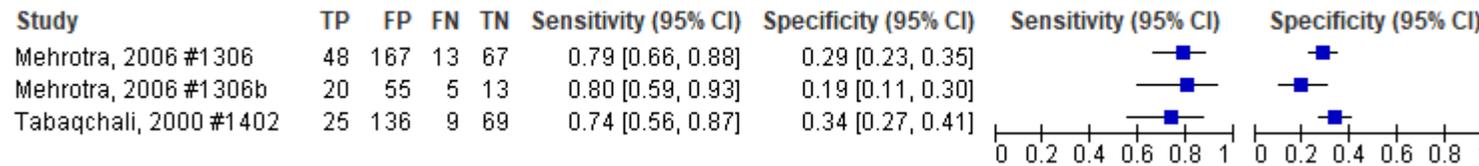
Figure 8: BTA THY 4 or above



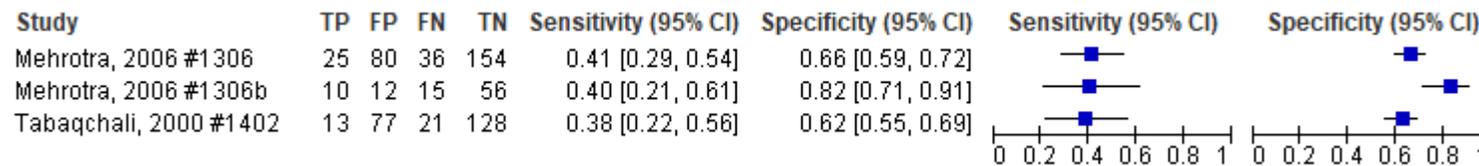
1 Figure 9: BTA THY 5



2
3 Figure 10: AC 3 or above



4
5 Figure 11: AC 4 or above



6
7 Figure 12: 2 way: malignant v benign

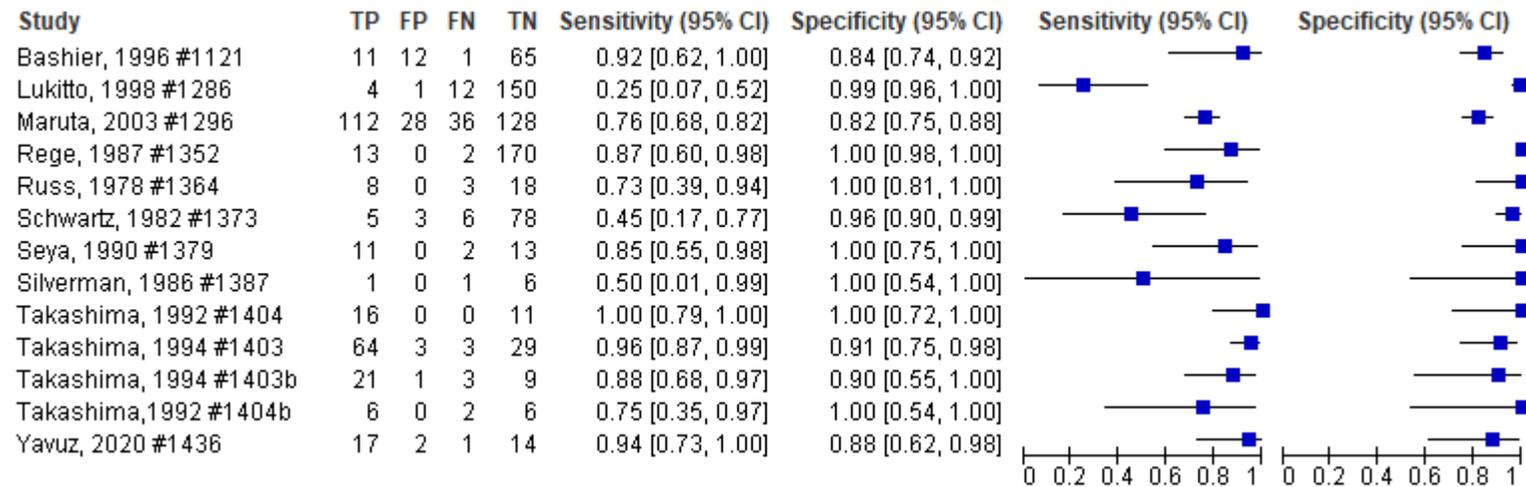


Figure 13: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative =benign)

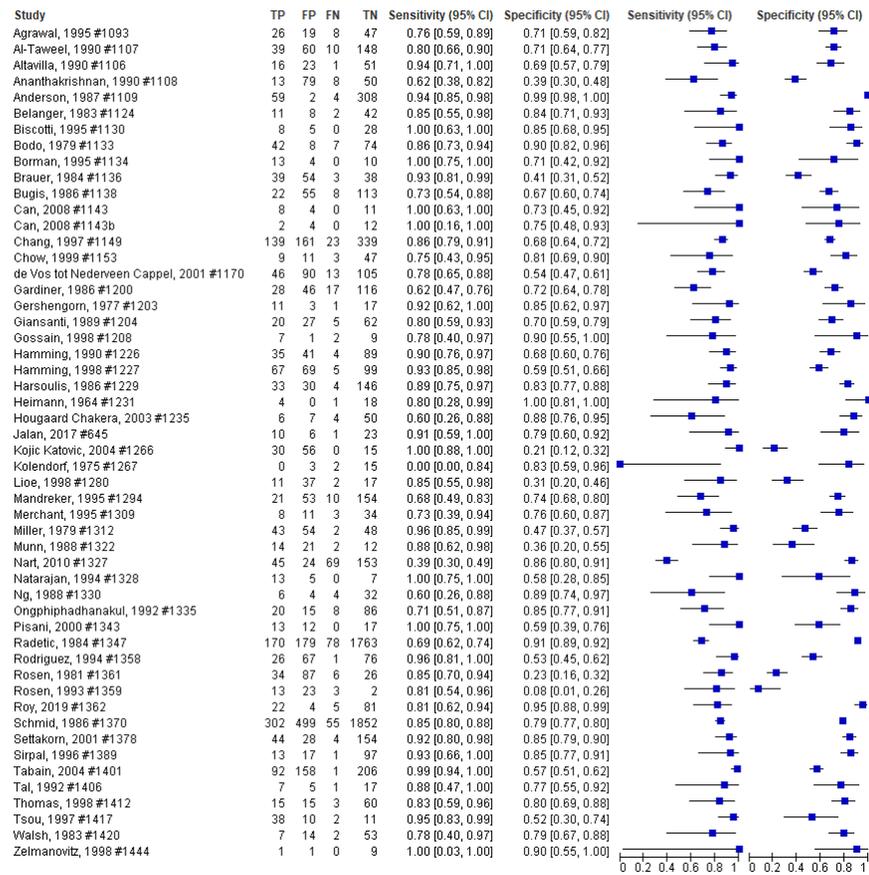


Figure 14: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

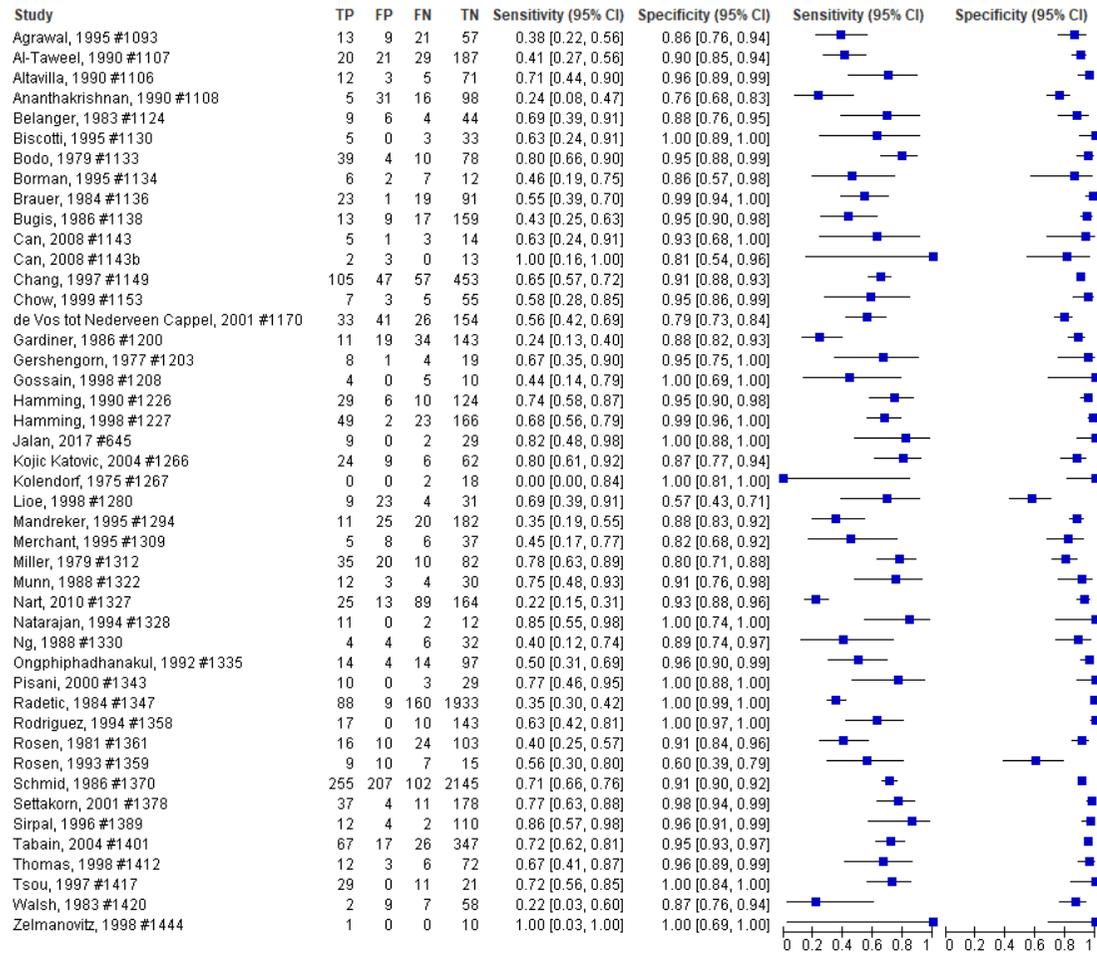


Figure 15: 4 way: malignant or suspicious or indeterminate (negative = benign)

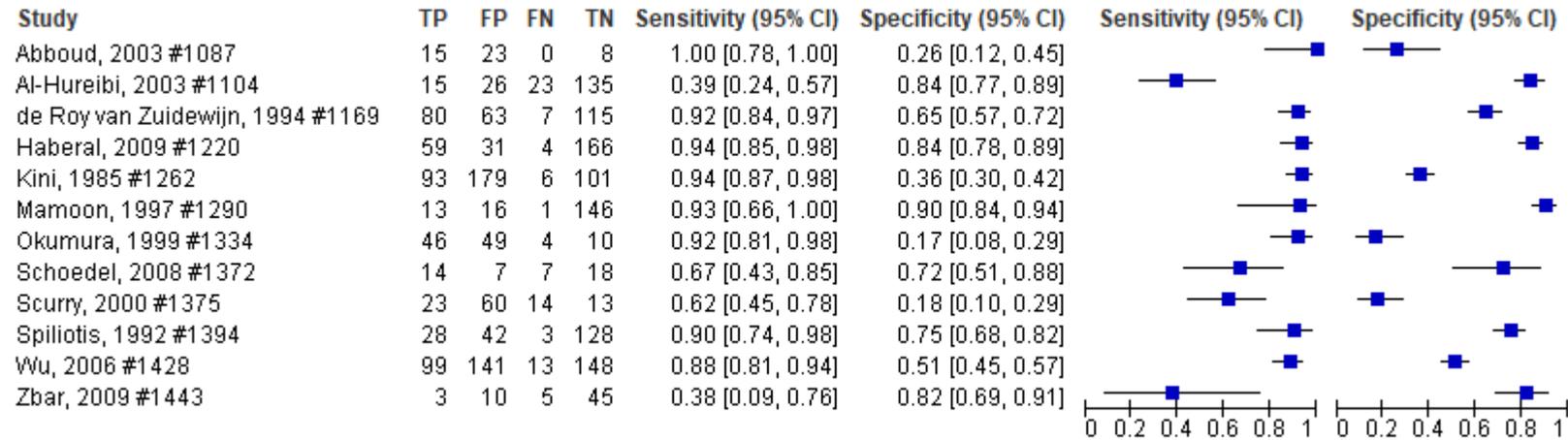


Figure 16: 4 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign or indeterminate)

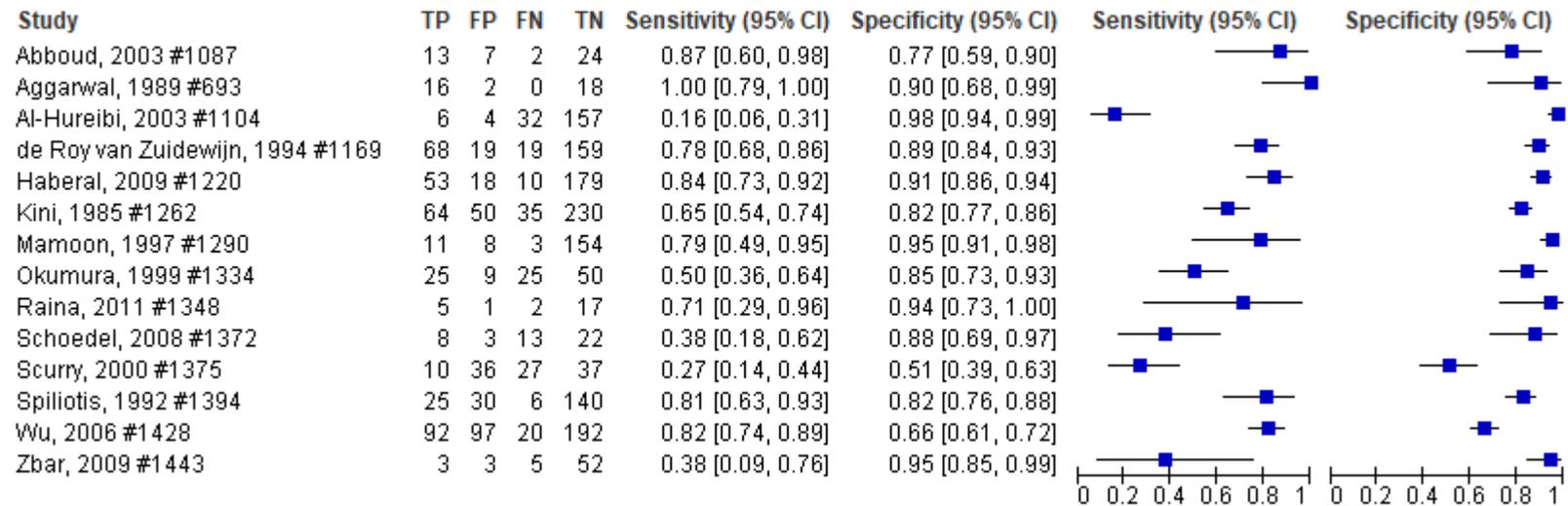


Figure 17: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign or indeterminate or suspicious)

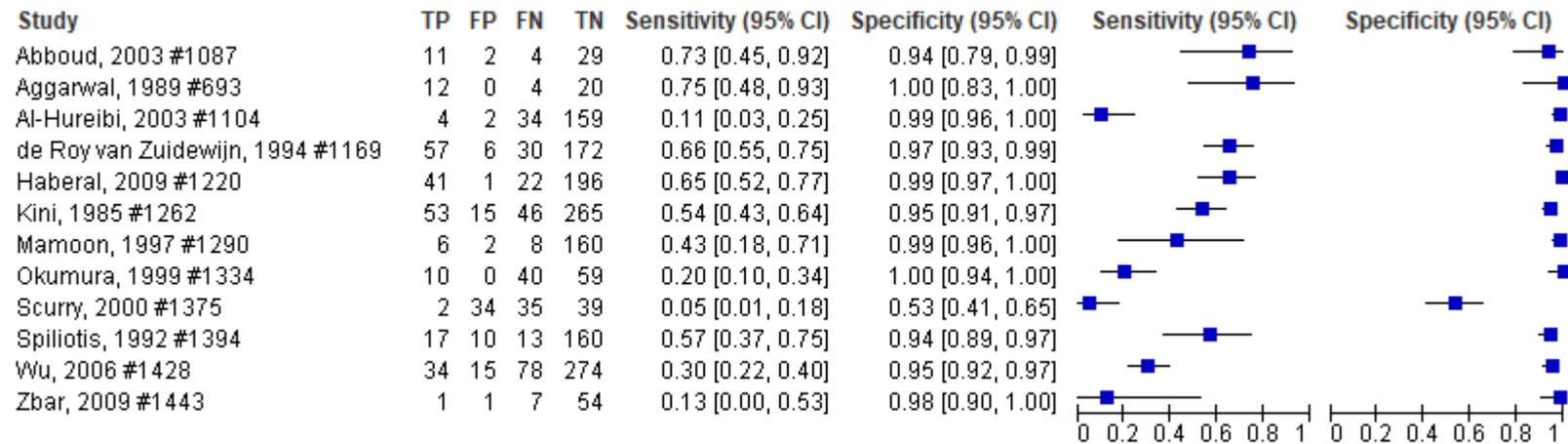


Figure 18: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or two grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

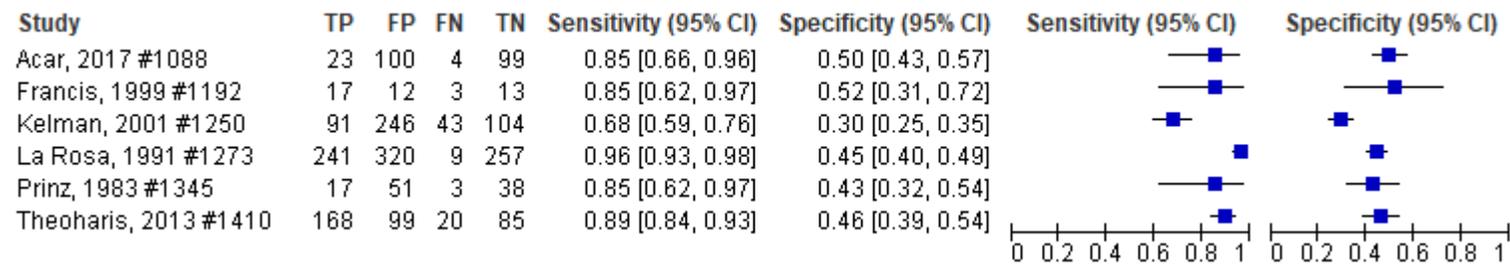


Figure 19: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or one grade of indeterminate (negative = lower grade of indeterminate or benign)

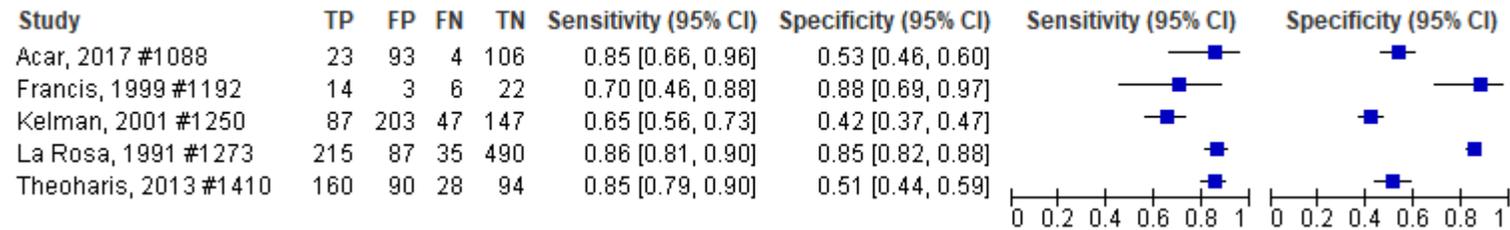


Figure 20: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or two grades of indeterminate or benign)

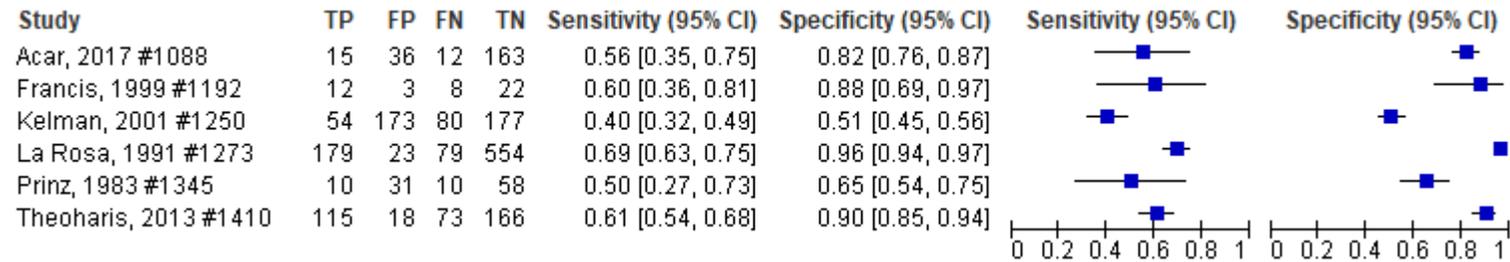
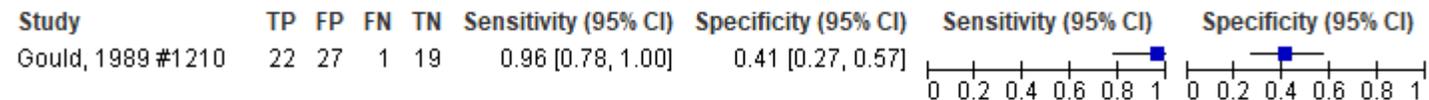


Figure 21: 1 or more inclusions



Figure 22: 1 or more grooves



1 Figure 23: 2 or more grooves



2
3 Figure 24: 3 or more grooves



FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, with prior US

Figure 25: Bethesda Grade III or above

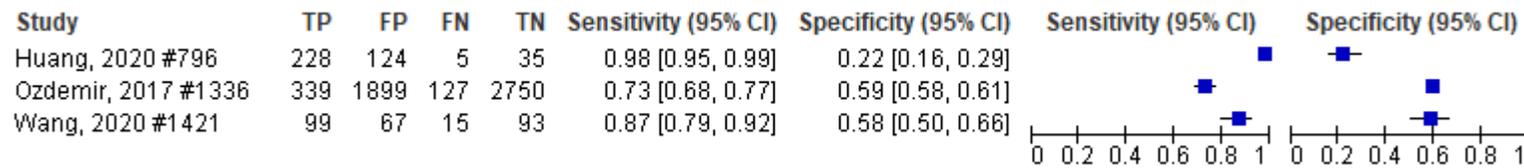


Figure 26: Bethesda Grade IV or above

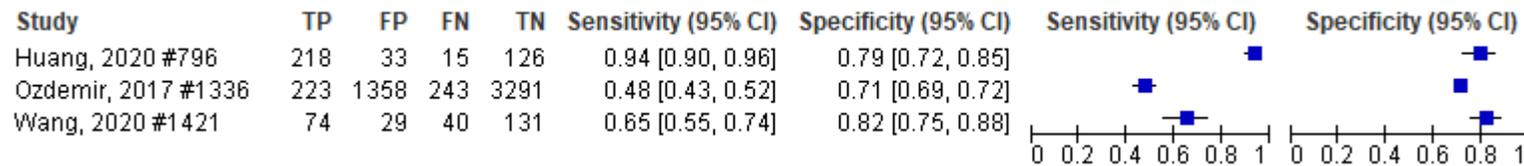


Figure 27: Bethesda Grade V or above

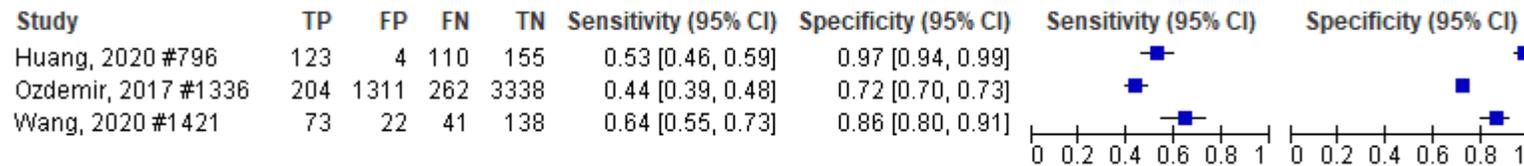


Figure 28: Bethesda Grade VI or above

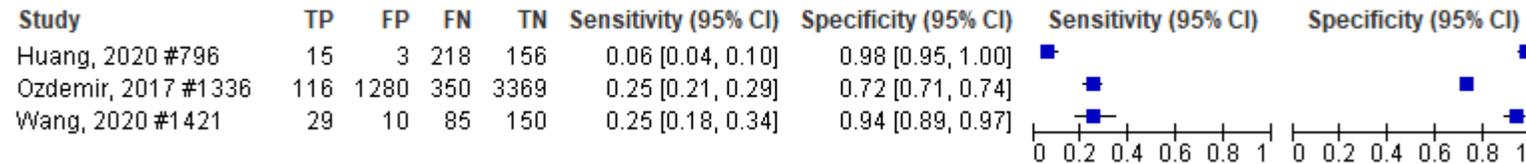


Figure 29: 2 way: malignant versus benign



Figure 30: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)



Figure 31: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

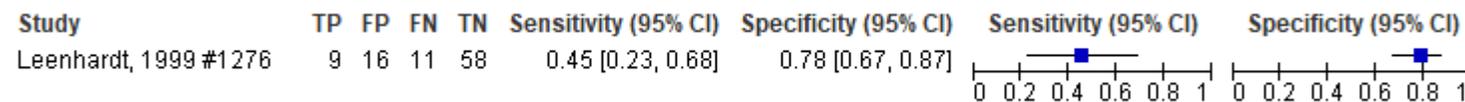


Figure 32: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious, non malignant follicular proliferation (negative = benign)

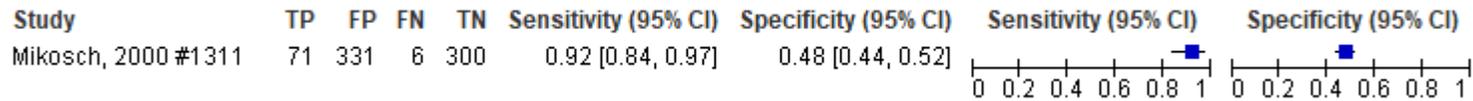


Figure 33: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation)

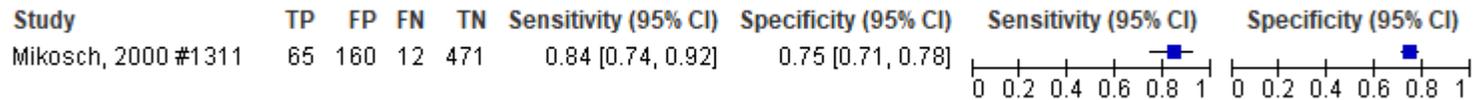


Figure 34: 4 way De May classification: malignant (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious)



Figure 35: 4 way Piana classification: C3 or more

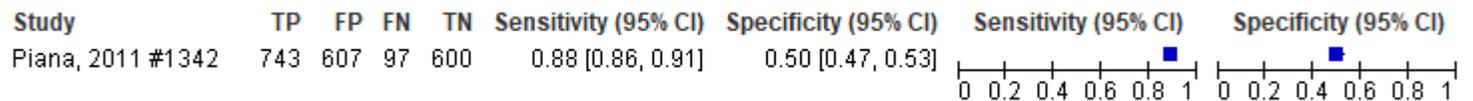


Figure 36: 4 way Piana classification: C4 or more

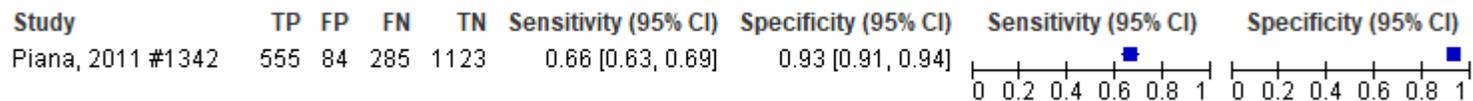


Figure 37: 4 way Piana classification: C5 or more



Figure 38: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)

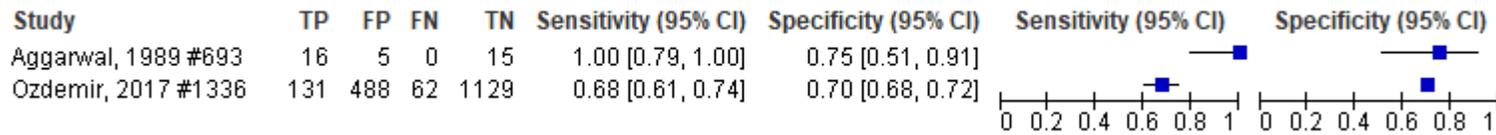
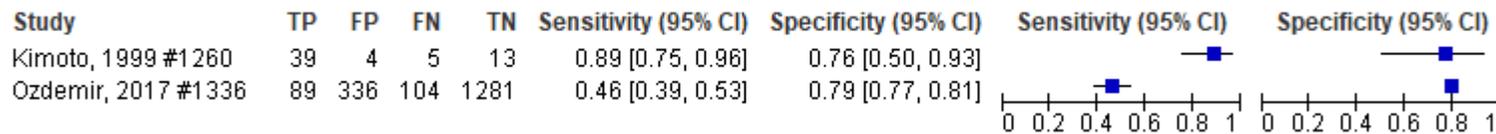


Figure 39: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious(indeterminate, benign = negative)



FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, without prior US

Figure 40: Bethesda Grade III or above

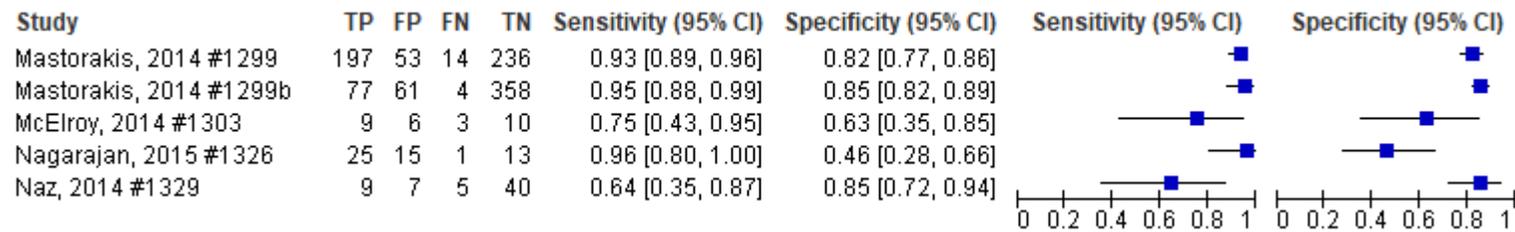


Figure 41: Bethesda Grade IV or above

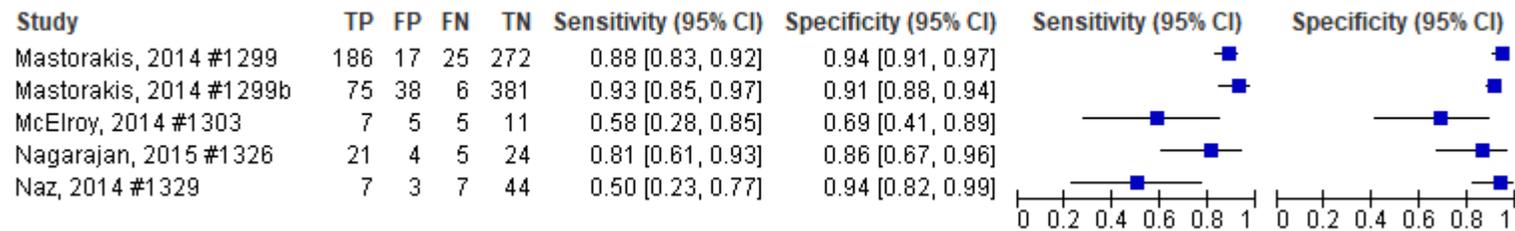


Figure 42: Bethesda Grade V or above

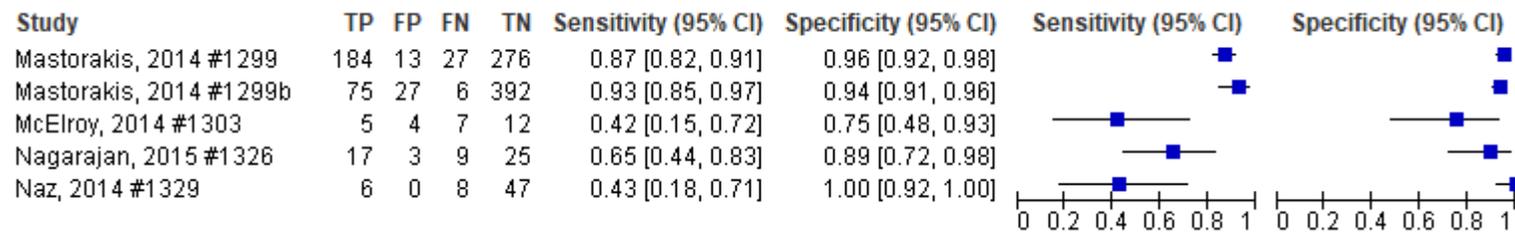


Figure 43: Bethesda Grade VI or above

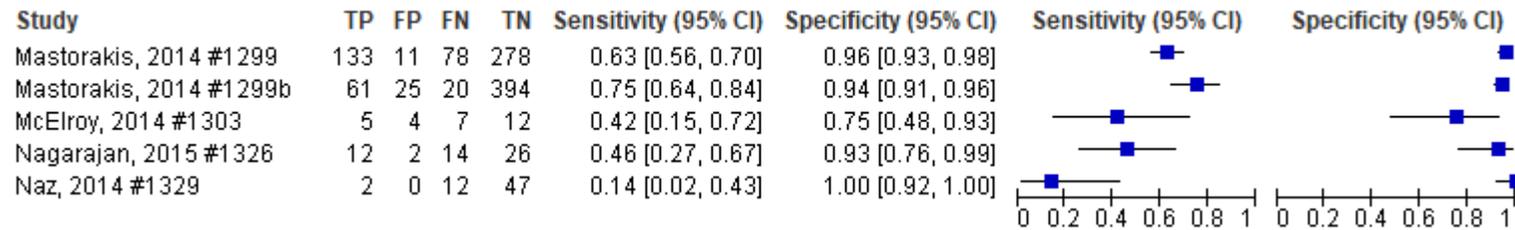


Figure 44: 2 way: malignant v benign



Figure 45: 3 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign)

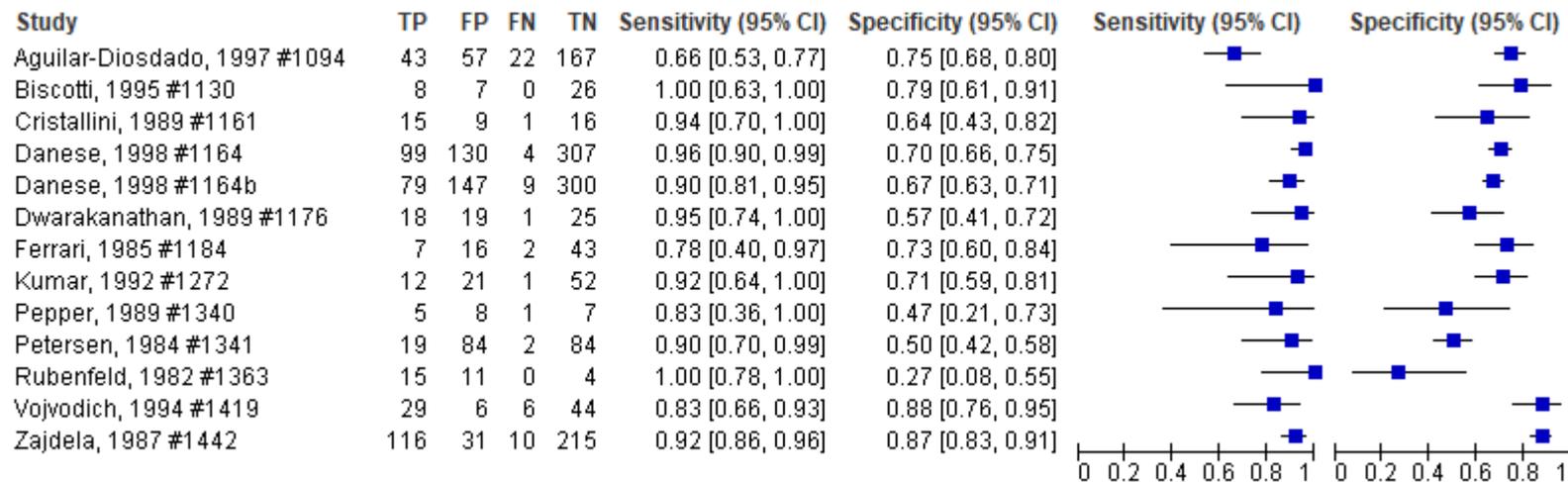


Figure 46: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign or suspicious)

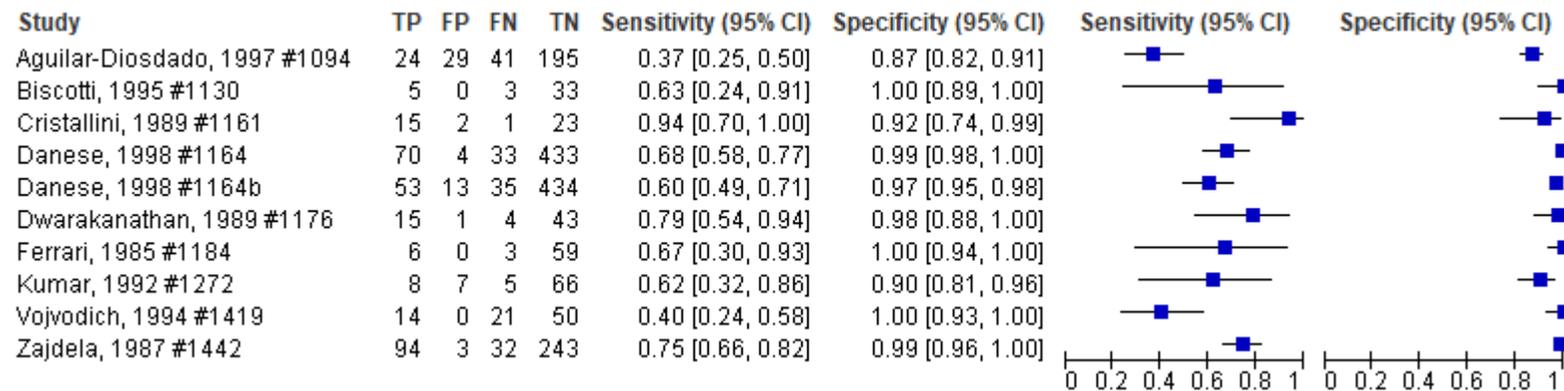


Figure 47: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

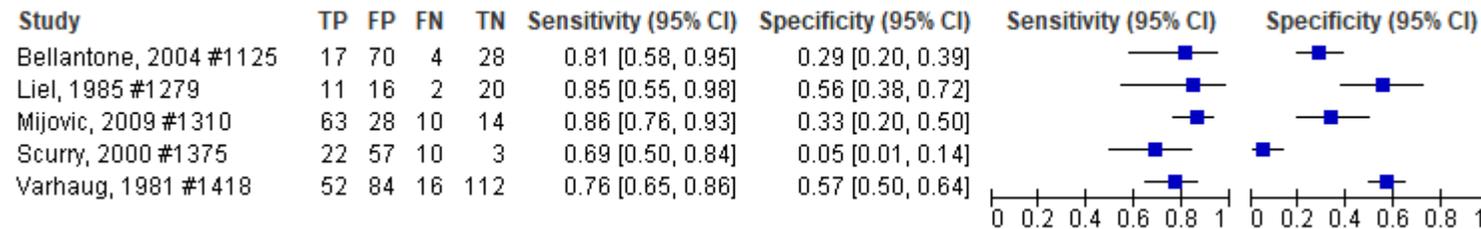


Figure 48: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)

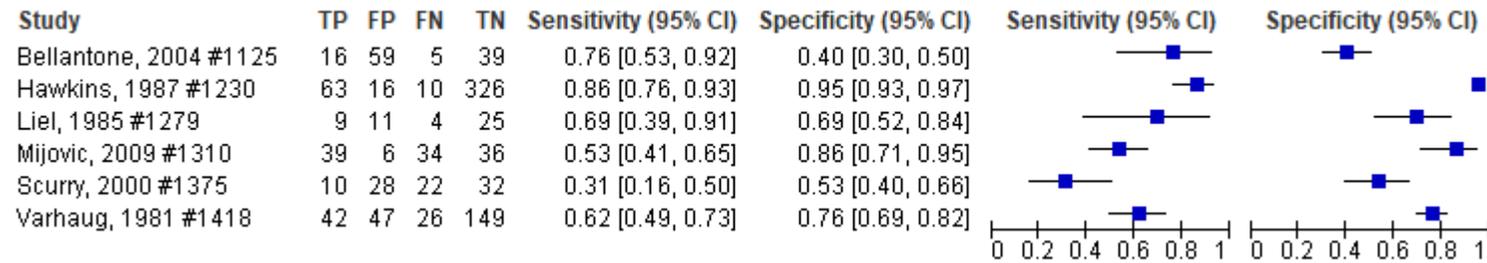


Figure 49: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)

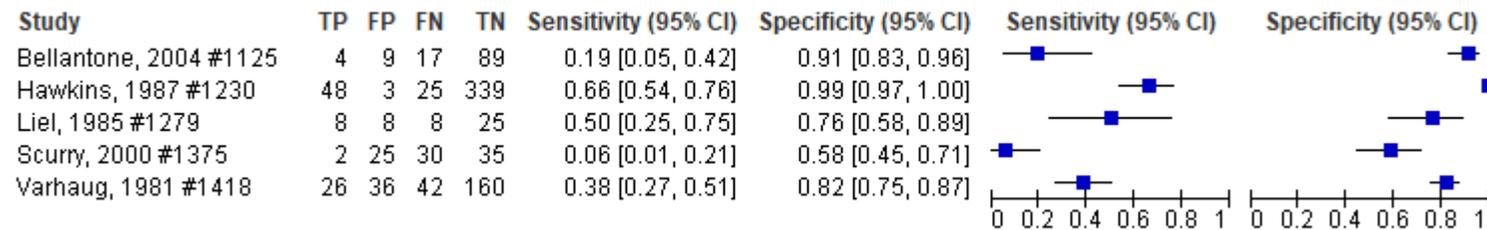
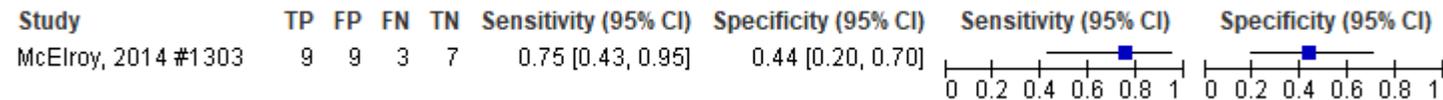


Figure 50: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)



FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, with prior US

Figure 51: Bethesda Grade III or above



Figure 52: Bethesda Grade IV or above



Figure 53: Bethesda Grade V or above

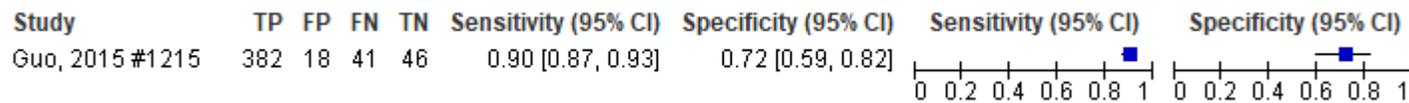


Figure 54: Bethesda Grade VI

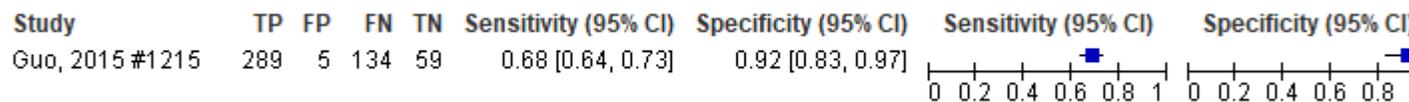
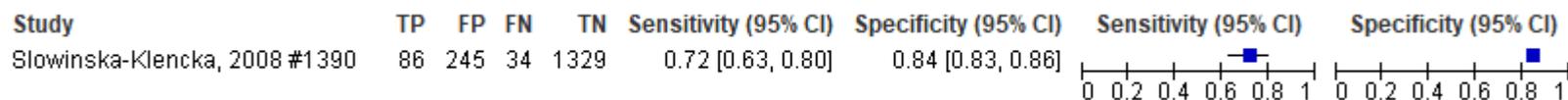


Figure 55: Benign or above



FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, without prior US

Figure 56: Bethesda Grade III or above

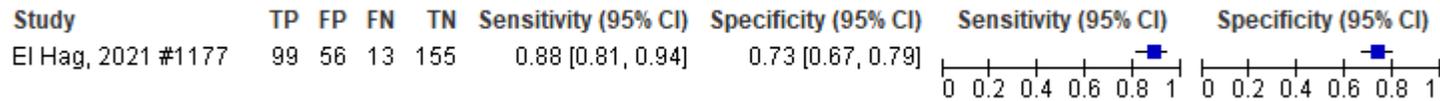


Figure 57: Bethesda Grade IV or above

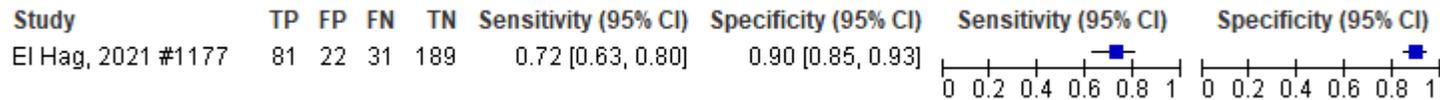


Figure 58: Bethesda Grade V or above

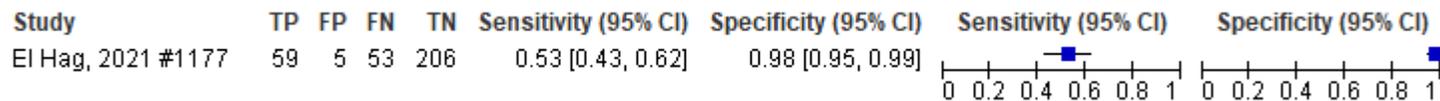


Figure 59: Bethesda Grade VI

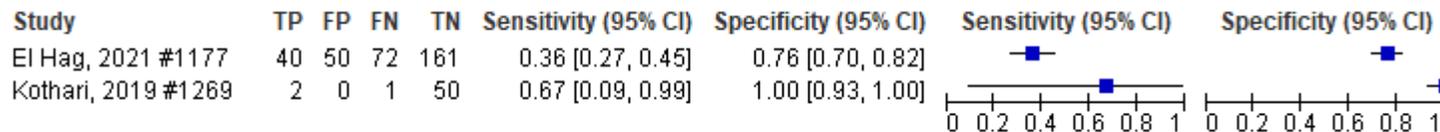


Figure 60: 3 way: malignant and suspicious (negative = benign)

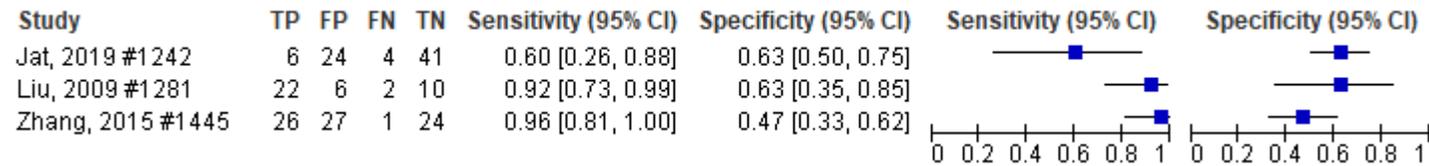


Figure 61: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign and suspicious)

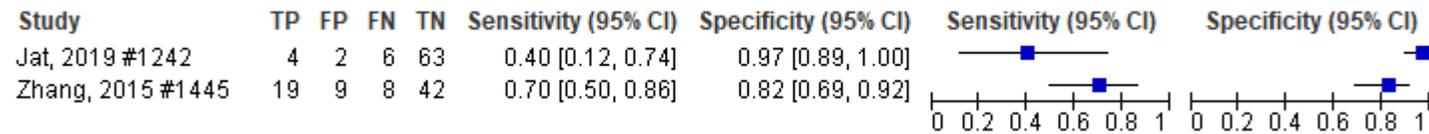


Figure 62: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

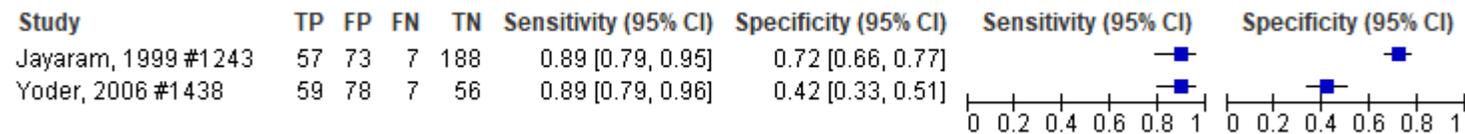
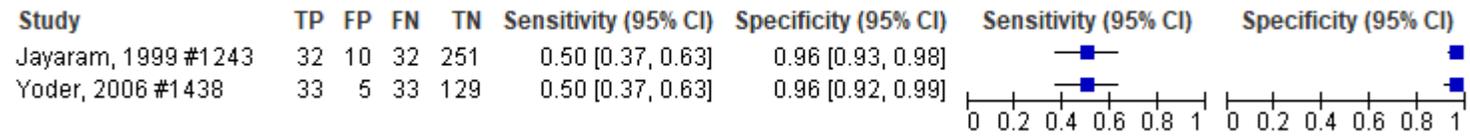


Figure 63: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



Figure 64: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)



FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, with prior US

Figure 65: intermediate or malignant



FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, without prior US

Figure 66: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)



Figure 67: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

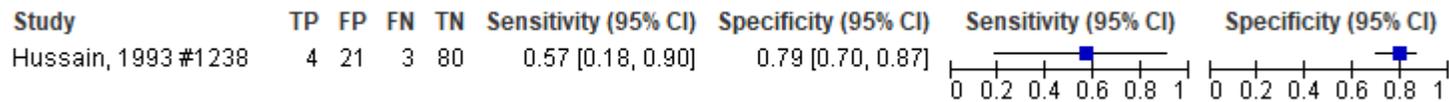


Figure 68: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

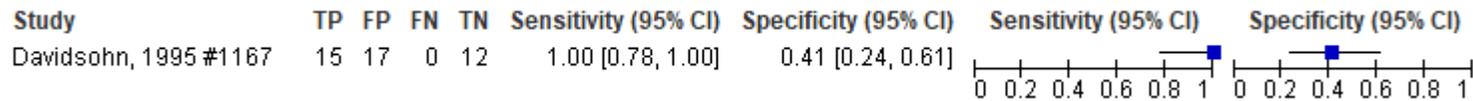


Figure 69: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



Figure 70: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

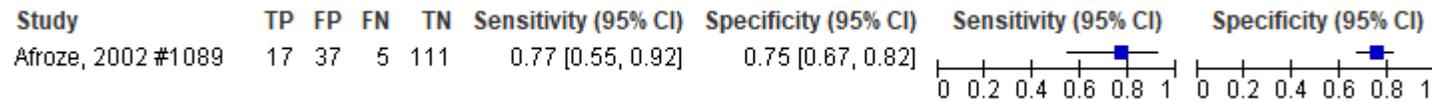


Figure 71: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)

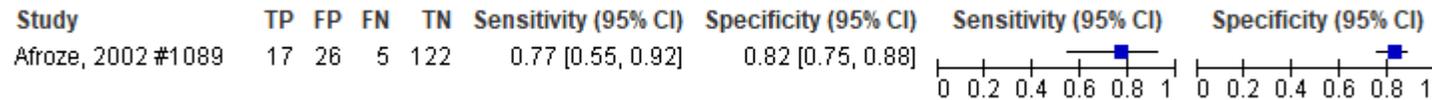


Figure 72: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = suspicious, lower grade of indeterminate, benign)

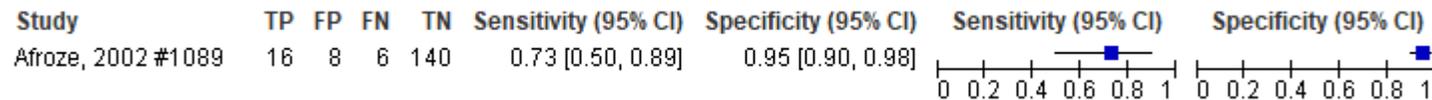
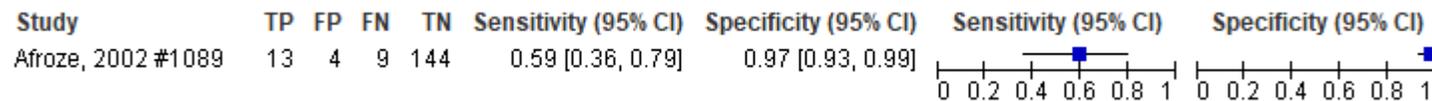


Figure 73: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)



FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, with prior US

Figure 74: indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive



Figure 75: Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular or positive

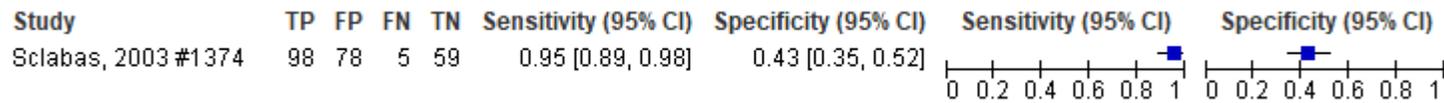


Figure 76: Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

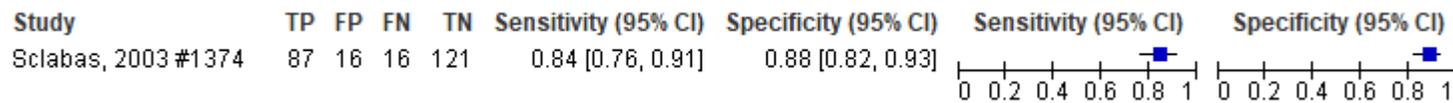
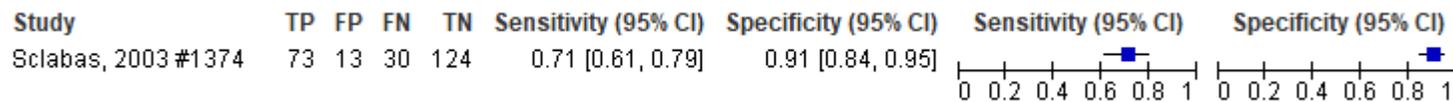


Figure 77: Positive for malignancy



Core biopsy, without prior US

Figure 78: carcinoma or neoplasm (versus benign)

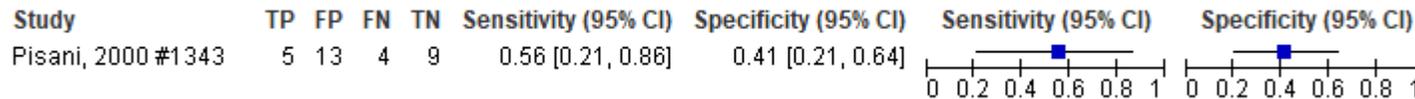


Figure 79: carcinoma (versus benign/indeterminate)

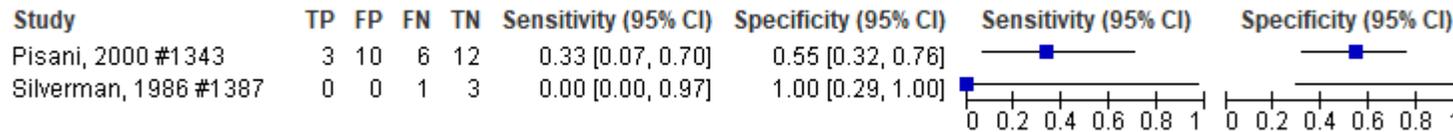


Figure 80: CB grades V and VI

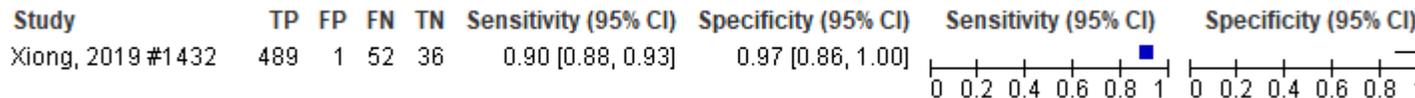


Figure 81: CB grades III, V and VI

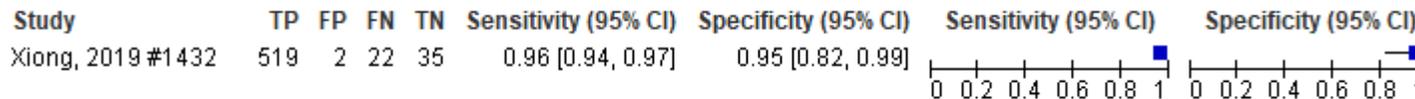


Figure 82: positive (versus negative) with CEUS guidance



Figure 83: positive (versus negative) with US guidance



Core biopsy, with prior US

Figure 84: indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

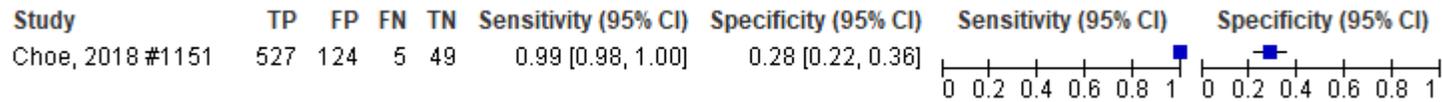
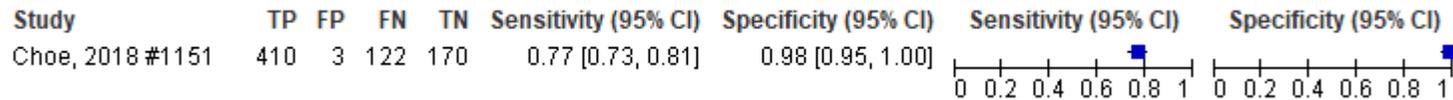


Figure 85: follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant



Figure 86: suspicious for malignancy, or malignant



Raw data analysis

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, without prior US

Figure 87: Bethesda Grade III or above

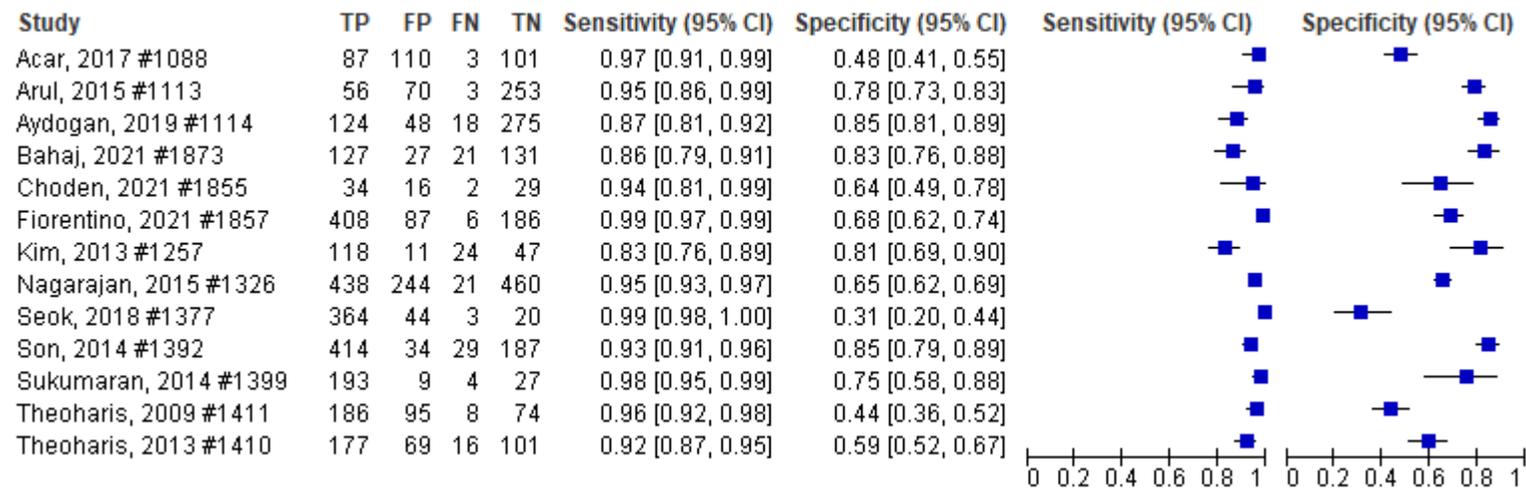


Figure 88: Bethesda Grade IV or above

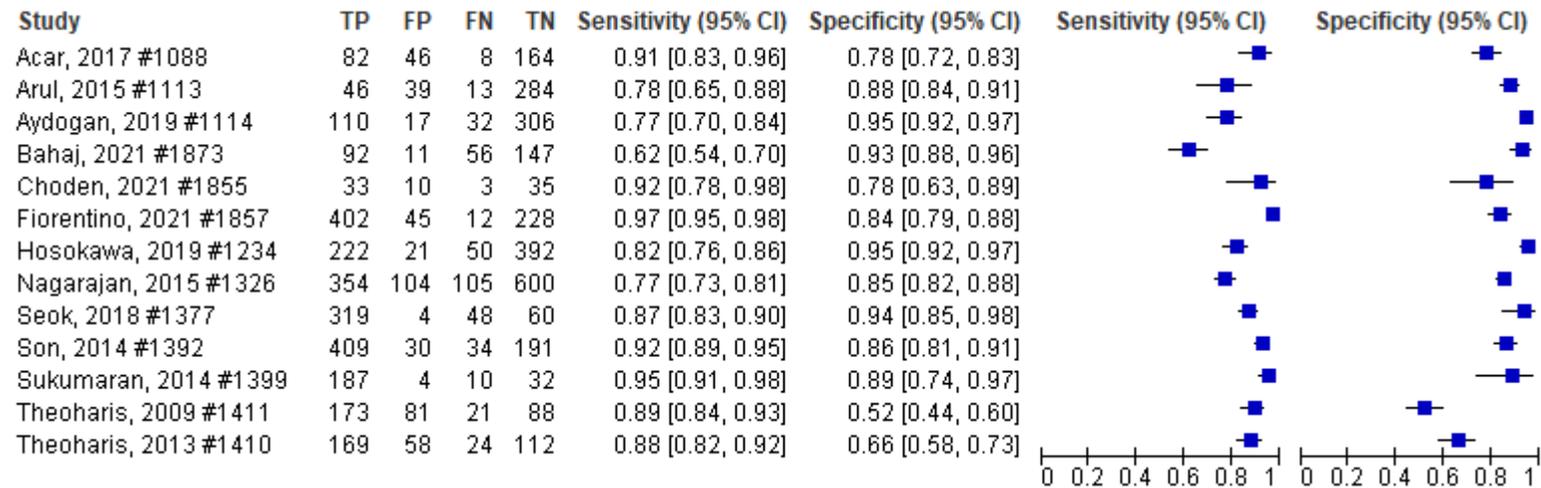


Figure 89: Bethesda Grade V or above

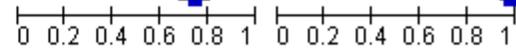
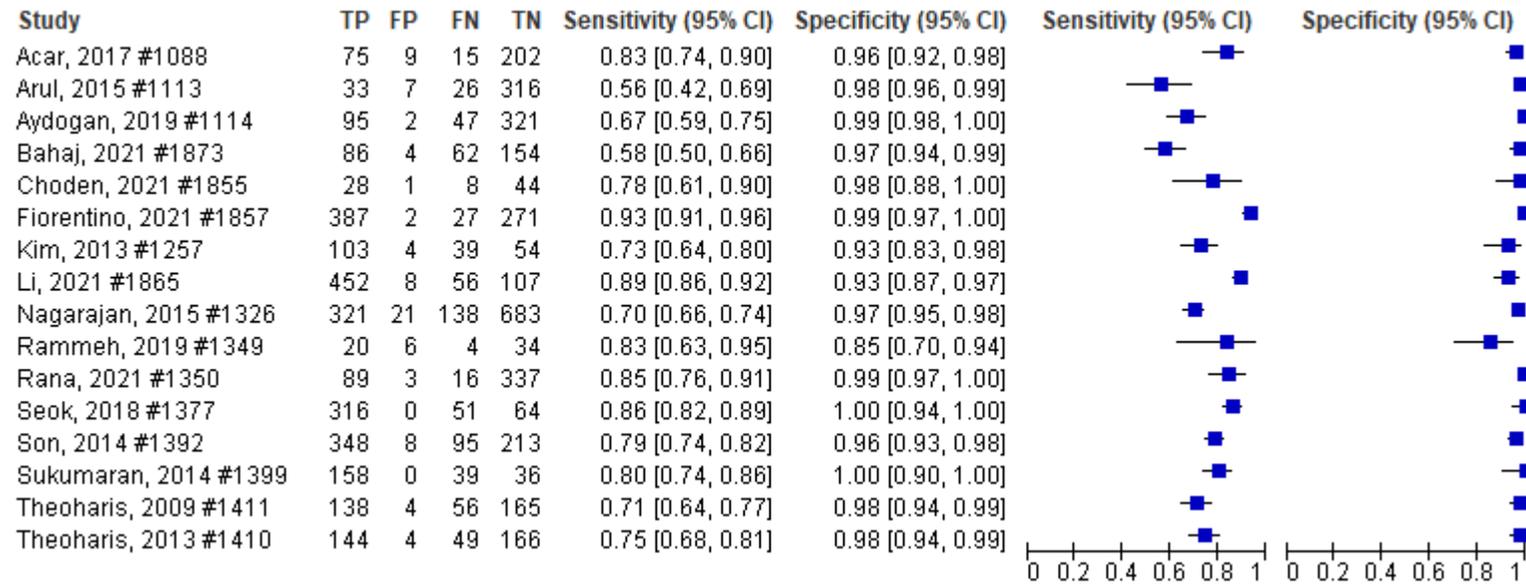


Figure 90: Bethesda Grade VI

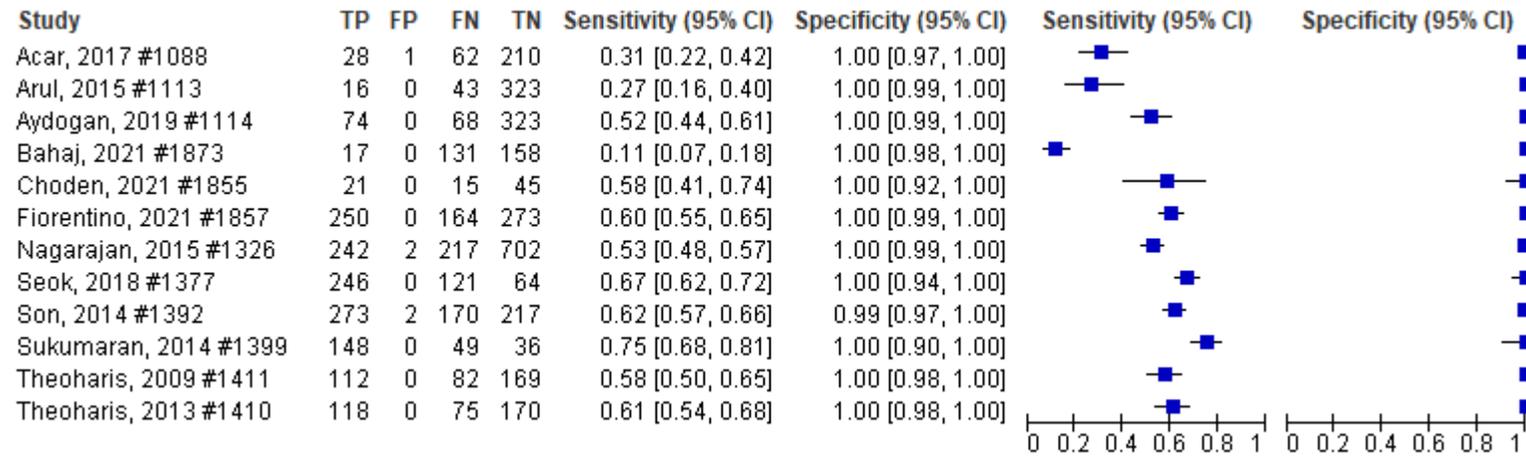


Figure 91: BTA THY 3a or above

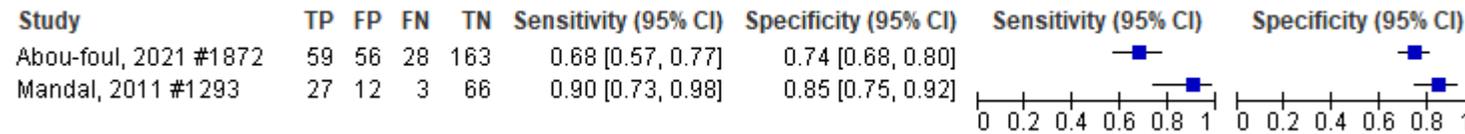


Figure 92: BTA THY 3f or above



Figure 93: BTA THY 4 or above

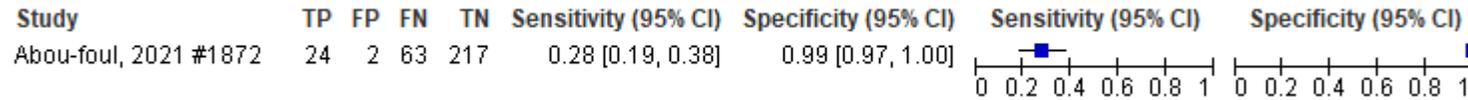


Figure 94: BTA THY 5

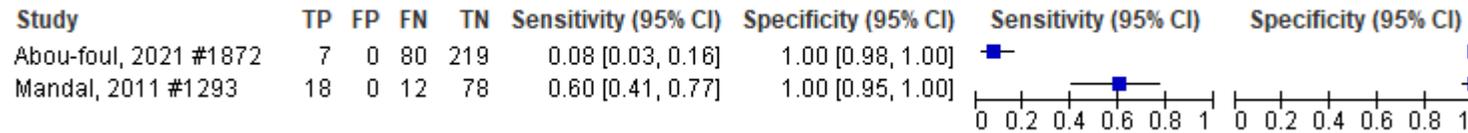


Figure 95: AC 3 or above

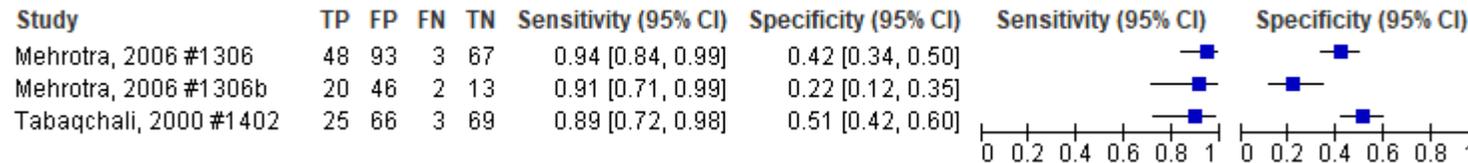


Figure 96: AC 4 or above

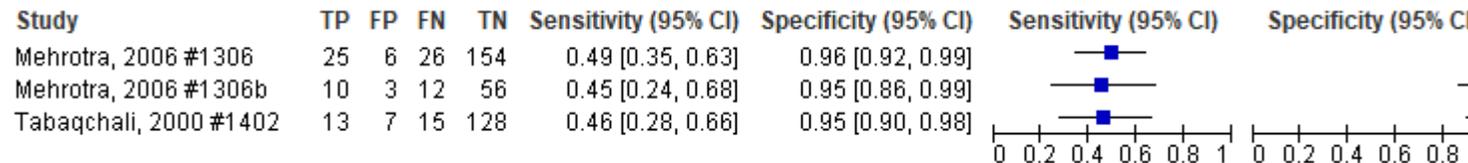


Figure 97: 2 way: malignant v benign

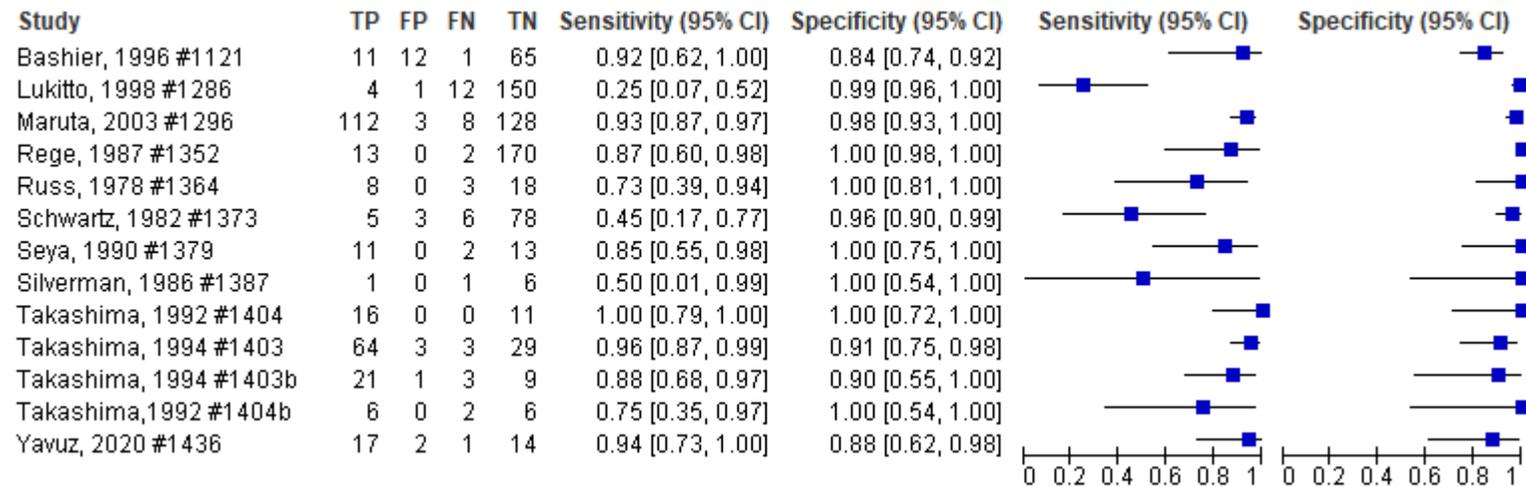


Figure 98: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative =benign)

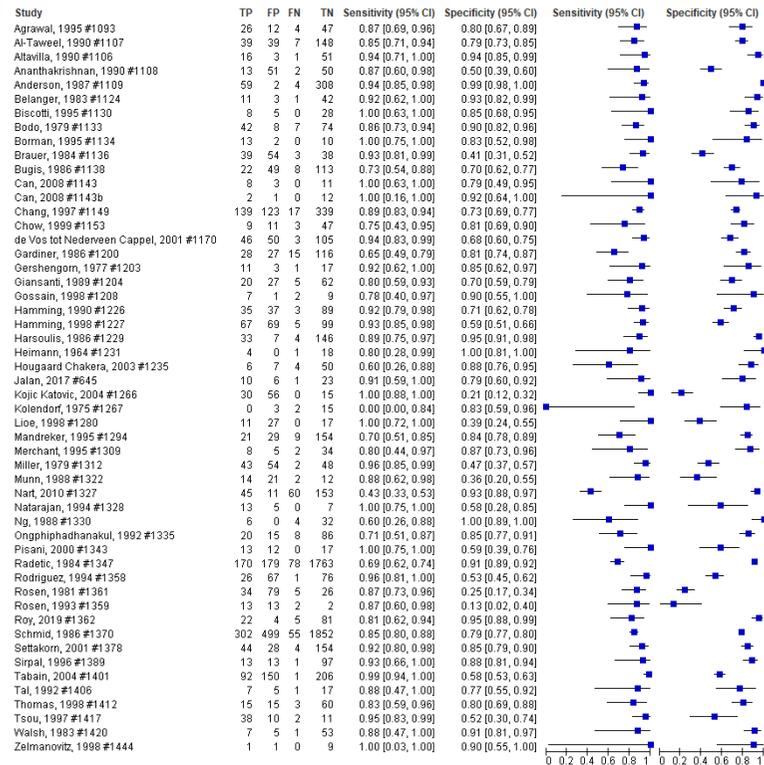


Figure 99: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

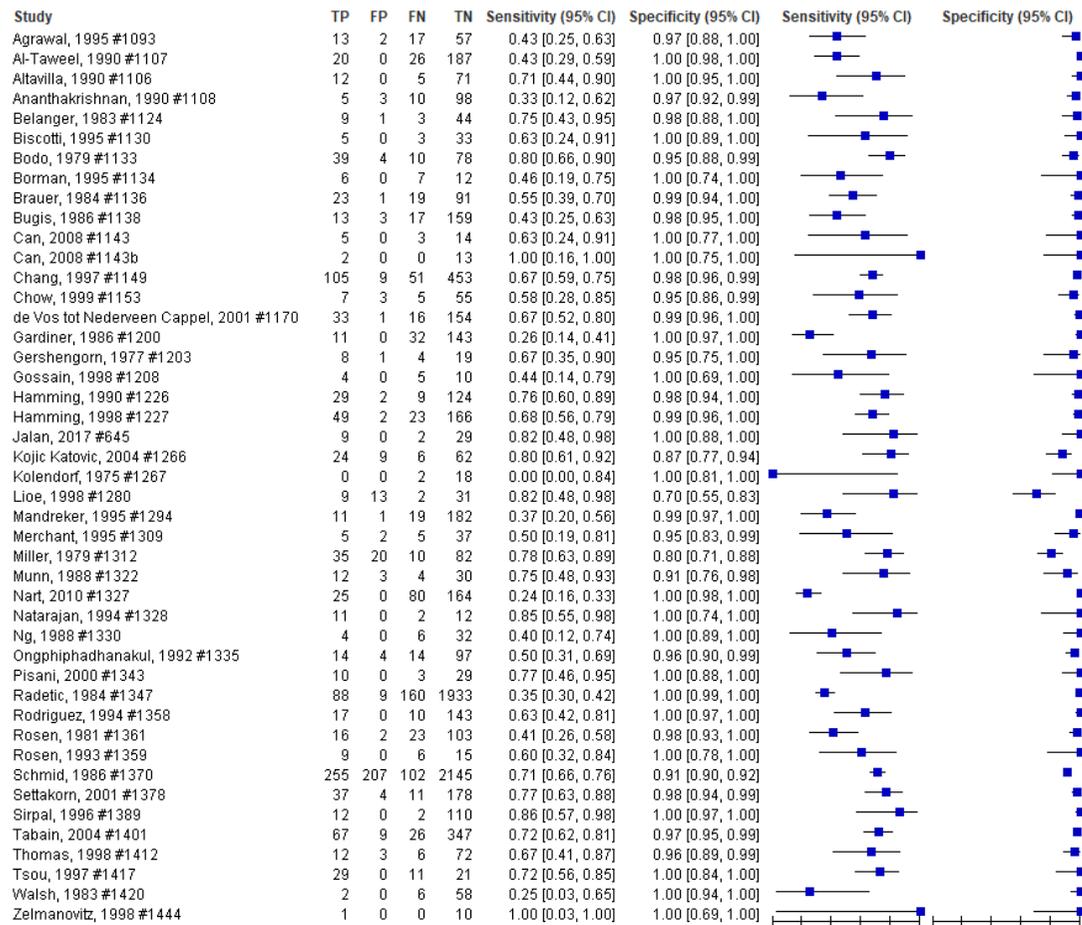


Figure 100: 4 way: malignant or suspicious or indeterminate (negative = benign)

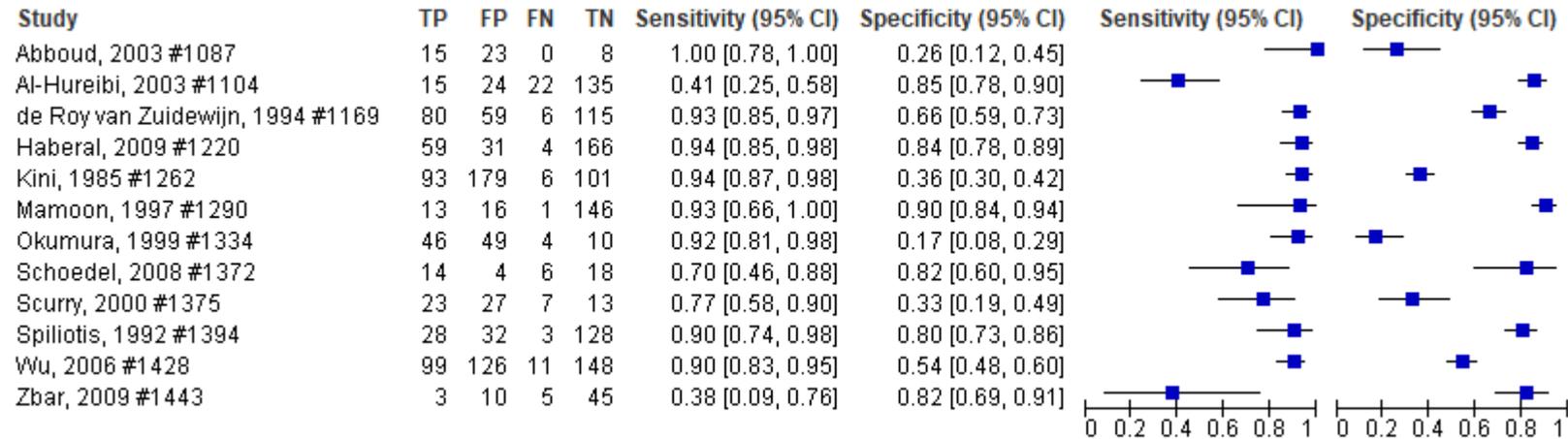


Figure 101: 4 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign or indeterminate)

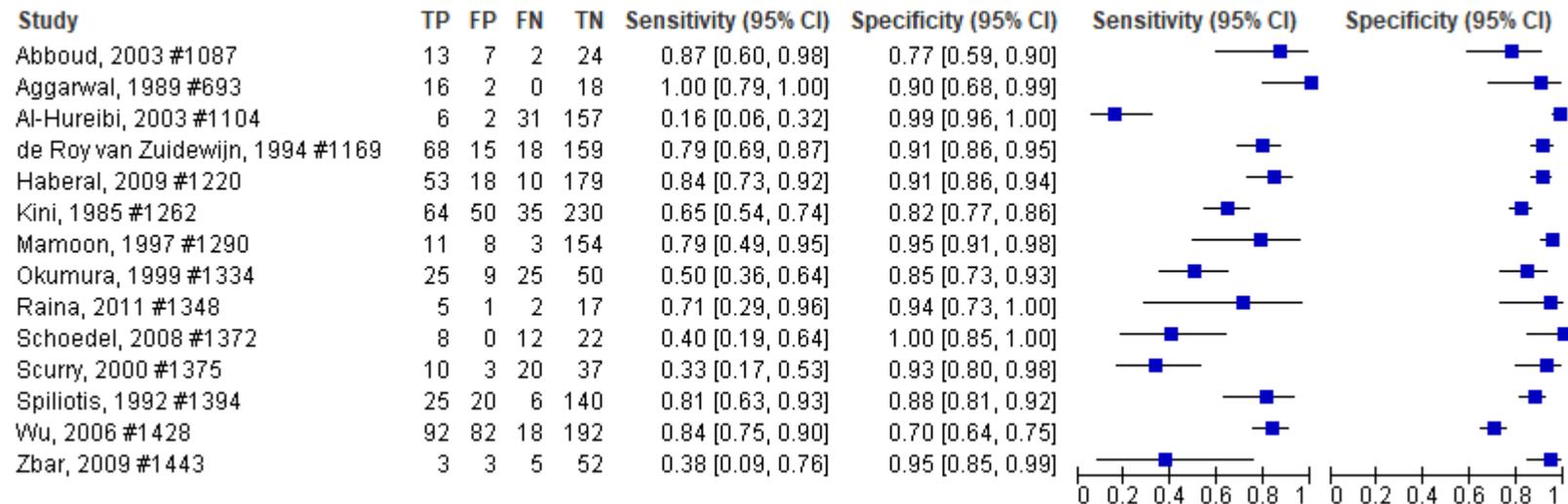


Figure 102: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign or indeterminate or suspicious)

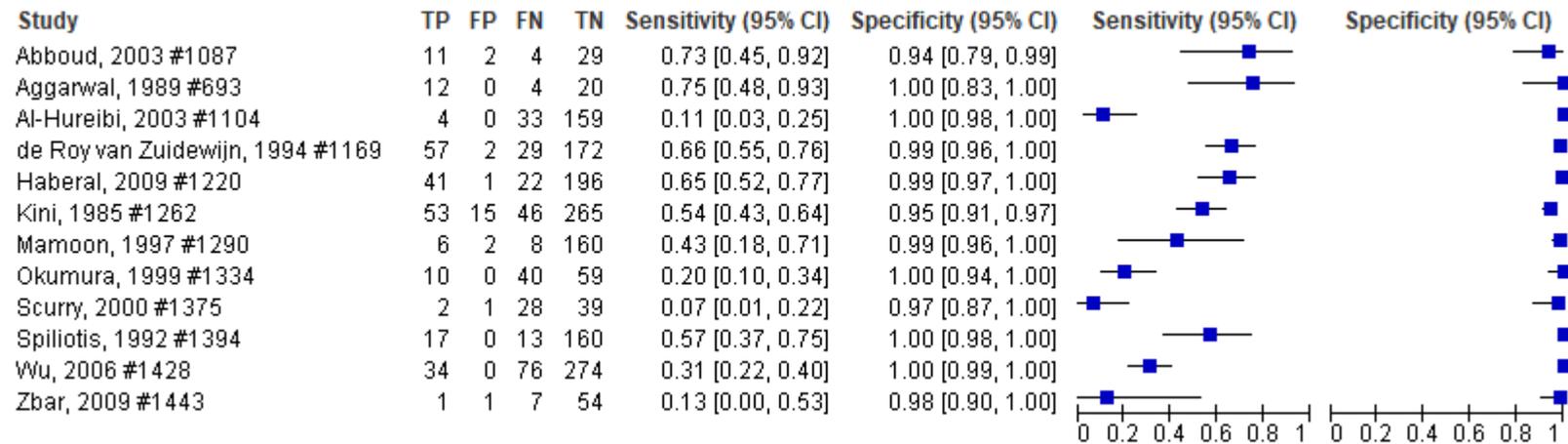


Figure 103: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or two grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

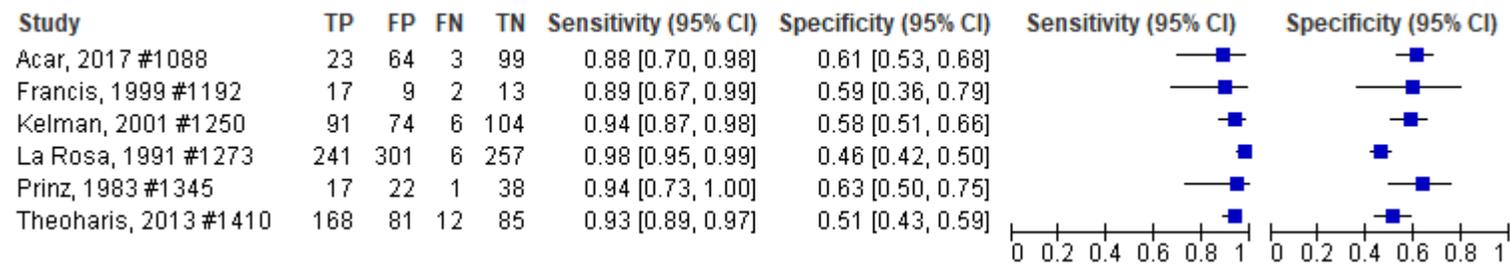


Figure 104: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or one grade of indeterminate (negative = lower grade of indeterminate or benign)

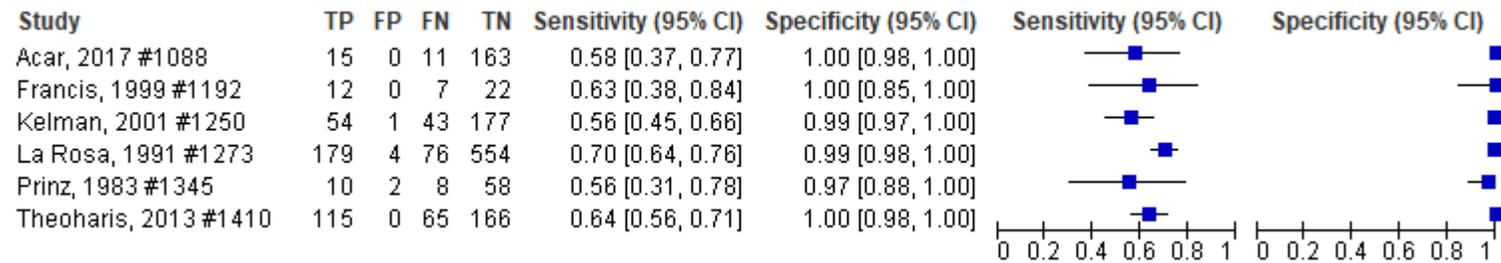


Figure 105: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or two grades of indeterminate or benign)

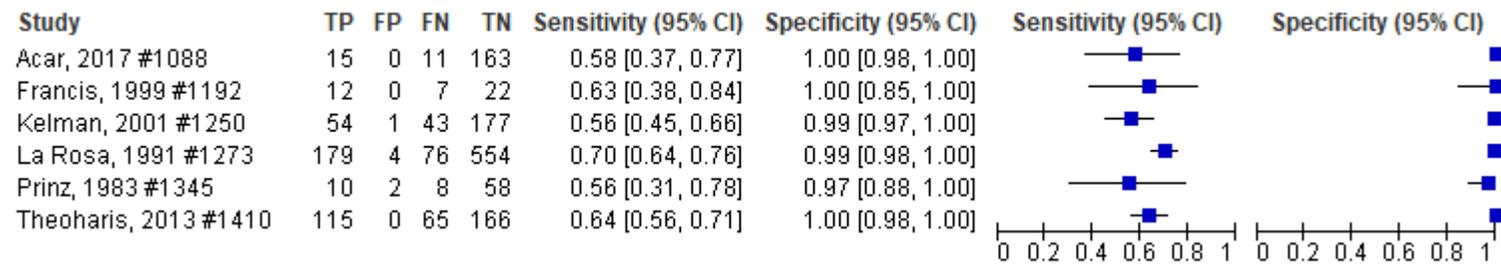
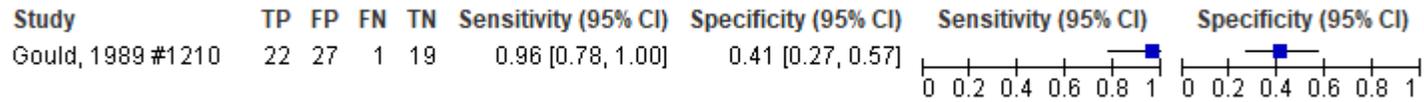


Figure 106: 1 or more inclusions



Figure 107: 1 or more grooves



1

2

3

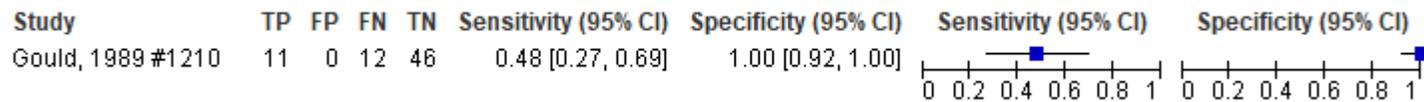
Figure 108: 2 or more grooves



4

5

Figure 109: 3 or more grooves



6

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, with prior US

Figure 110: Bethesda Grade III or above

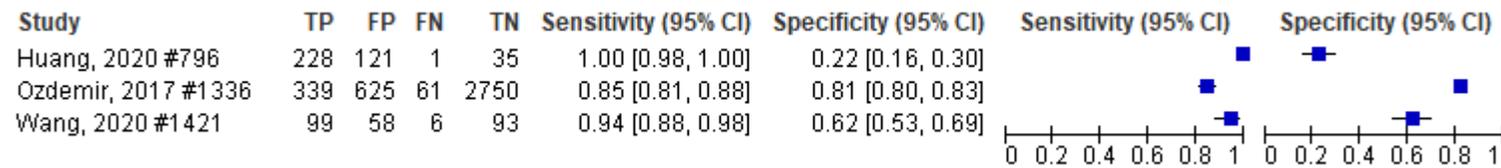


Figure 111: Bethesda Grade IV or above

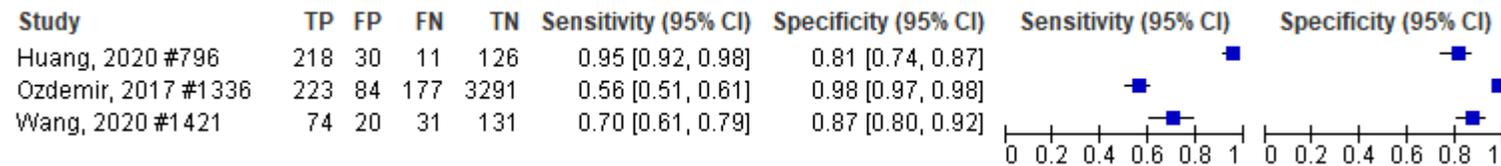


Figure 112: Bethesda Grade V or above

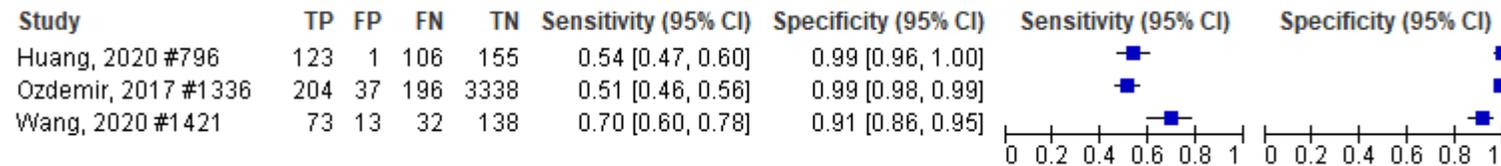


Figure 113: Bethesda Grade VI or above

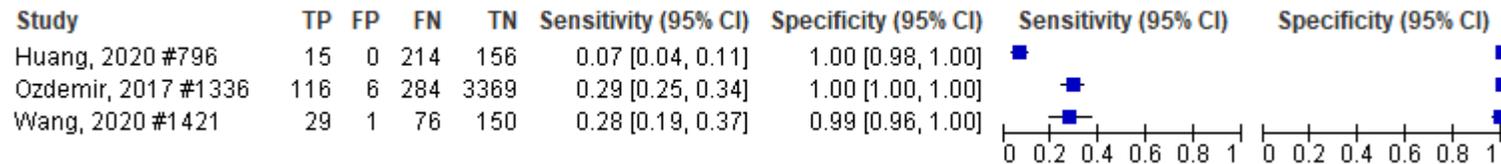


Figure 114: 2 way: malignant versus benign



Figure 115: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)

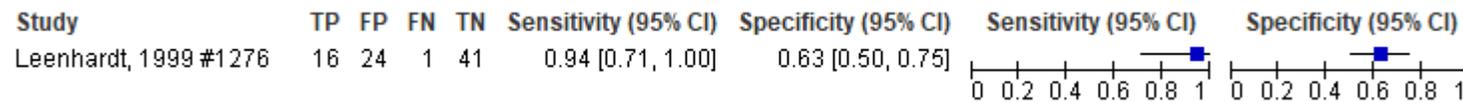


Figure 116: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

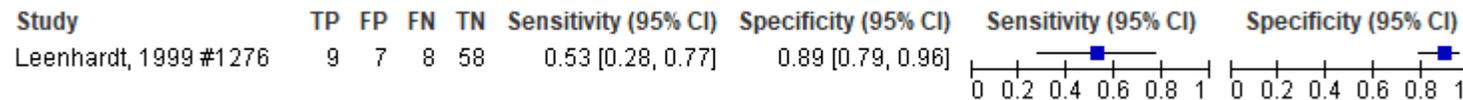


Figure 117: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious, non malignant follicular proliferation (negative = benign)



Figure 118: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation)

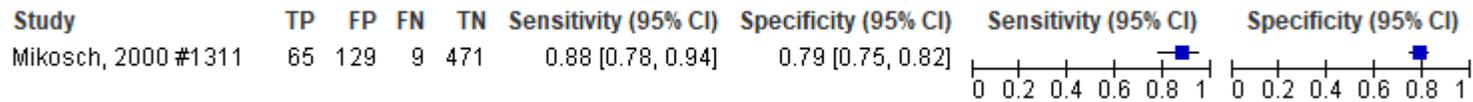


Figure 119: 4 way De May classification: malignant (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious)

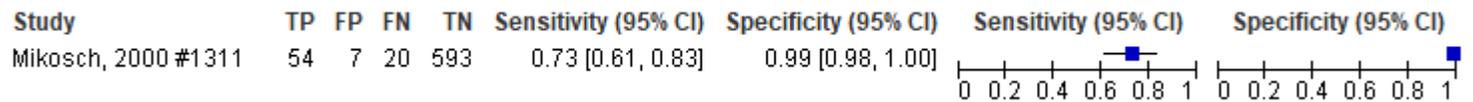


Figure 120: 4 way Piana classification: C3 or more

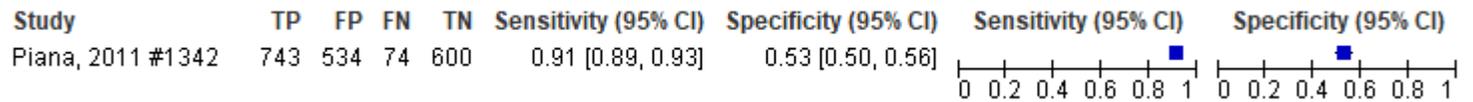


Figure 121: 4 way Piana classification: C4 or more

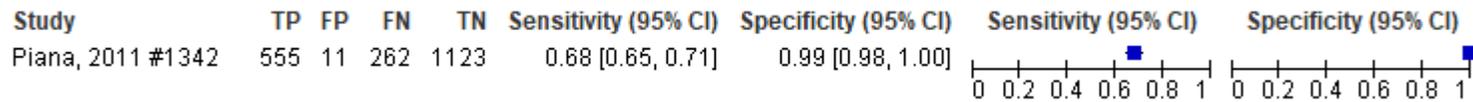


Figure 122: 4 way Piana classification: C5 or more

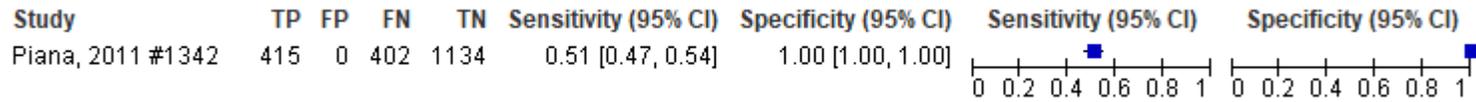


Figure 123: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)

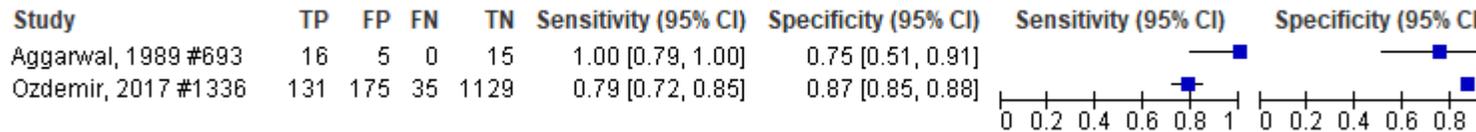
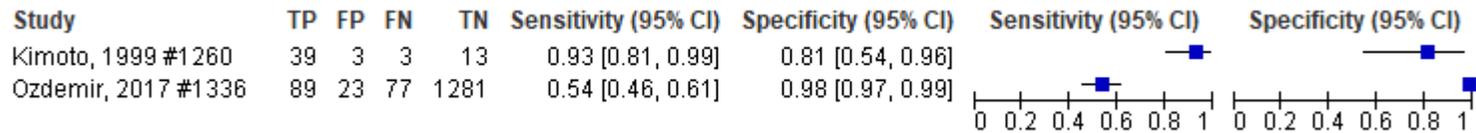


Figure 124: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)



FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, without prior US

Figure 125: Bethesda Grade III or above

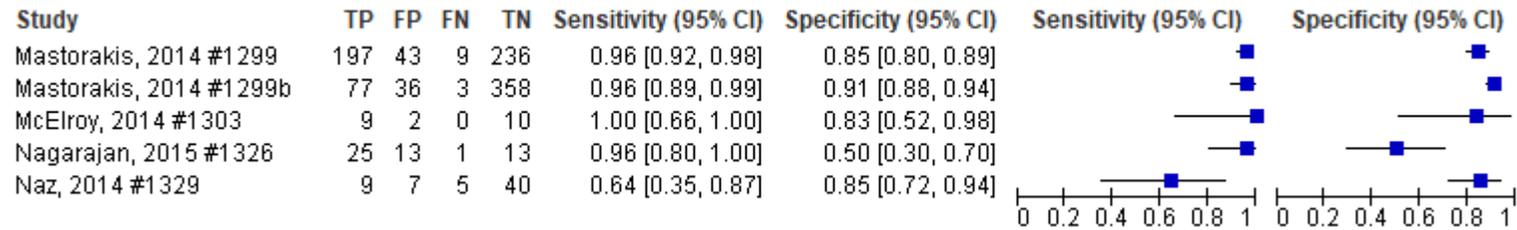


Figure 126: Bethesda Grade IV or above

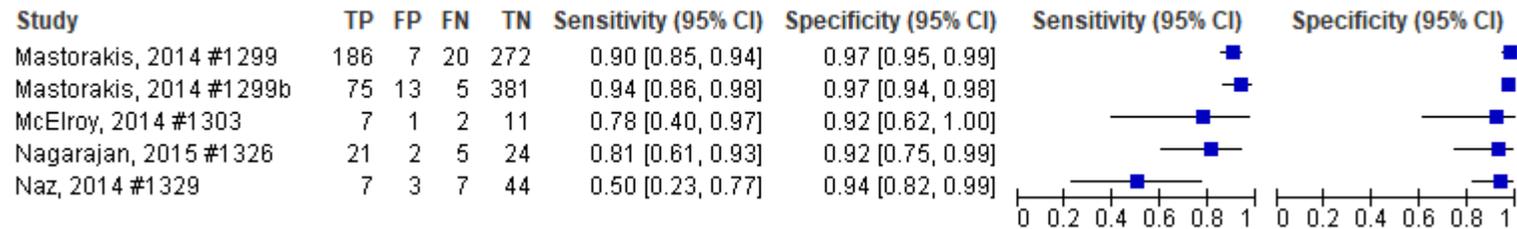


Figure 127: Bethesda Grade V or above

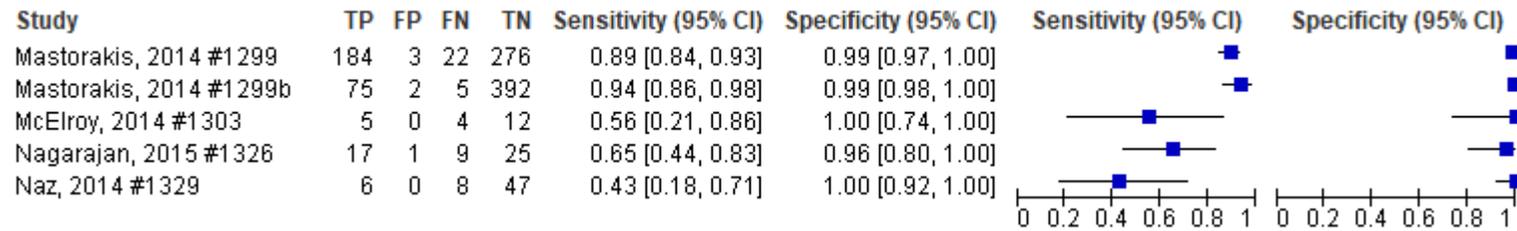


Figure 128: Bethesda Grade VI or above

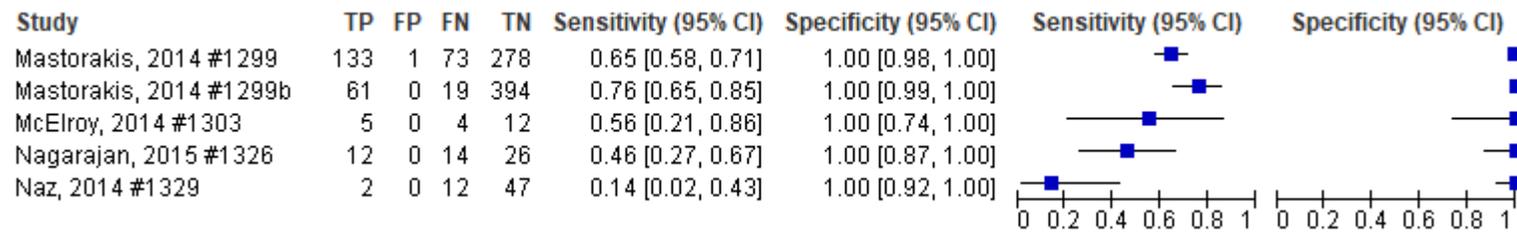


Figure 129: 2 way: malignant v benign



Figure 130: 3 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign)

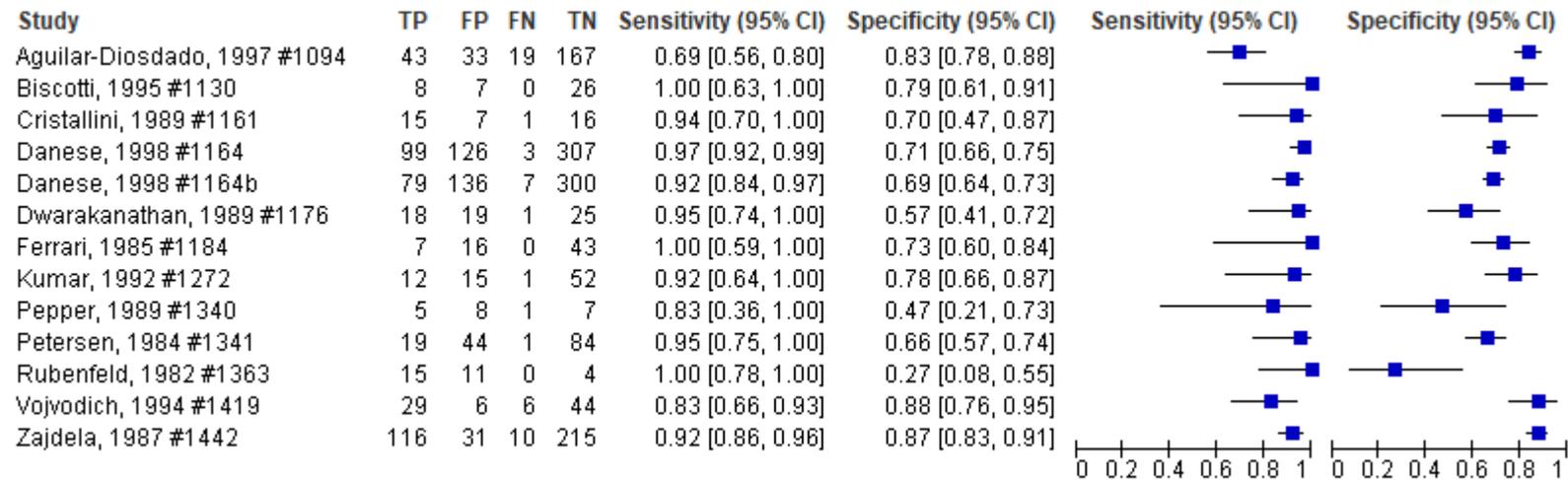


Figure 131: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign or suspicious)

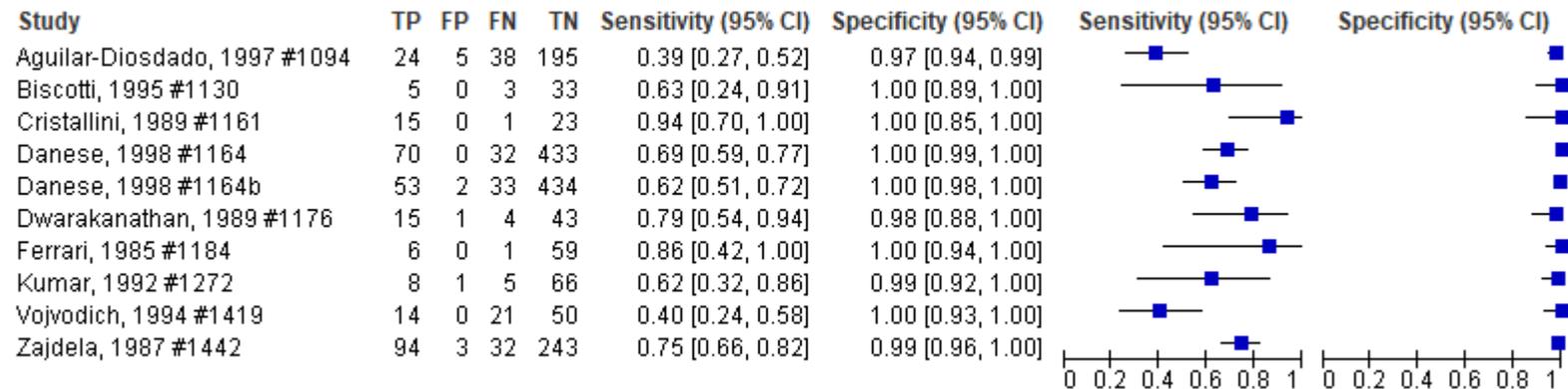


Figure 132: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

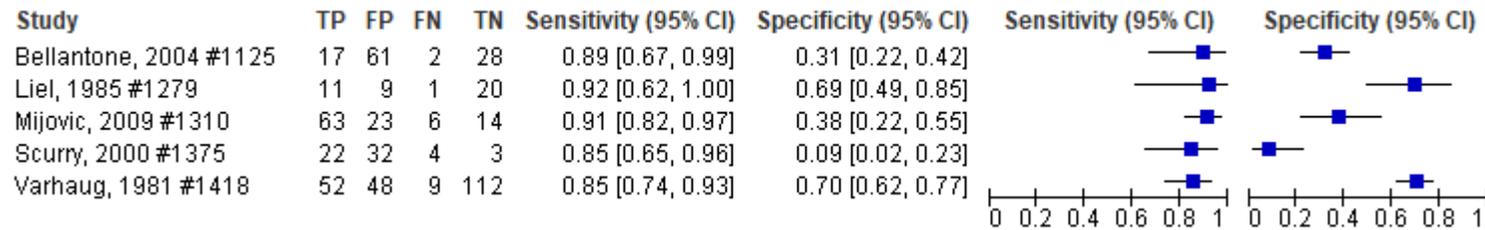


Figure 133: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)

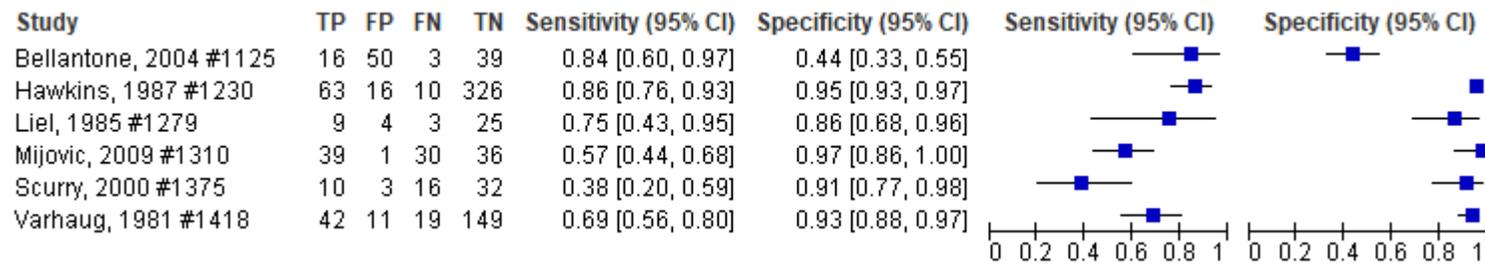


Figure 134: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)

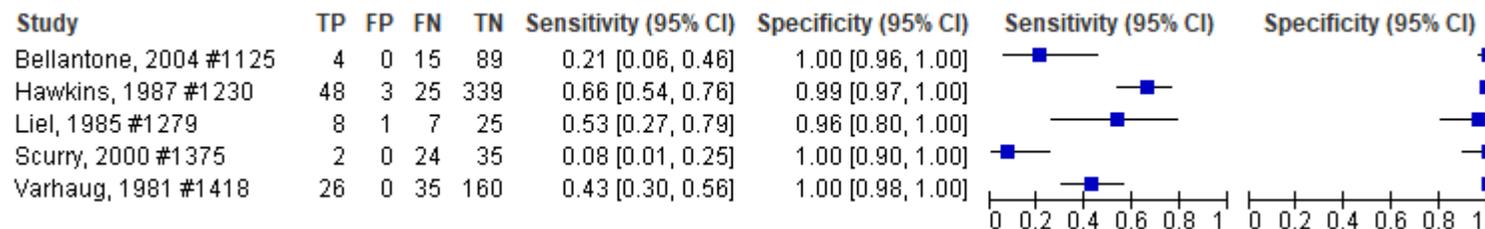


Figure 135: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)



FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, with prior US

Figure 136: Bethesda Grade III or above

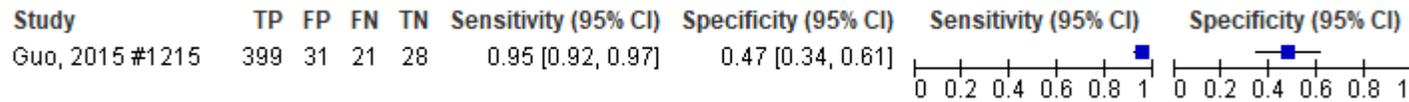


Figure 137: Bethesda Grade IV or above



Figure 138: Bethesda Grade V or above



Figure 139: Bethesda Grade VI

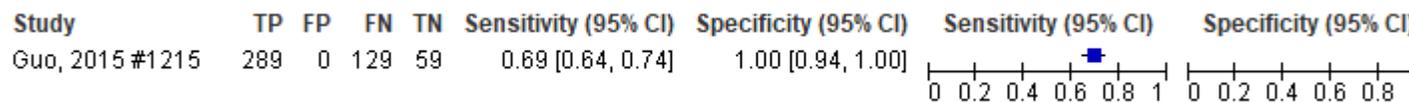
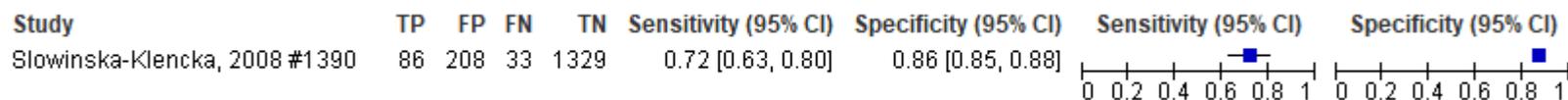


Figure 140: Benign or above



FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, without prior US

Figure 141: Bethesda Grade III or above

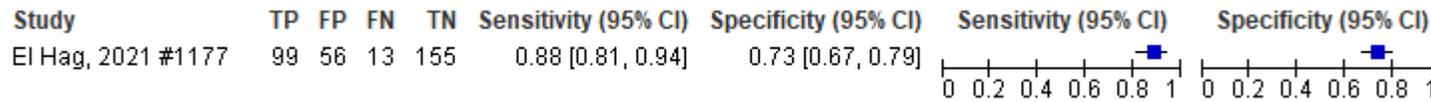


Figure 142: Bethesda Grade IV or above

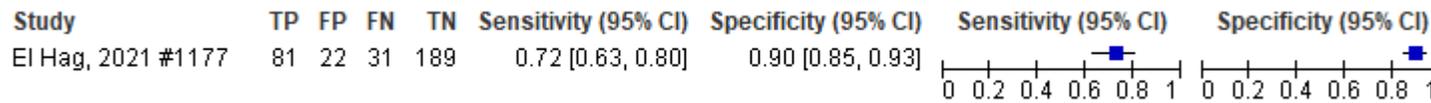


Figure 143: Bethesda Grade V or above

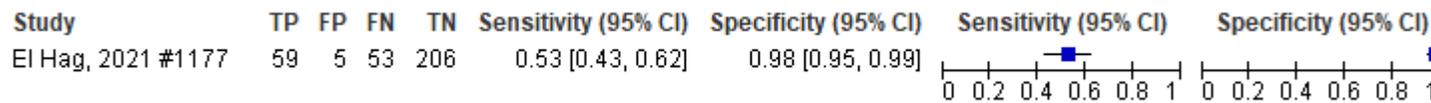


Figure 144: Bethesda Grade VI

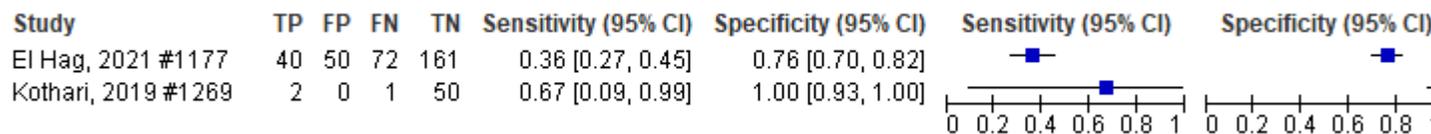


Figure 145: 3 way: malignant and suspicious (negative = benign)

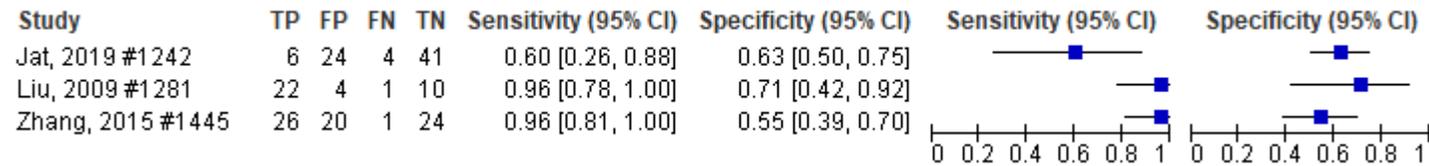


Figure 146: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign and suspicious)

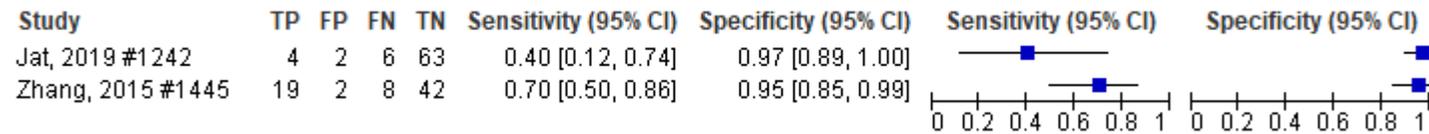


Figure 147: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

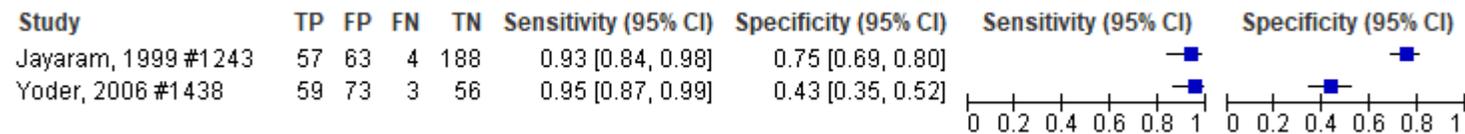


Figure 148: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)

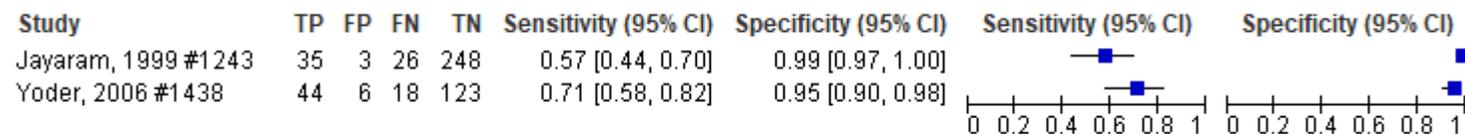
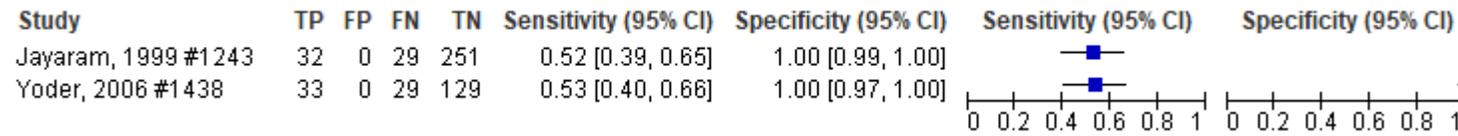
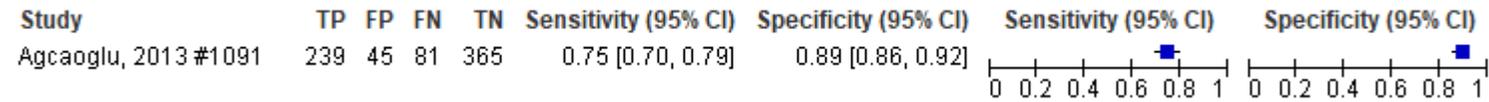


Figure 149: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)



FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, with prior US

Figure 150: intermediate or malignant



FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, without prior US

Figure 151: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)

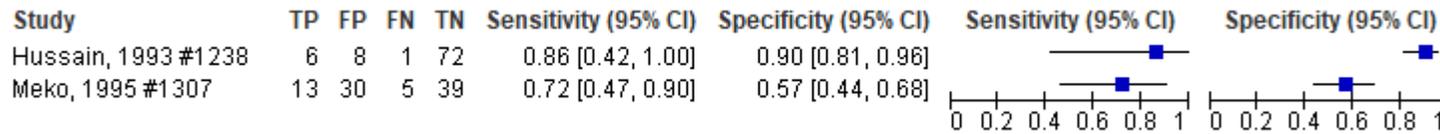


Figure 152: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)



Figure 153: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

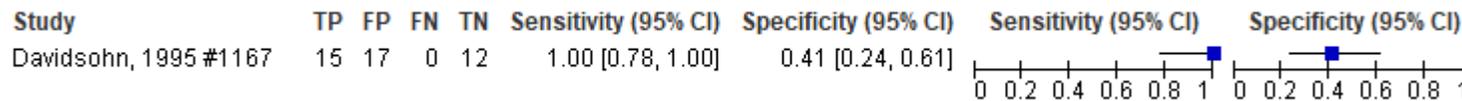


Figure 154: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



Figure 155: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

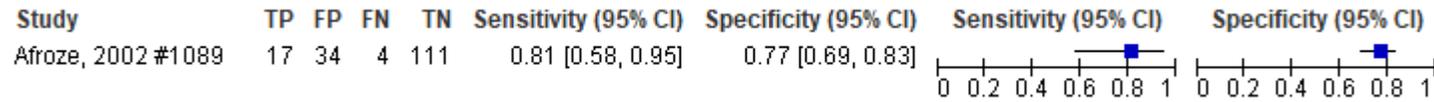


Figure 156: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)

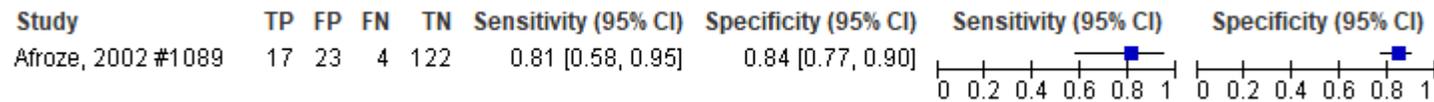


Figure 157: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = suspicious, lower grade of indeterminate, benign)

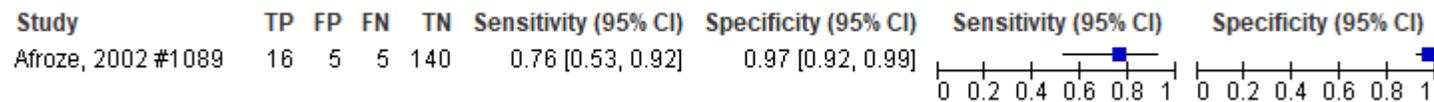
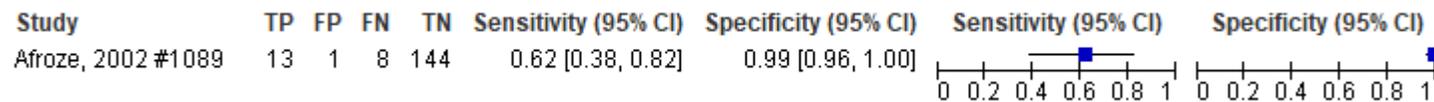


Figure 158: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)



FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, with prior US

Figure 159: indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

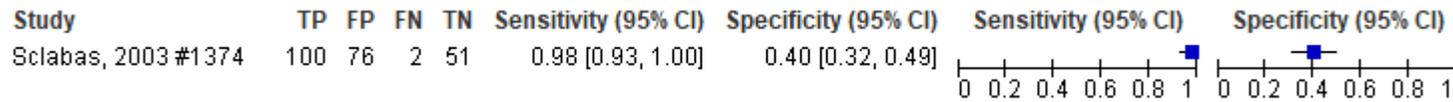


Figure 160: Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular or positive

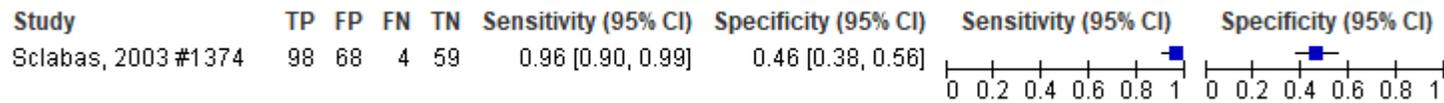


Figure 161: Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

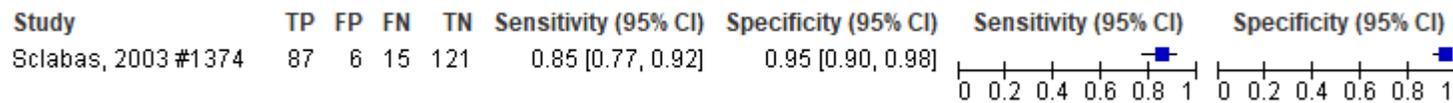
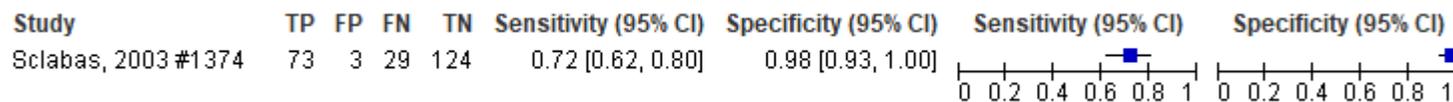


Figure 162: Positive for malignancy



Core biopsy, without prior US

Figure 163: carcinoma or neoplasm (versus benign)

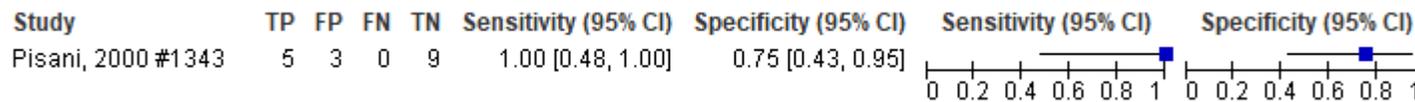


Figure 164: carcinoma (versus benign/indeterminate)

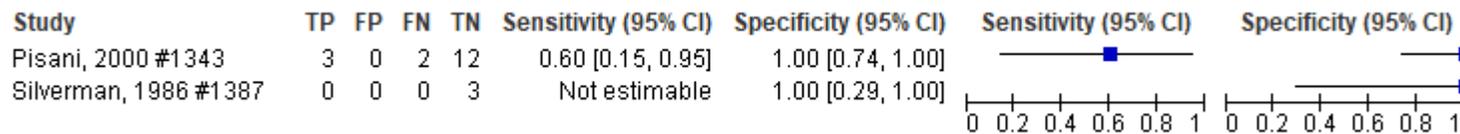
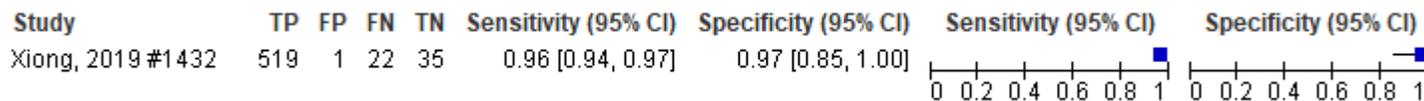


Figure 165: CB grades V and VI



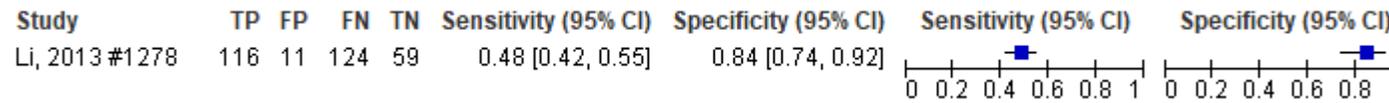
Figure 166: CB grades III, V and VI



1 Figure 167: positive (versus negative) with CEUS guidance



2
3 Figure 168: positive (versus negative) with US guidance



Core biopsy, with prior US

Figure 169: indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

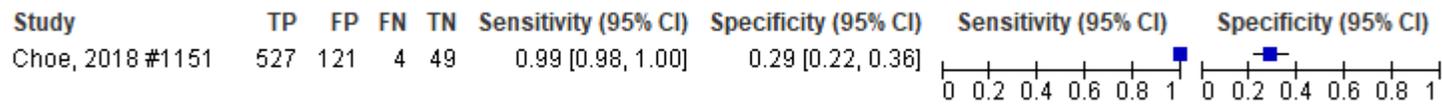
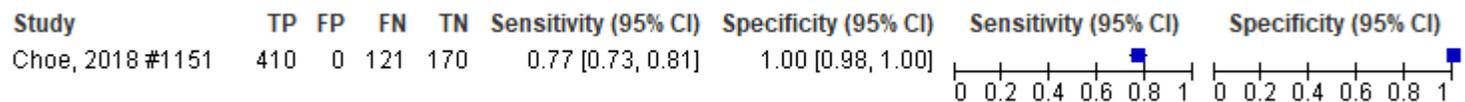


Figure 170: follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant



Figure 171: suspicious for malignancy, or malignant



1

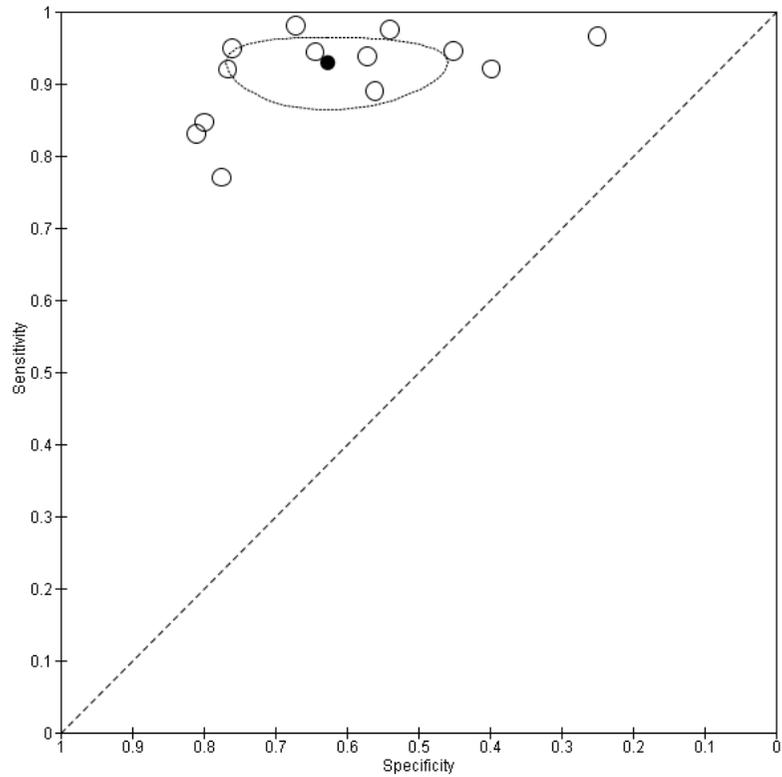
2 **F.2 Sensitivity / 1-specificity plots**

3 In the plots below, the black dot represents the point estimate and the ellipse corresponds to the 95% confidence region around the pooled
4 sensitivity and specificity.

Adjusted analysis

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, without prior US

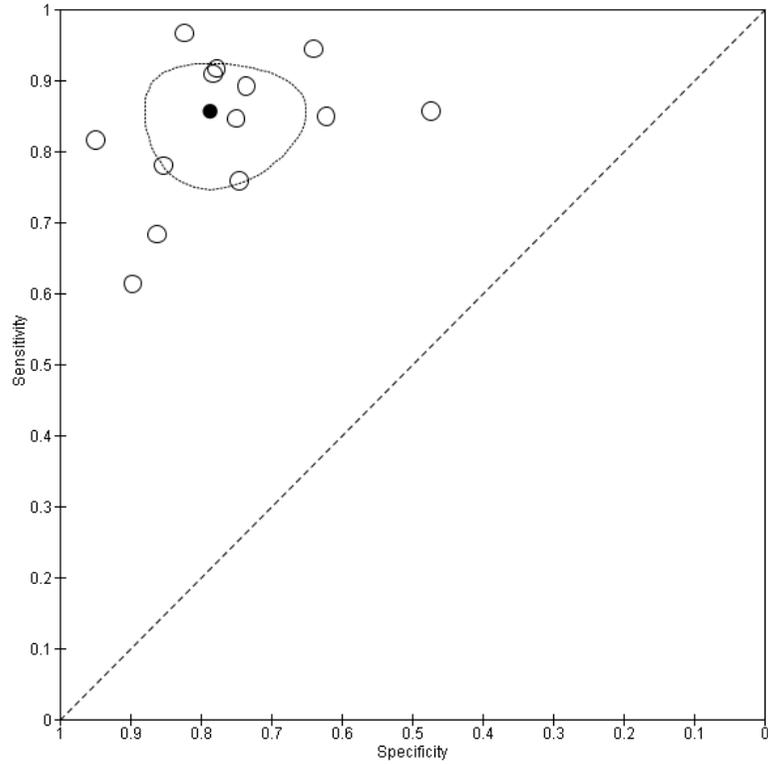
1 Figure 172: Bethesda Grade III or above



1

2

Figure 173: Bethesda Grade IV or above



3

4

5

6

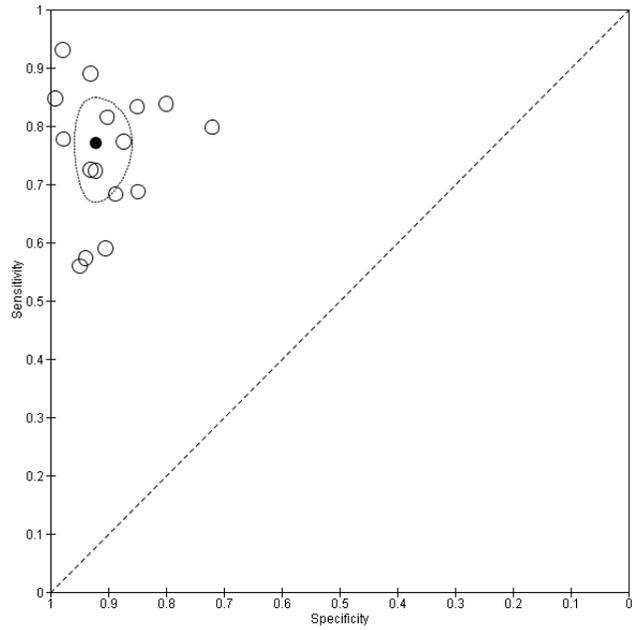
7

8

1

2

Figure 174: Bethesda Grade V or above



3

4

5

6

7

8

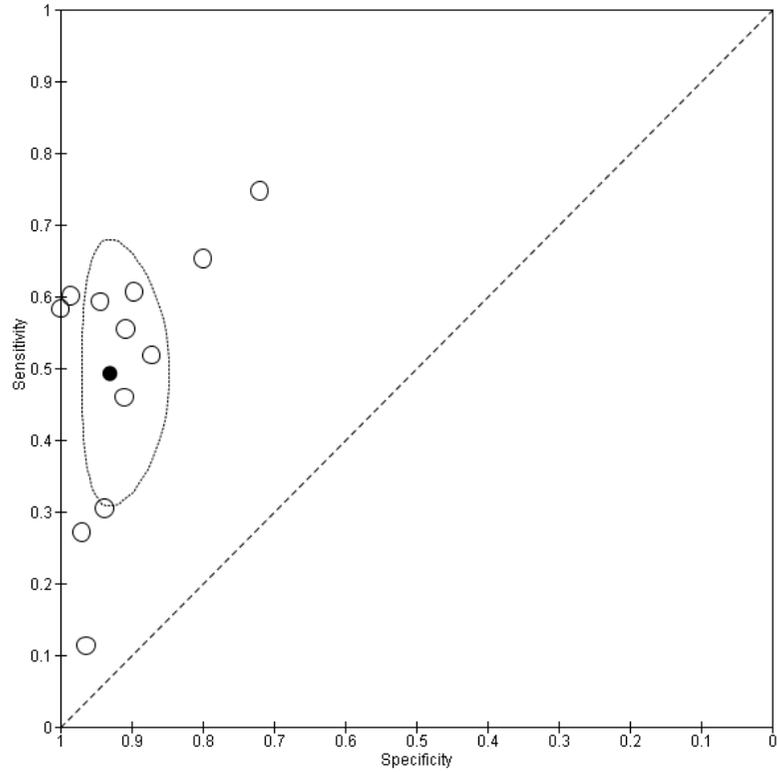
9

10

1

2

Figure 175: Bethesda Grade VI



3

4

5

6

7

8

1

Figure 176: BTA THY 3a or above

3

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

4

5

Figure 177: BTA THY 3f or above

6

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

7

8

Figure 178: BTA THY 4 or above

9

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

10

11

Figure 179: BTA THY 5

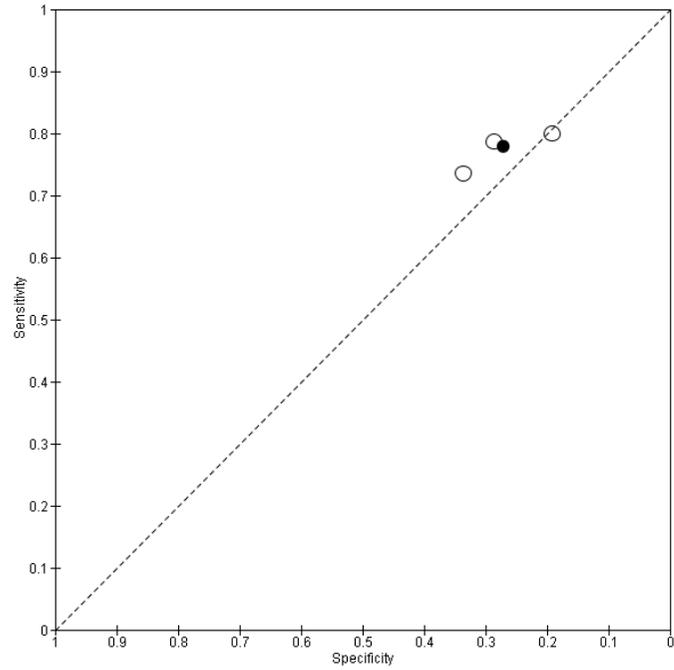
12

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

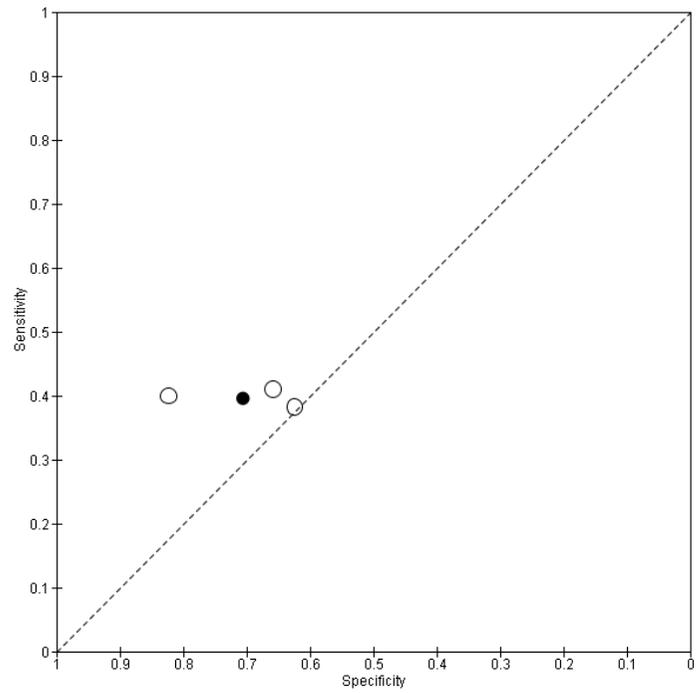
13

14

Figure 180: AC 3 or above

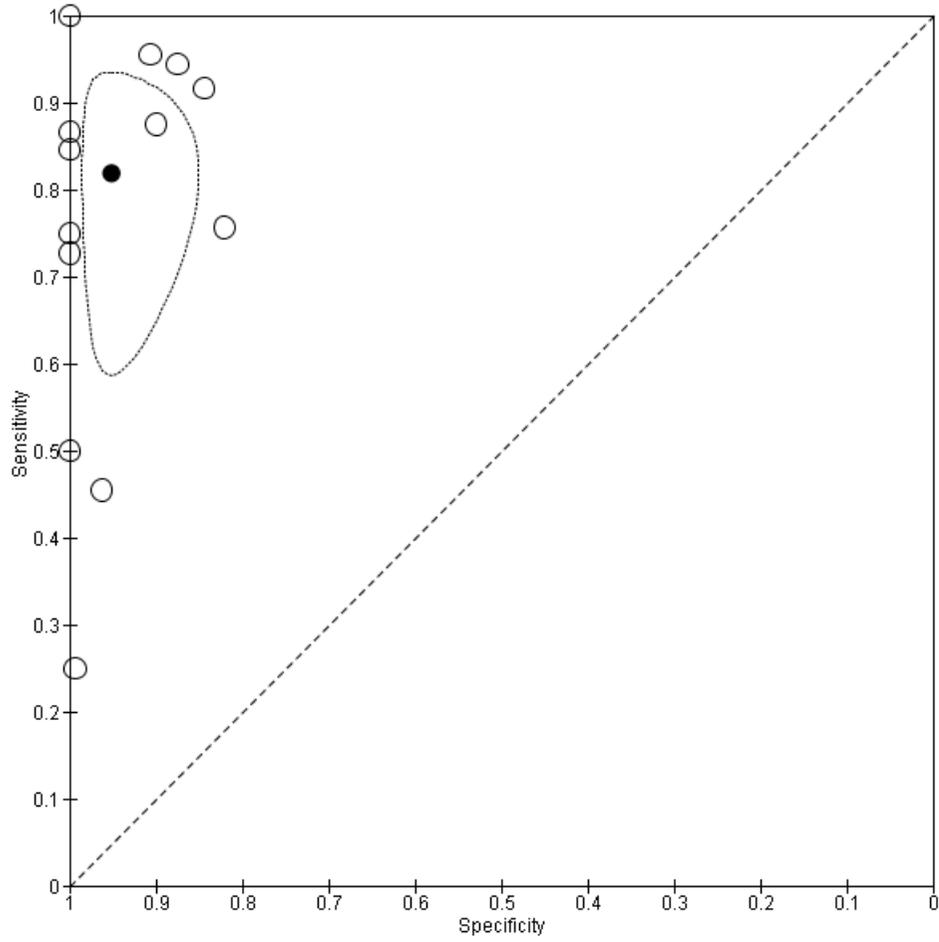


1
2
3
Figure 181: AC 4 or above

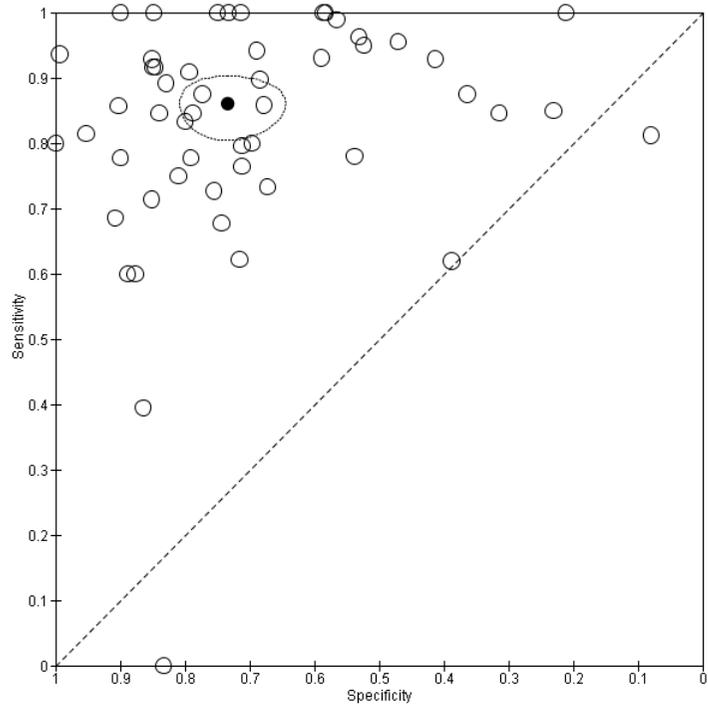


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Figure 182: 2 way: malignant v benign



1
2
3
4
5
Figure 183: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative =benign)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Figure 184: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

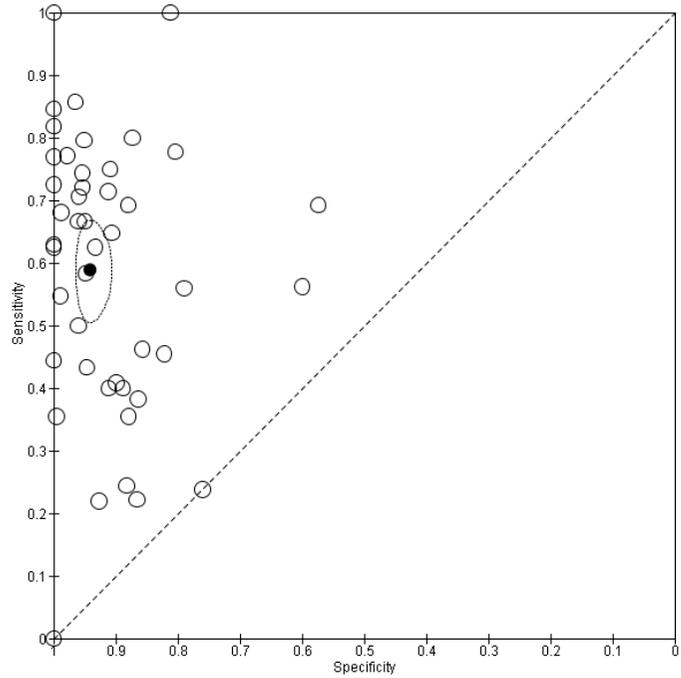
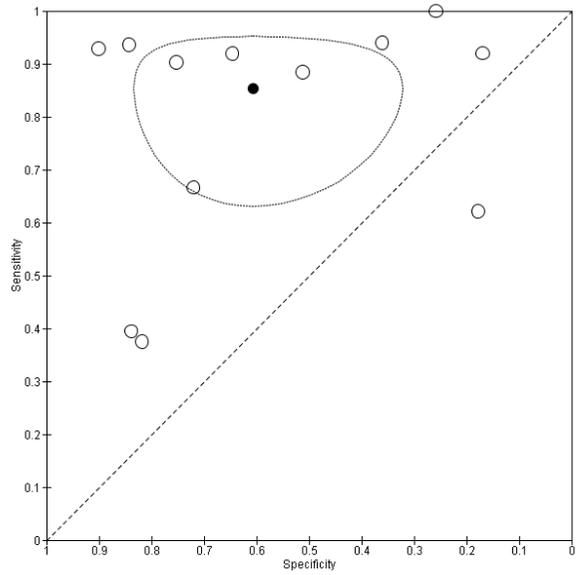
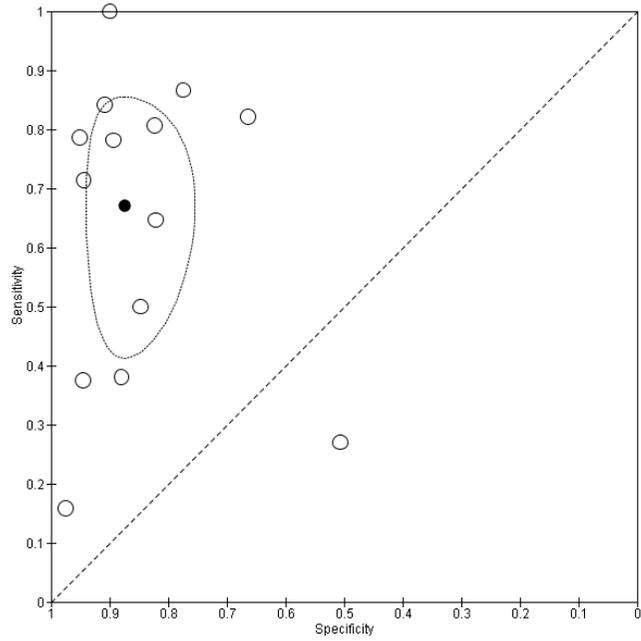


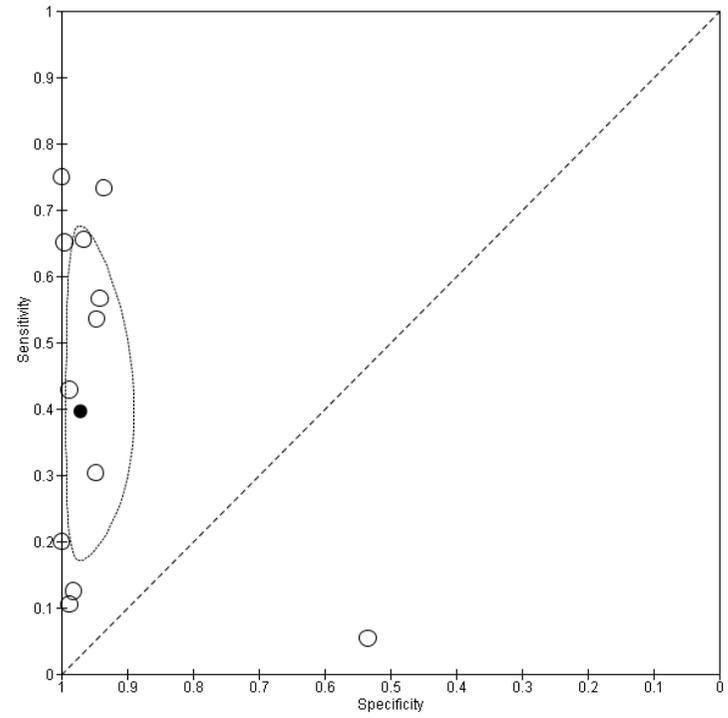
Figure 185: 4 way: malignant or suspicious or indeterminate (negative = benign)



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 Figure 186: 4 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign or indeterminate)

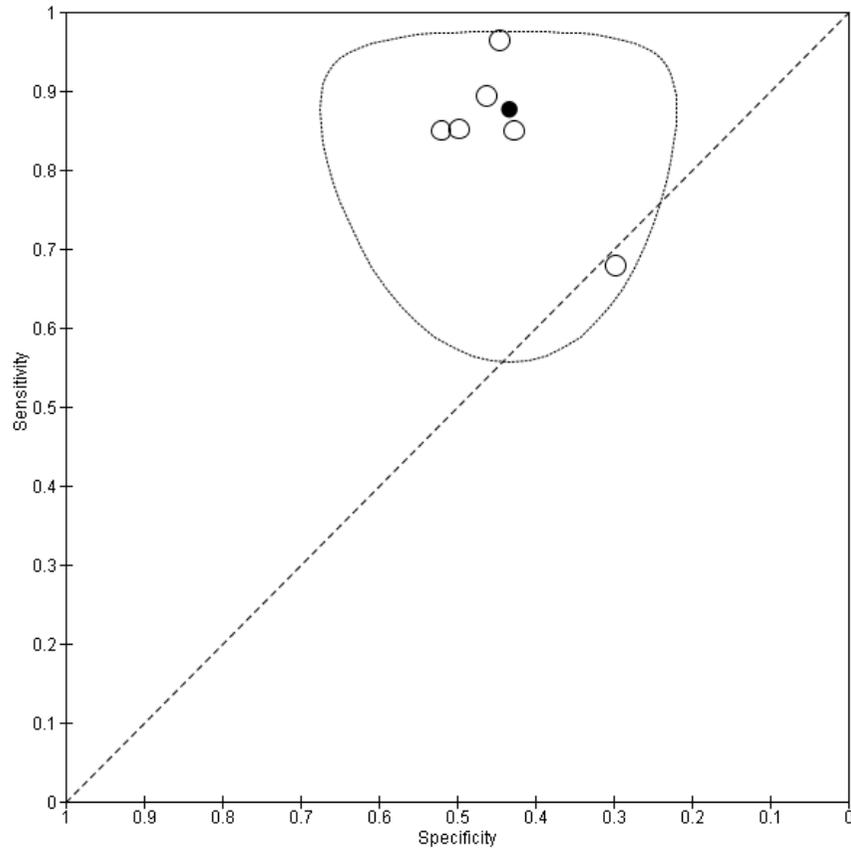


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 Figure 187: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign or indeterminate or suspicious)

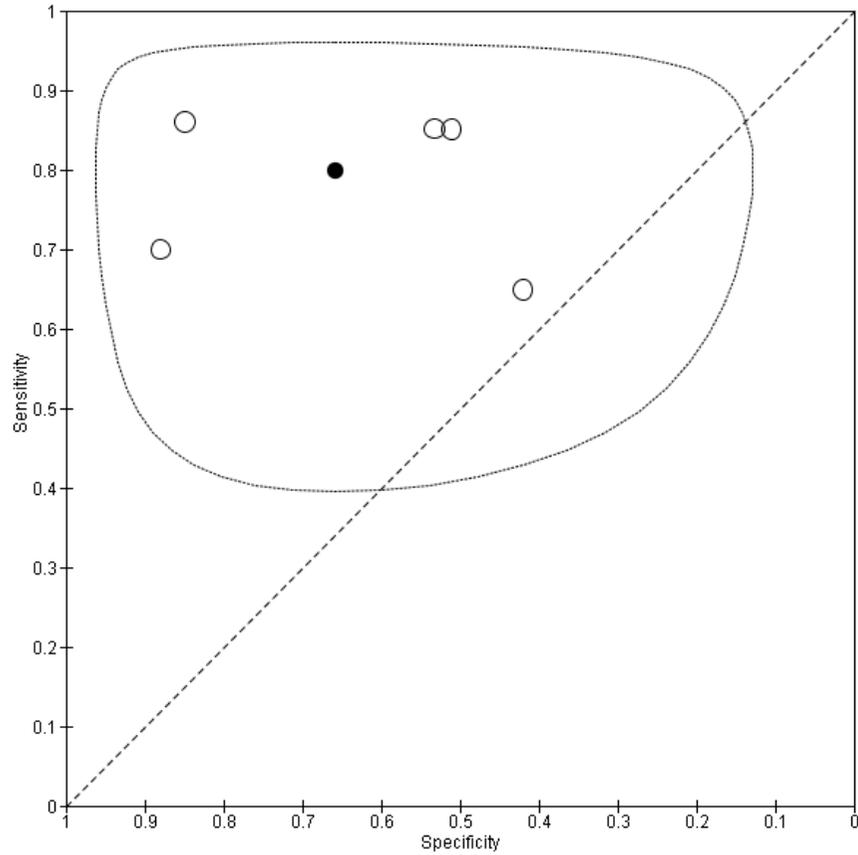


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

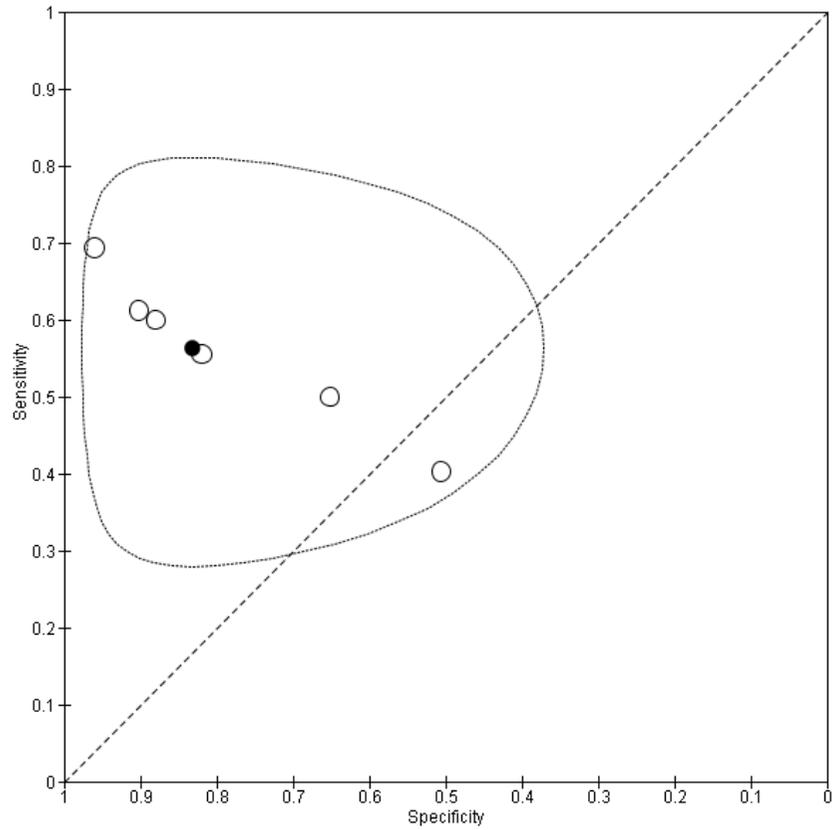
1 Figure 188: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or two grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)



2
3
4
5
6 Figure 189: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or one grade of indeterminate (negative = lower grade of indeterminate or benign)



1
2
3
4
5
6 Figure 190: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or two grades of indeterminate or benign)



1
2
3
4 Figure 191: 1 or more inclusions

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 Figure 192: 1 or more grooves

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

3
4 Figure 193: 2 or more grooves

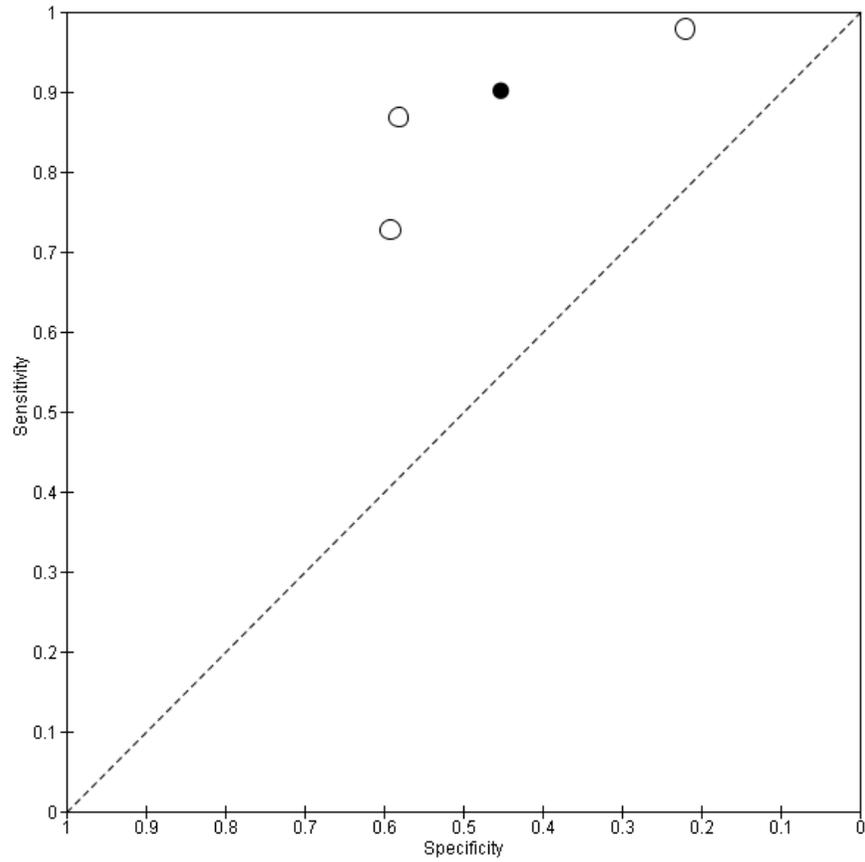
5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

6
7 Figure 194: 3 or more grooves

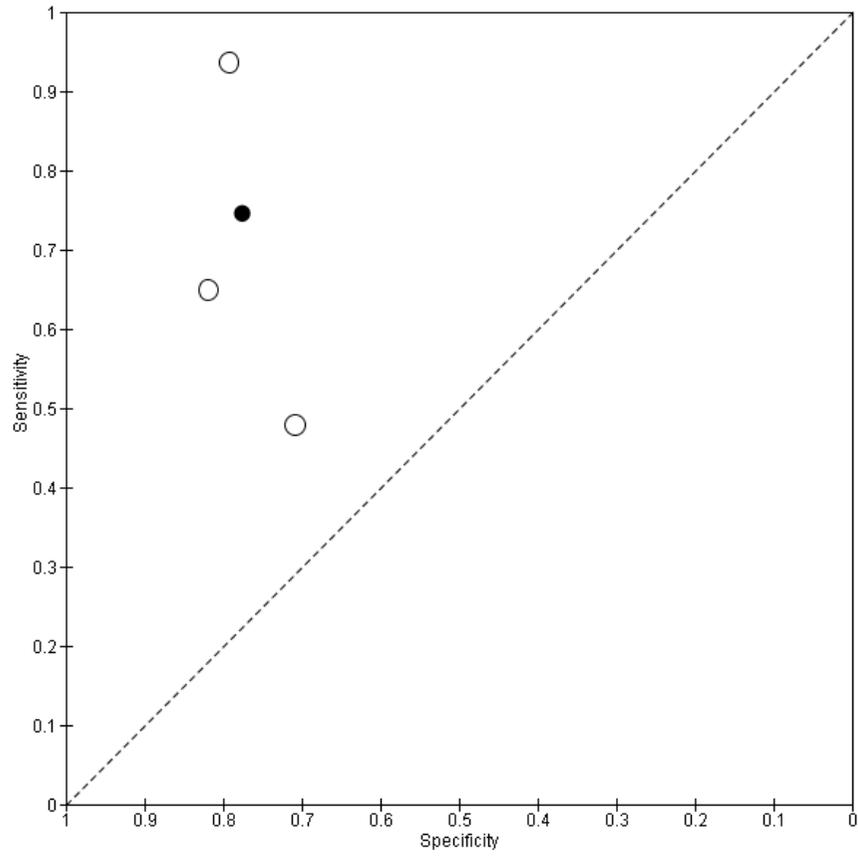
8 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, with prior US

Figure 195: Bethesda Grade III or above

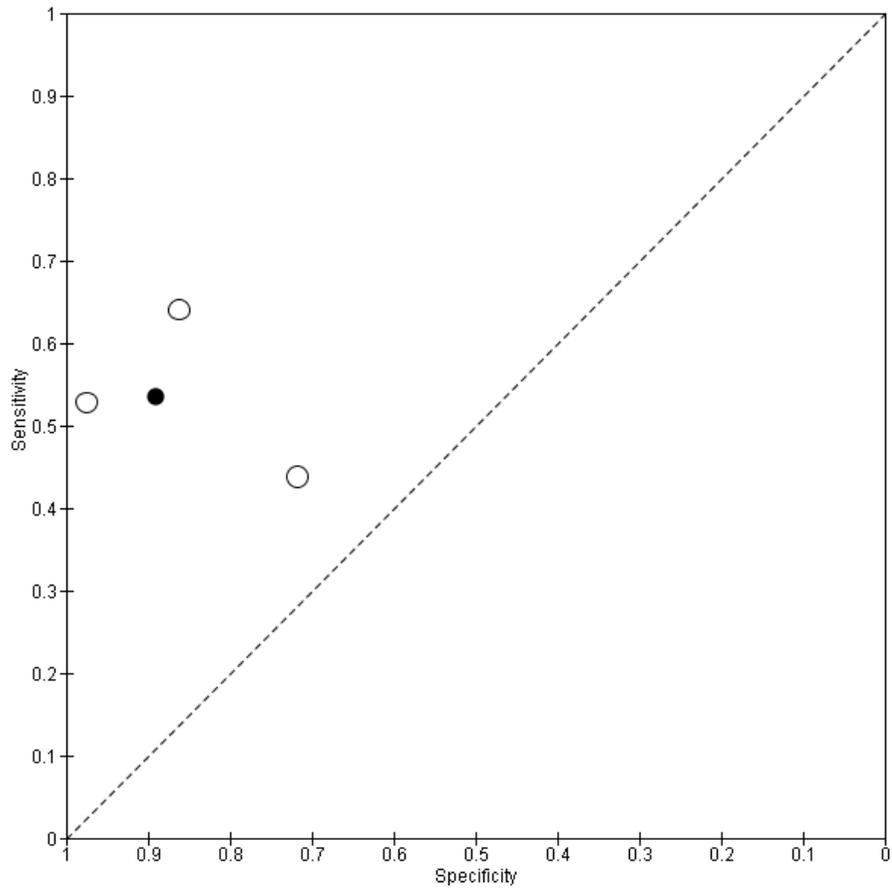


1 Figure 196: Bethesda Grade IV or above



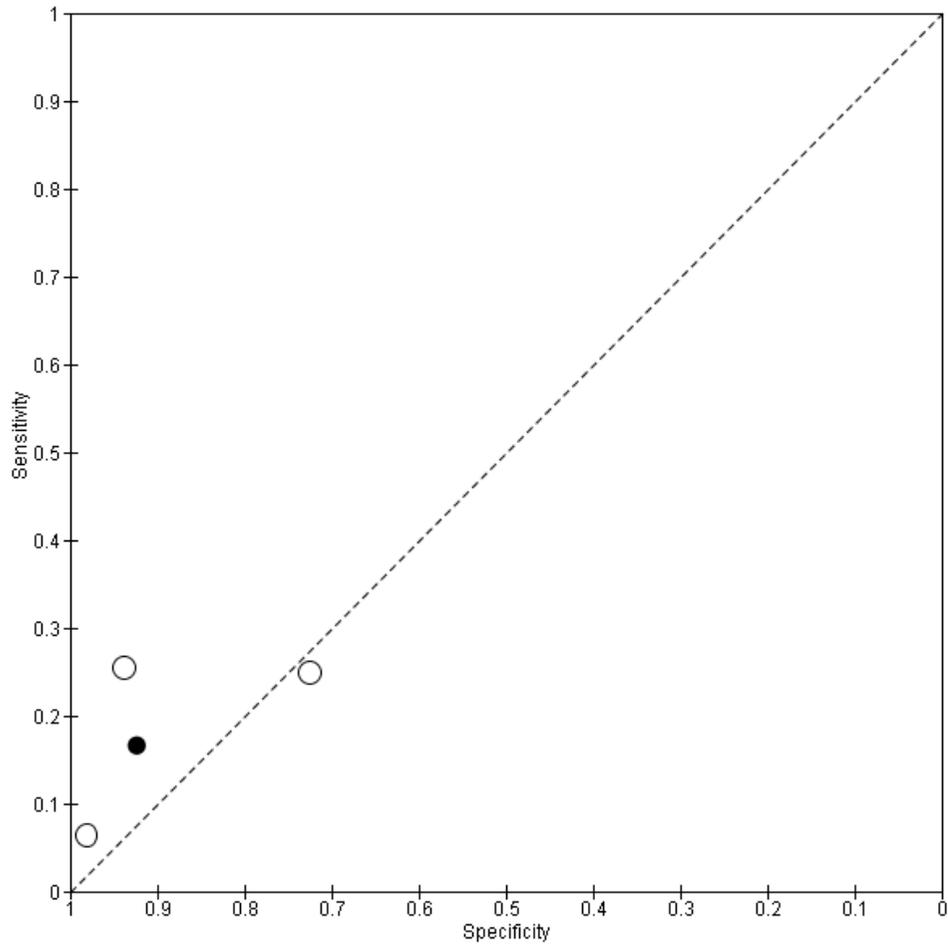
2
3
4
5
6

1 Figure 197: Bethesda Grade V or above



2
3
4
5

1 Figure 198: Bethesda Grade VI or above



2
3
4

1 Figure 199: 2 way: malignant versus benign

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

3
4 Figure 200: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

6
7 Figure 201: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

8 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

9
10 Figure 202: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious, non malignant follicular proliferation (negative = benign)

11 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

12
13 Figure 203: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation)

14 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

15
16 Figure 204: 4 way De May classification: malignant (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious)

17 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

18
19 Figure 205: 4 way Piana classification: C3 or more

20 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 Figure 206: 4 way Piana classification: C4 or more
3 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

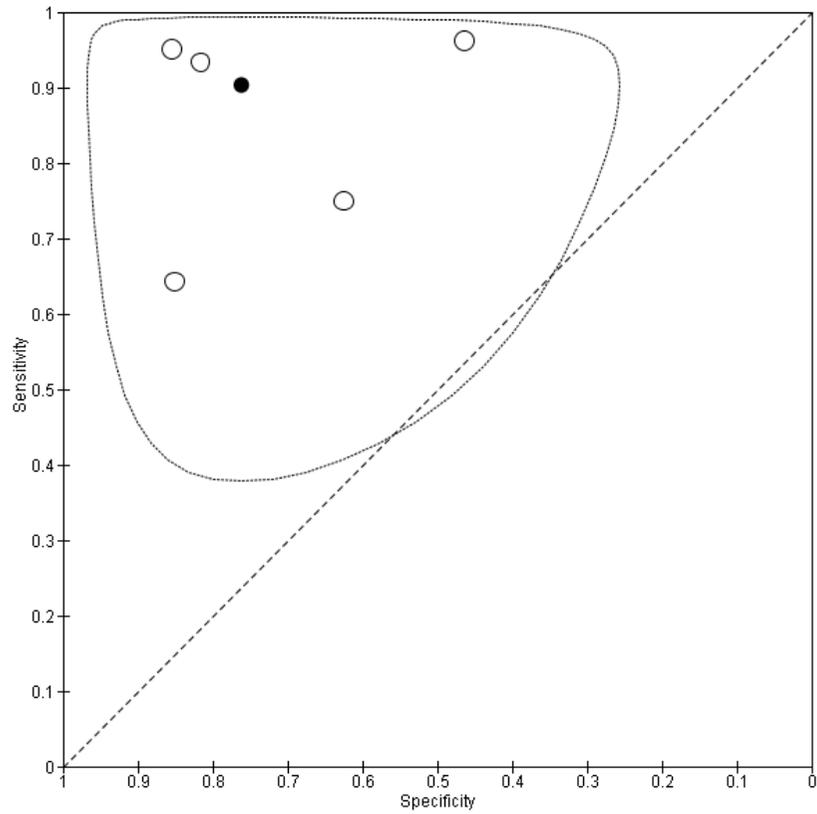
4
5
6 Figure 207: 4 way Piana classification: C5 or more
7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9
10 Figure 208: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)
11 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

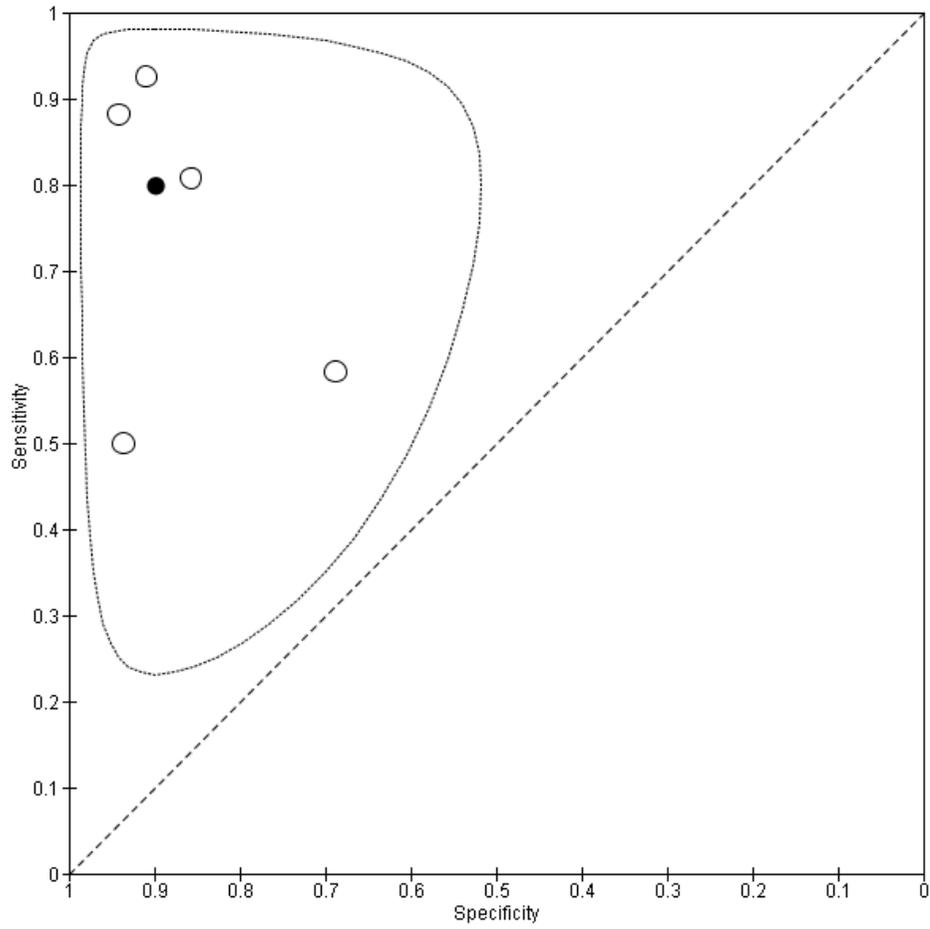
12
13
14 Figure 209: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)
15 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*
16

FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, without prior US

Figure 210: Bethesda Grade III or above



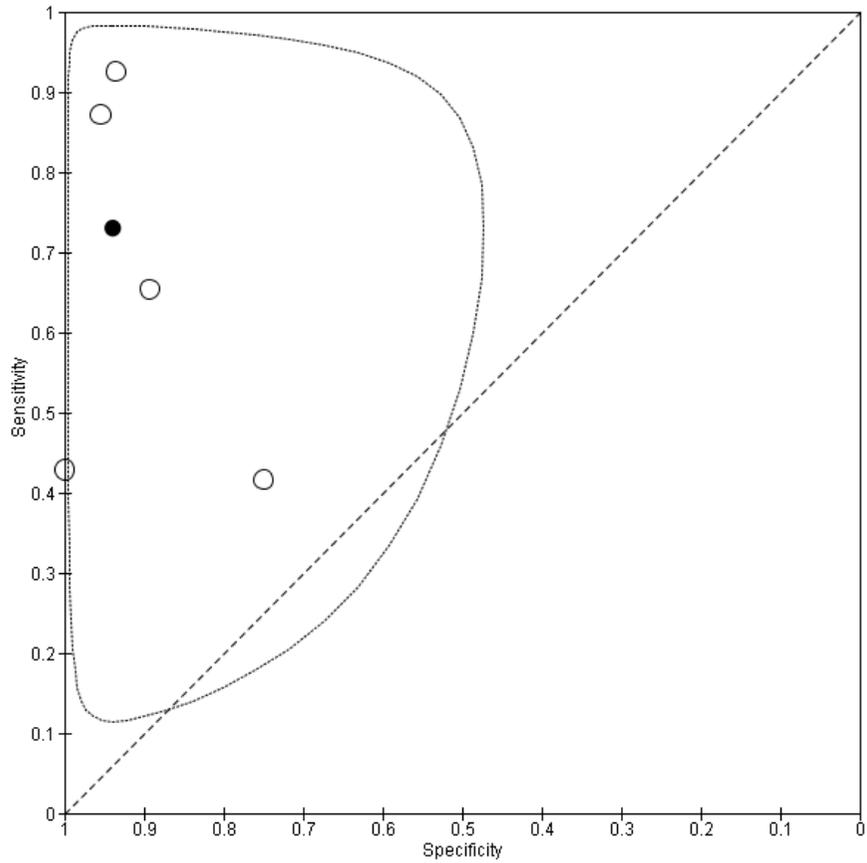
1 Figure 211: Bethesda Grade IV or above



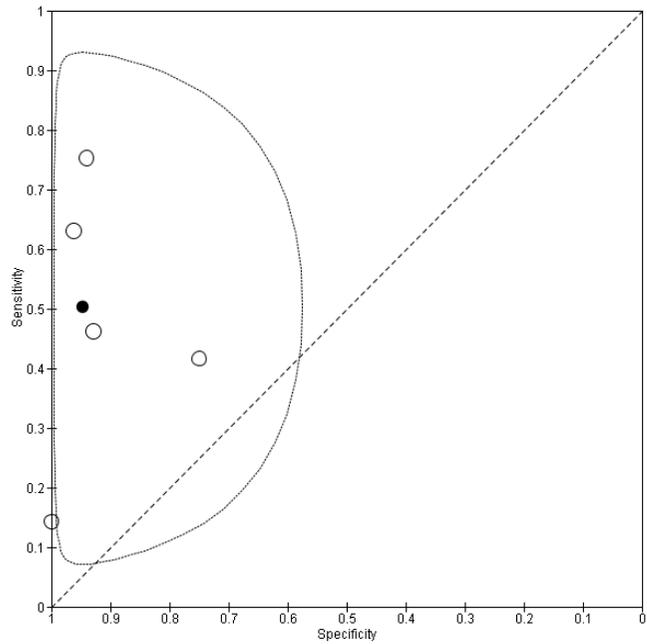
2
3
4
5

1
2
3
4
5
6

Figure 212: Bethesda Grade V or above



1 Figure 213: Bethesda Grade VI or above



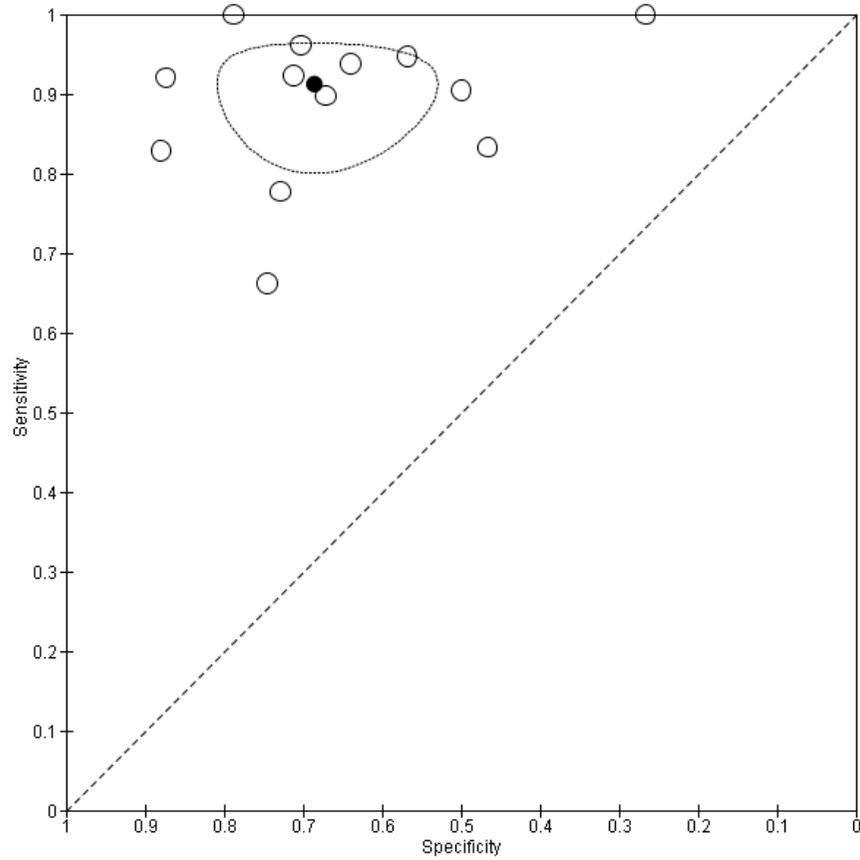
2
3
4 Figure 214: 2 way: malignant v benign

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1

2

Figure 215: 3 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign)



3

4

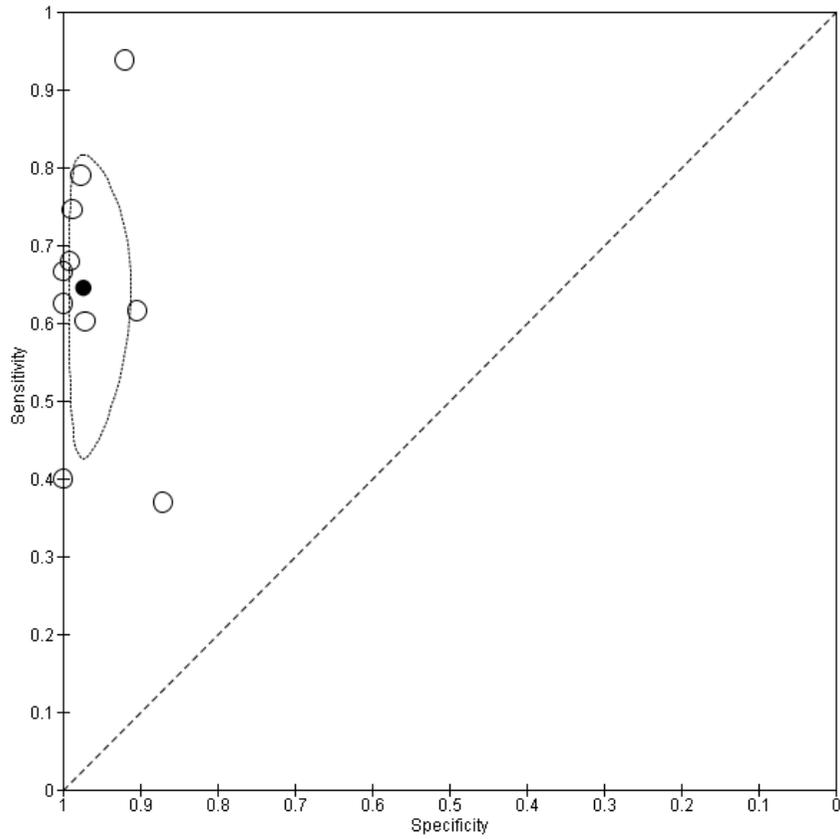
5

6

1

2

Figure 216: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign or suspicious)



3

4

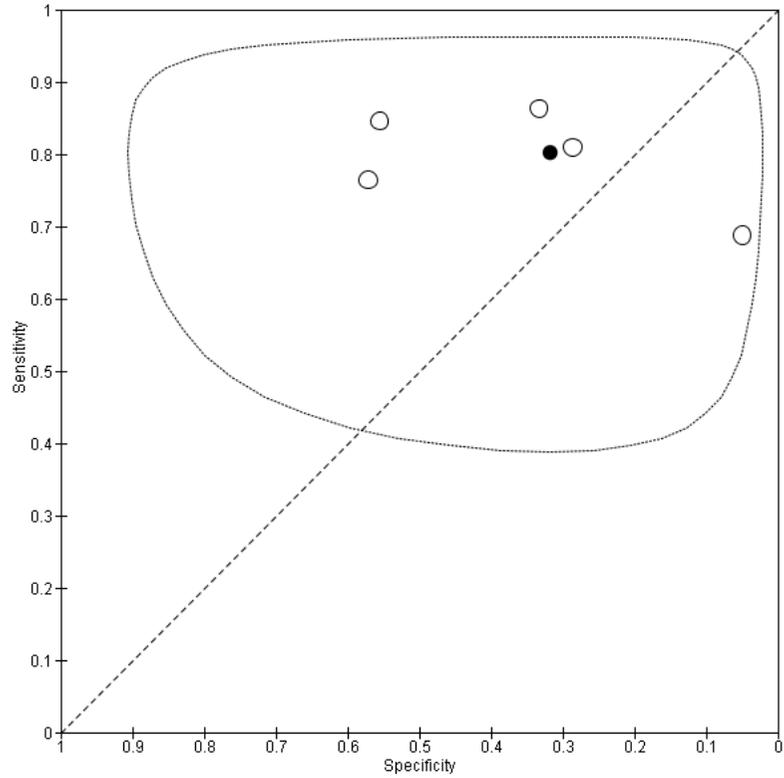
5

6

1

2

Figure 217: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)



3

4

5

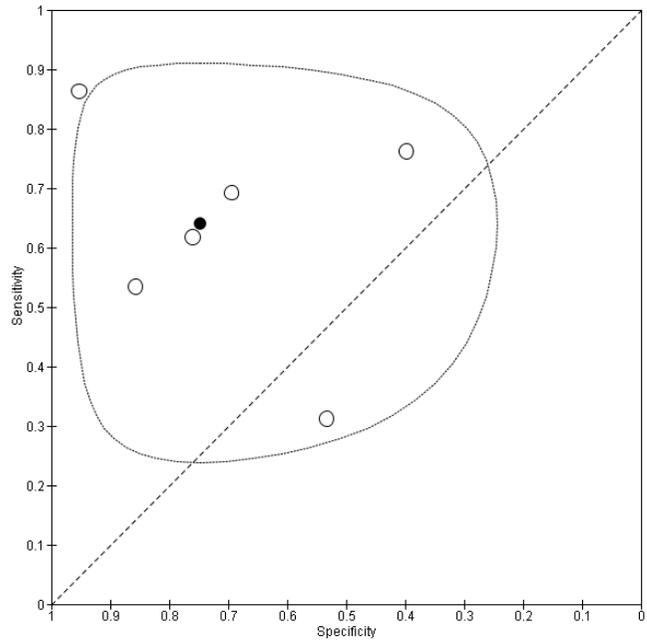
6

7

1

2

Figure 218: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



3

4

5

6

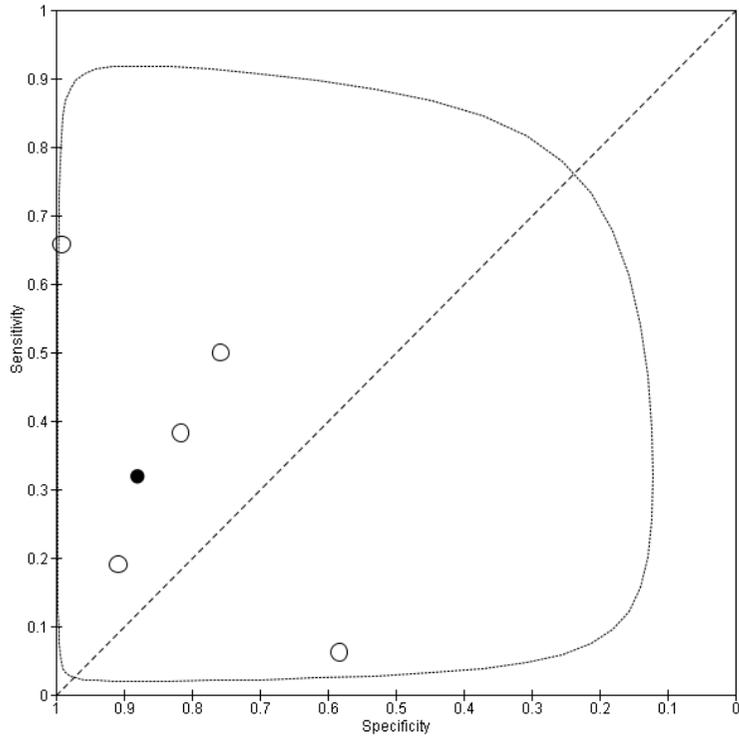
7

8

9

10

1 Figure 219: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)



2
3 Figure 220: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, with prior US**

3 Figure 221: Bethesda Grade III or above

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 222: Bethesda Grade IV or above

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 223: Bethesda Grade V or above

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 224: Bethesda Grade VI

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 225: Benign or above

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, without prior US**

3 Figure 226: Bethesda Grade III or above

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 227: Bethesda Grade IV or above

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

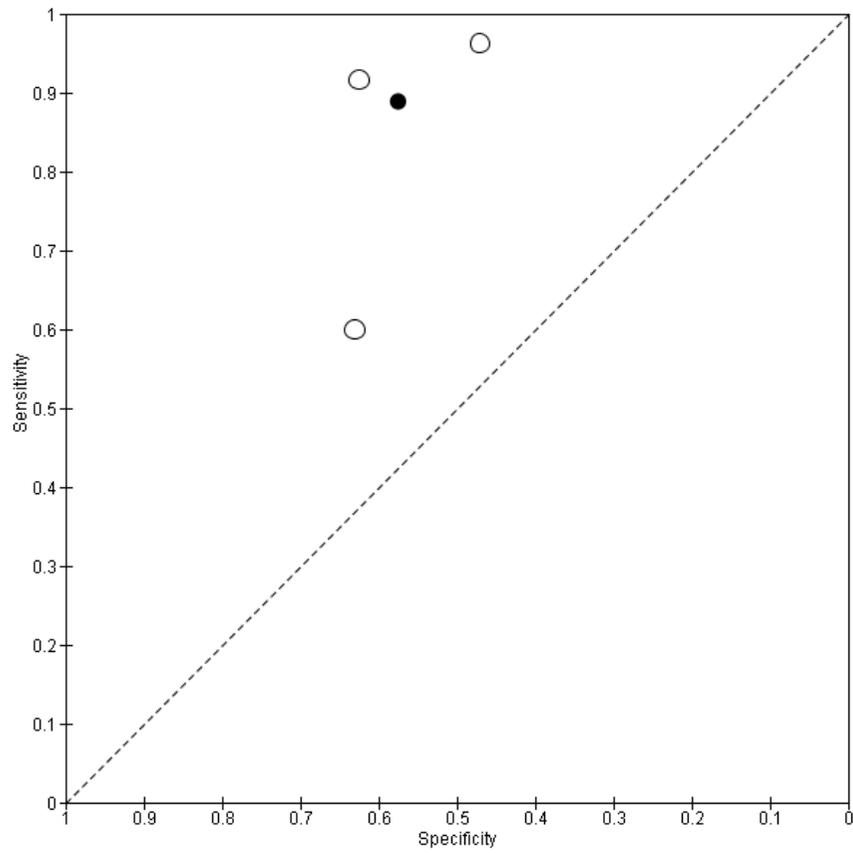
8
9 Figure 228: Bethesda Grade V or above

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 229: Bethesda Grade VI

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 Figure 230: 3 way: malignant and suspicious (negative = benign)



2
3
4
5
6

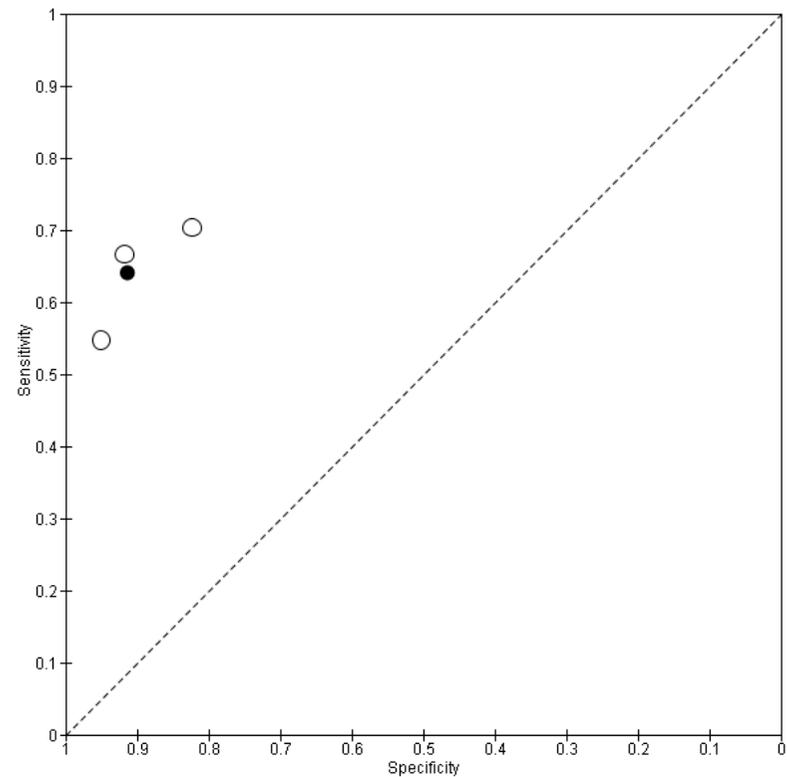
1 Figure 231: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign and suspicious)

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

3 Figure 232: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

6 Figure 233: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



1

2

3 Figure 234: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1

2

3

FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, with prior US

4

Figure 235: intermediate or malignant

5

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

1
2 **FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, without prior US**

3 Figure 236: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 237: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 238: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 239: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 240: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

17
18 Figure 241: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)

19 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 Figure 242: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = suspicious, lower grade of indeterminate, benign)

3 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

4
5 Figure 243: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)

6 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

7
8 **FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, with prior US**

9 Figure 244: indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 245: Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular or positive

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 246: Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

17
18 Figure 247: Positive for malignancy

19 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **Core biopsy, without prior US**

3 Figure 248: carcinoma or neoplasm (versus benign)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 249: carcinoma (versus benign/indeterminate)

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 250: CB grades V and VI

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 251: CB grades III, V and VI

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 252: positive (versus negative) with CEUS guidance

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

17
18 Figure 253: positive (versus negative) with US guidance

19 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **Core biopsy, with prior US**

3 Figure 254: indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 255: follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

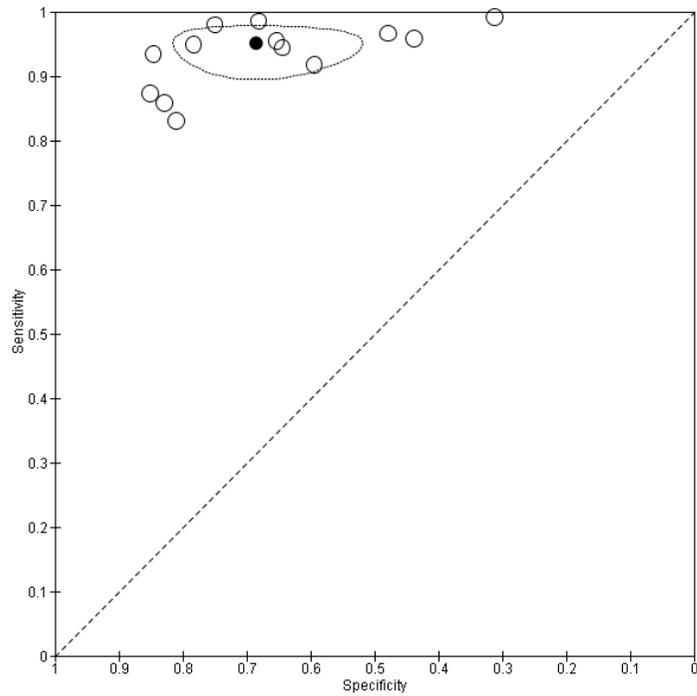
8
9 Figure 256: suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

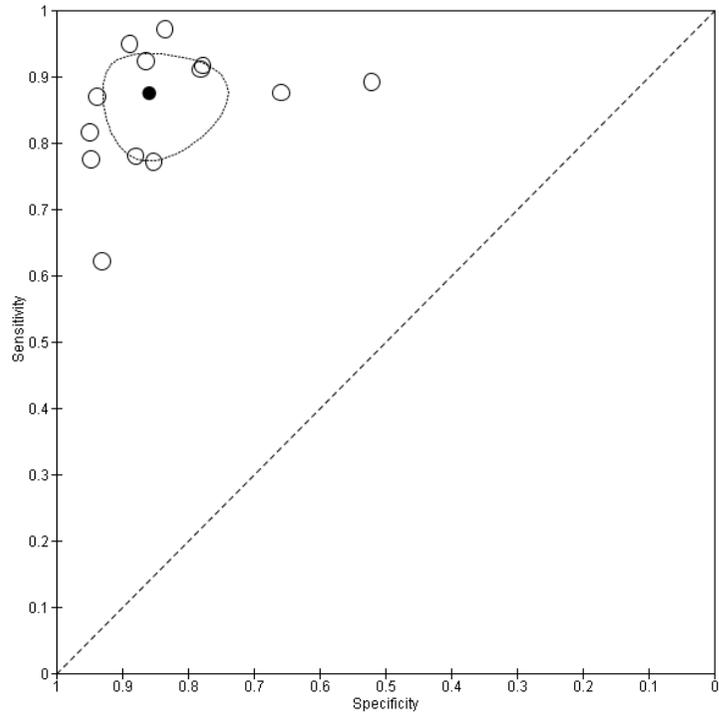
1
Raw data analysis

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, without prior US

2
Figure 257: Bethesda Grade III or above



1 Figure 258: Bethesda Grade IV or above

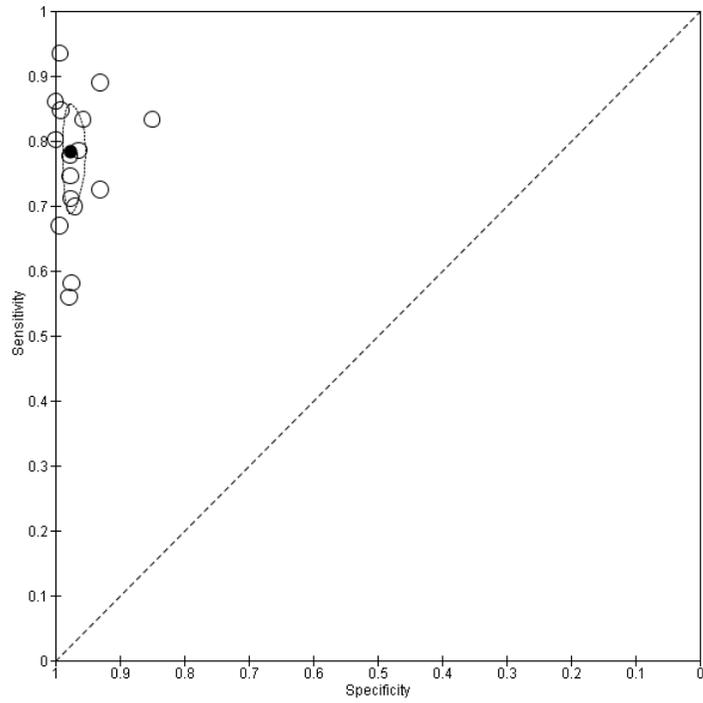


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

1

2

Figure 259: Bethesda Grade V or above



3

4

5

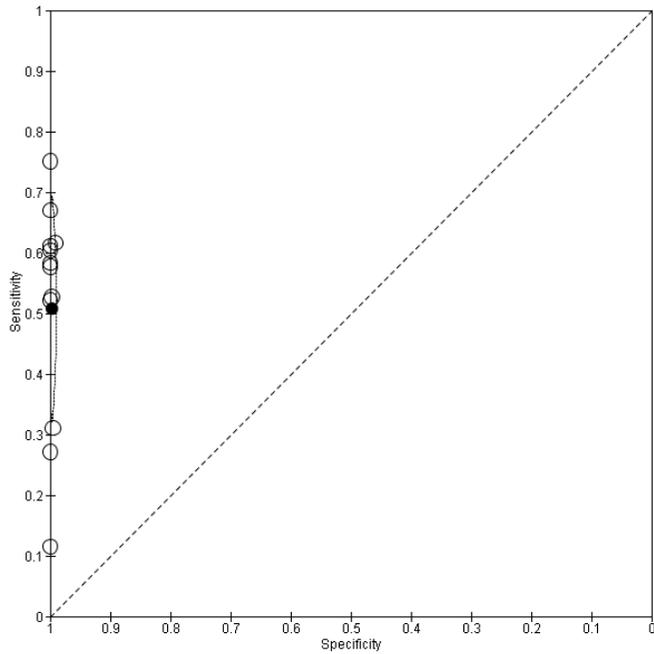
6

7

8

9

1
2 Figure 260: Bethesda Grade VI



3
4
5
6 Figure 261: BTA THY 3a or above

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 262: BTA THY 3f or above

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1

2 Figure 263: BTA THY 4 or above

3

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

4

5

Figure 264: BTA THY 5

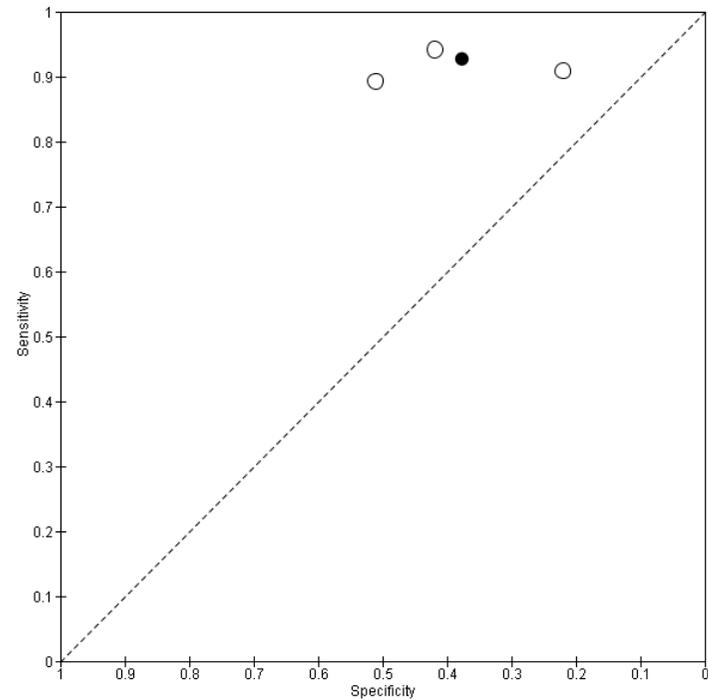
6

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

7

8

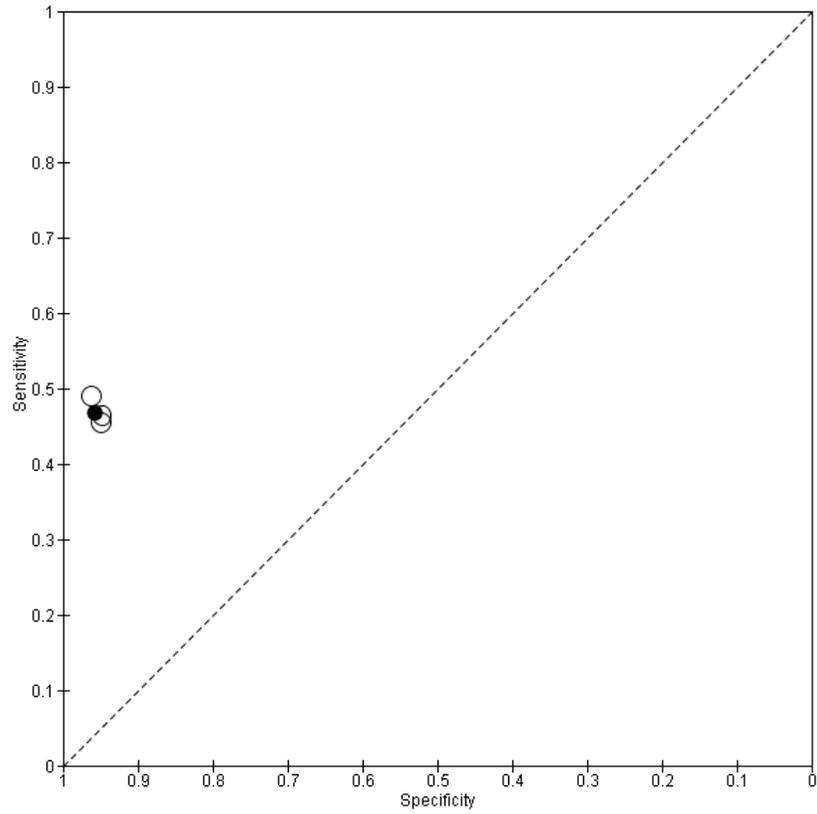
Figure 265: AC 3 or above



9

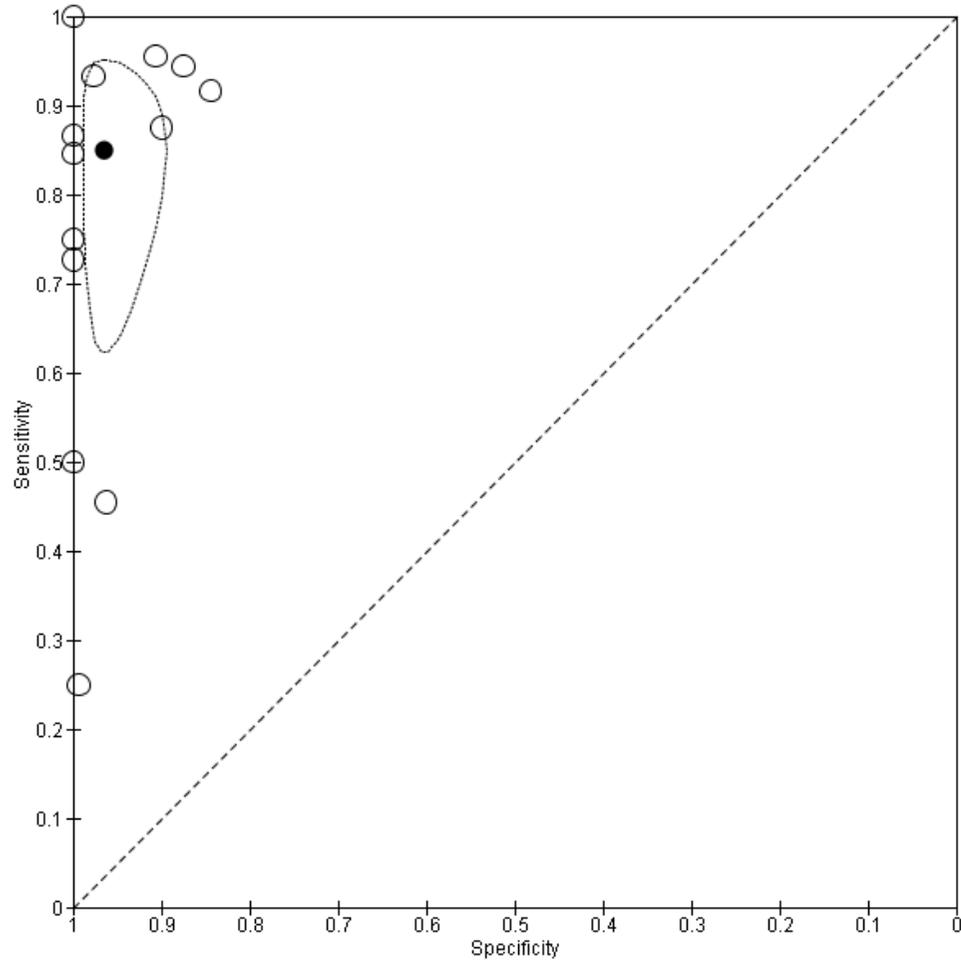
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Figure 266: AC 4 or above

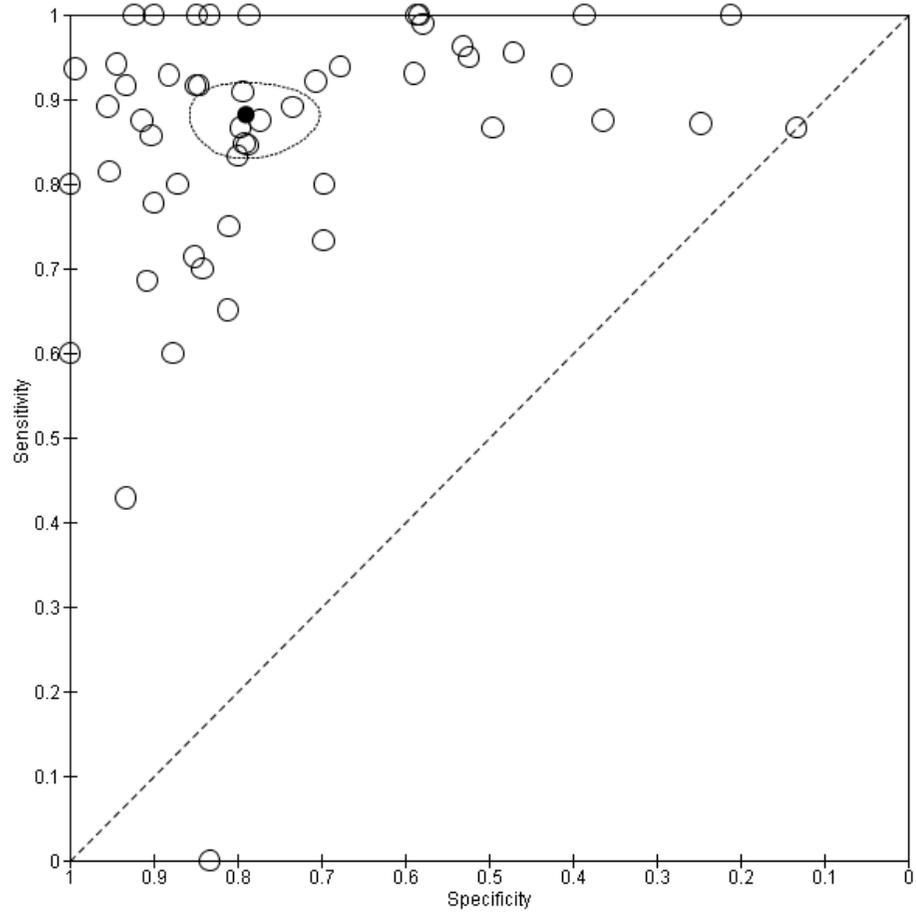


1
2
3
4
5
6
7

Figure 267: 2 way: malignant v benign

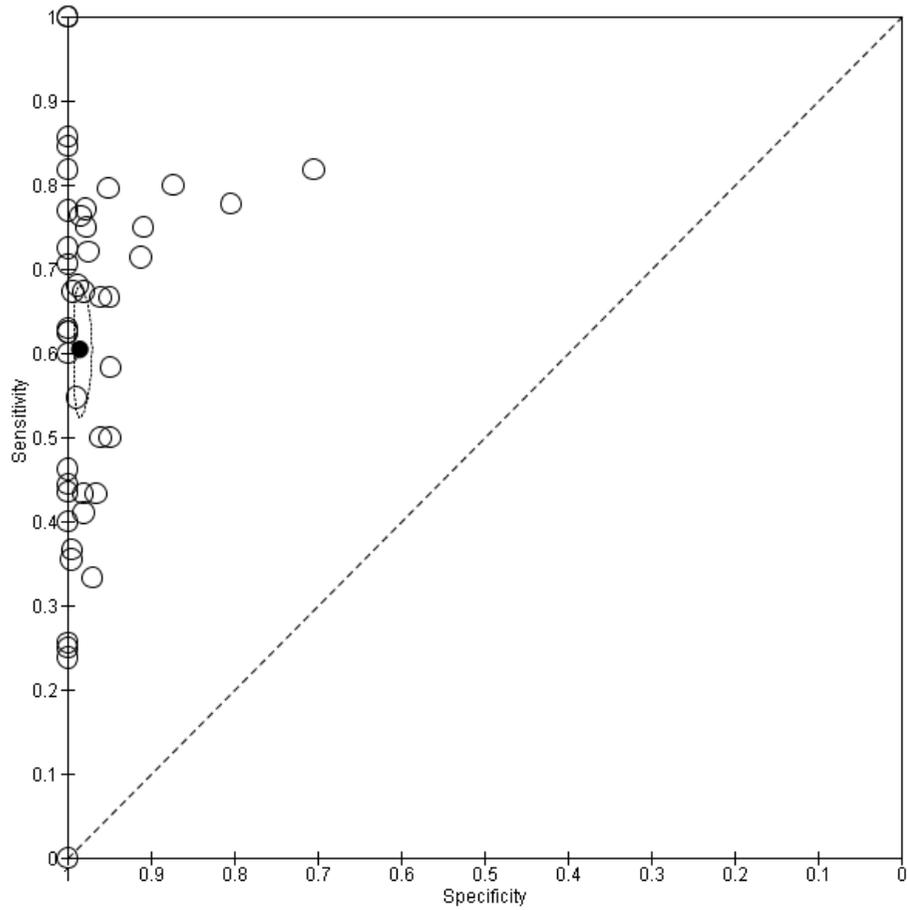


1
2
3
4
Figure 268: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative =benign)



1
2
3
4
5

Figure 269: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)



1
2
3
4
5

Figure 270: 4 way: malignant or suspicious or indeterminate (negative = benign)

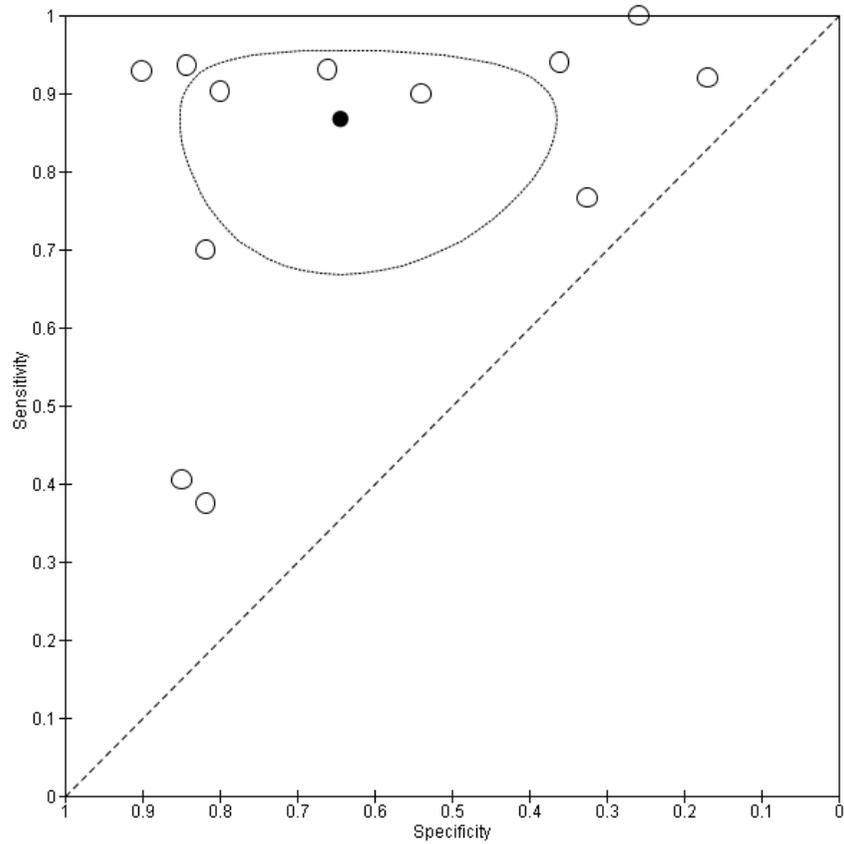
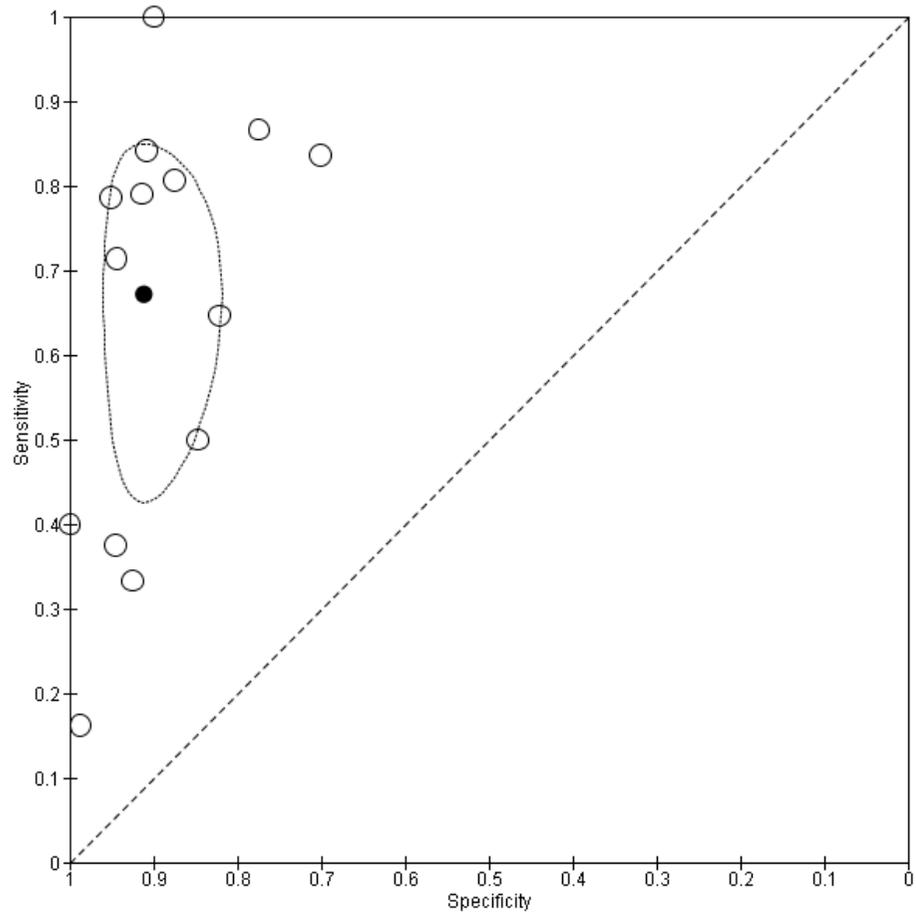
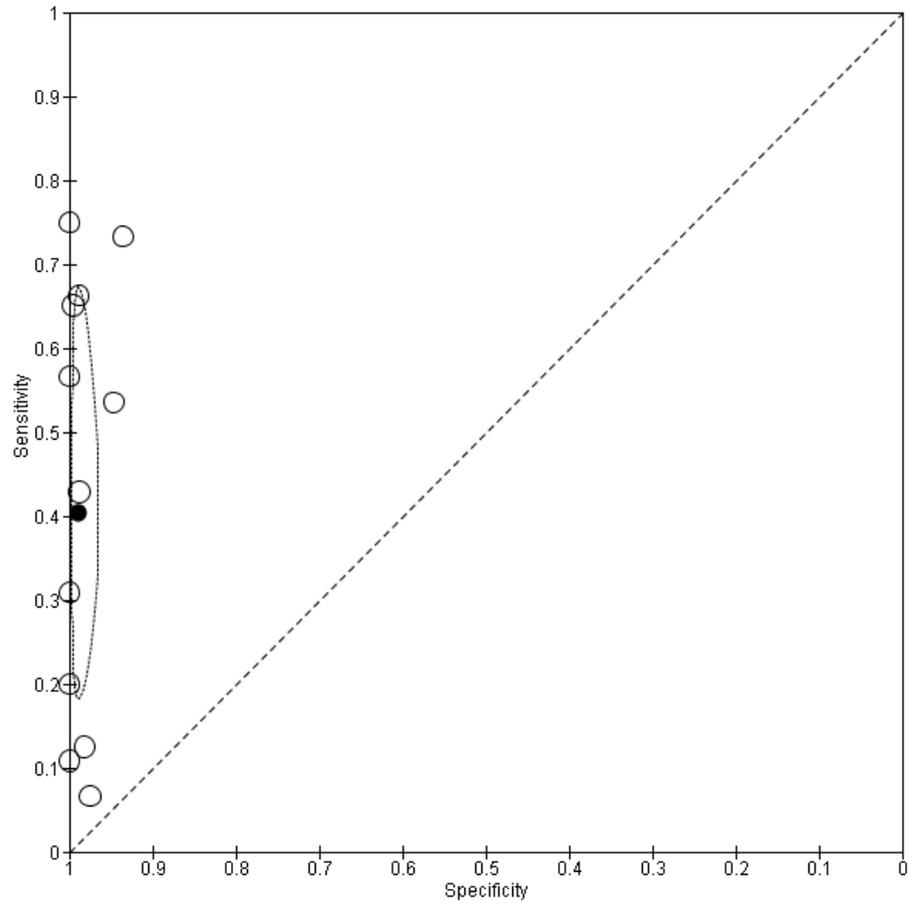


Figure 271: 4 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign or indeterminate)

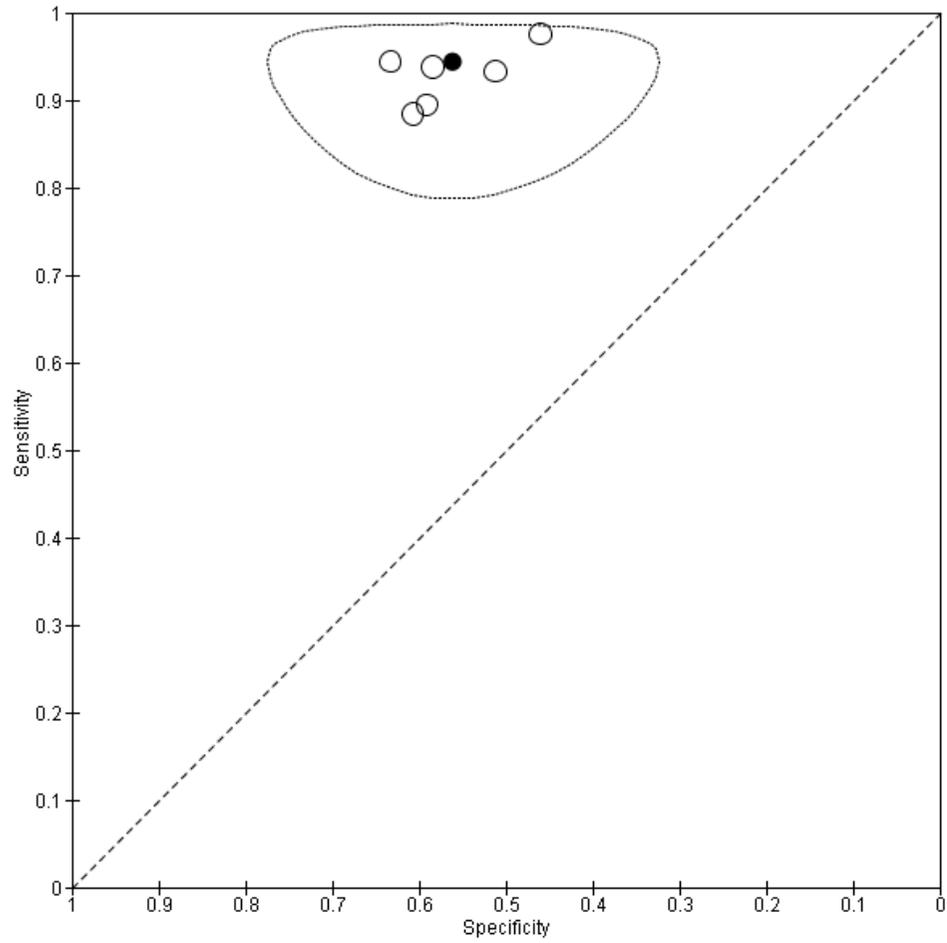


1
2
3
4
5 Figure 272: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign or indeterminate or suspicious)



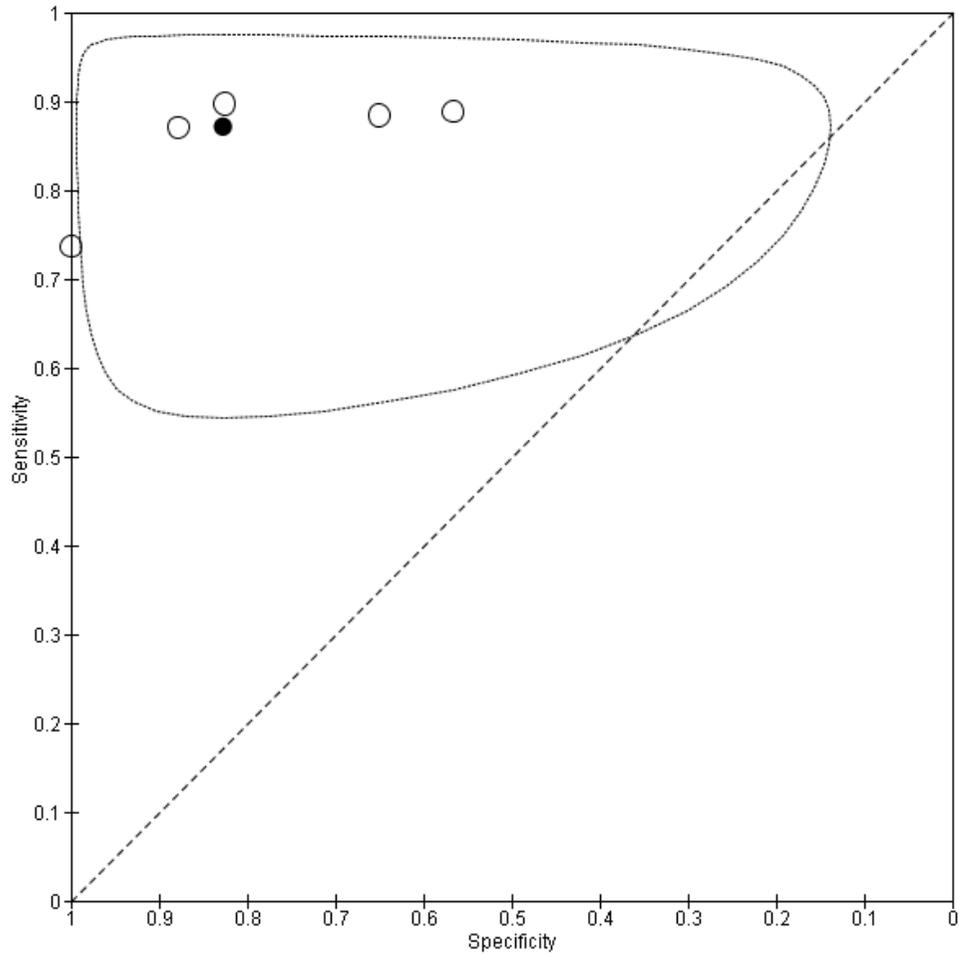
1
2
3
4
5

Figure 273: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or two grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

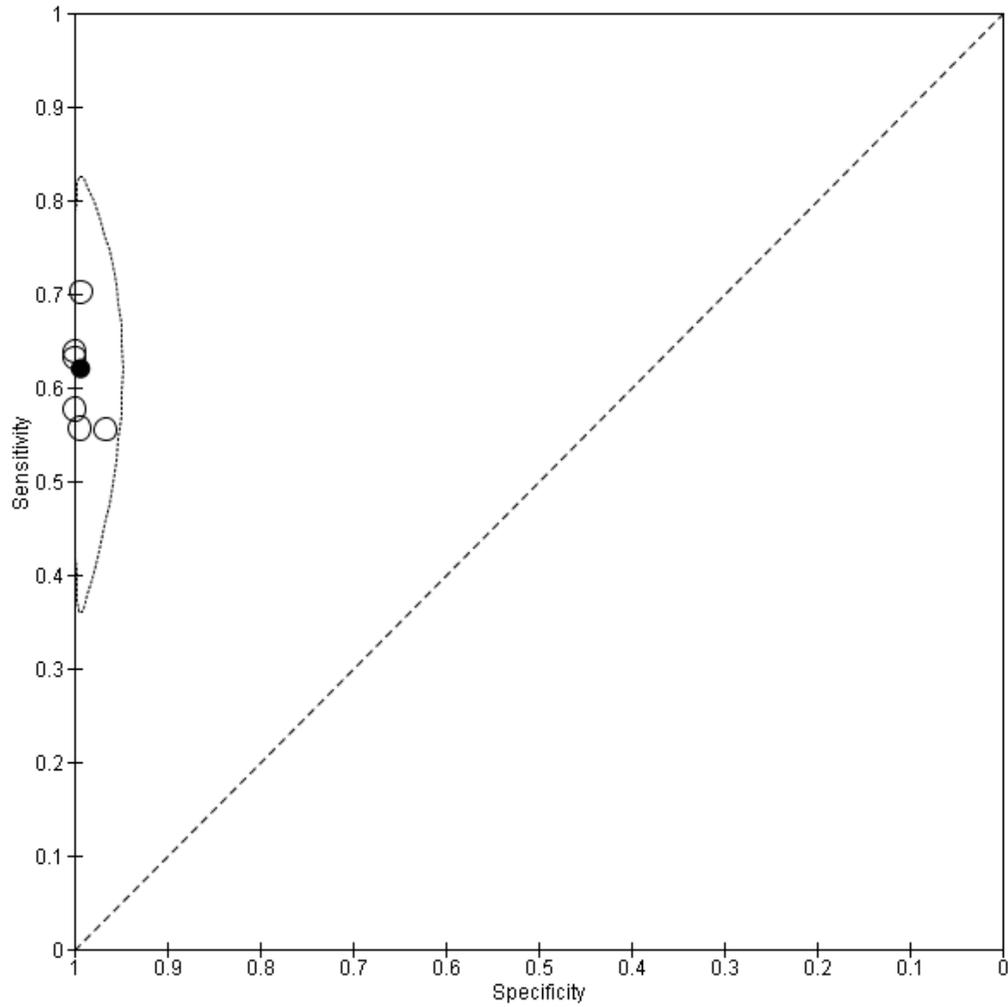


1
2
3
4

1 Figure 274: 5 way: malignant or suspicious or one grade of indeterminate (negative = lower grade of indeterminate or benign)



2
3
4 Figure 275: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or two grades of indeterminate or benign)



1
2
3

1

Figure 276: 1 or more inclusions

3

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

4

5

Figure 277: 1 or more grooves

6

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

7

8

Figure 278: 2 or more grooves

9

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

10

11

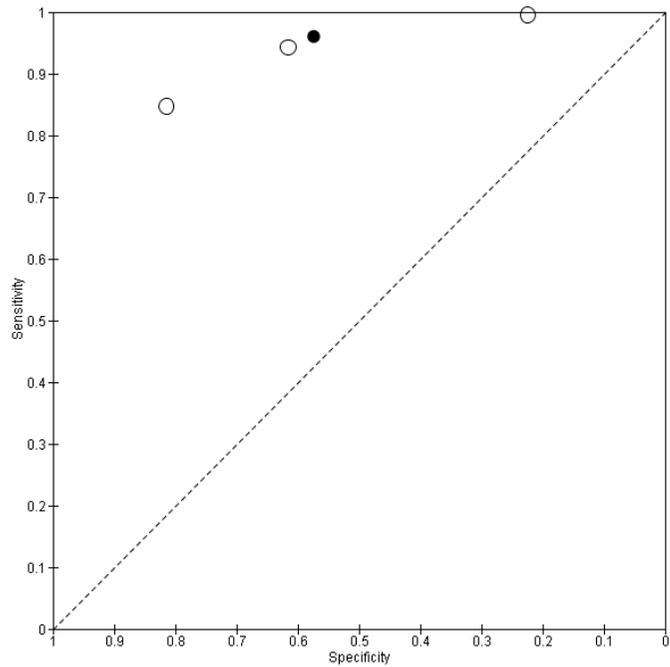
Figure 279: 3 or more grooves

12

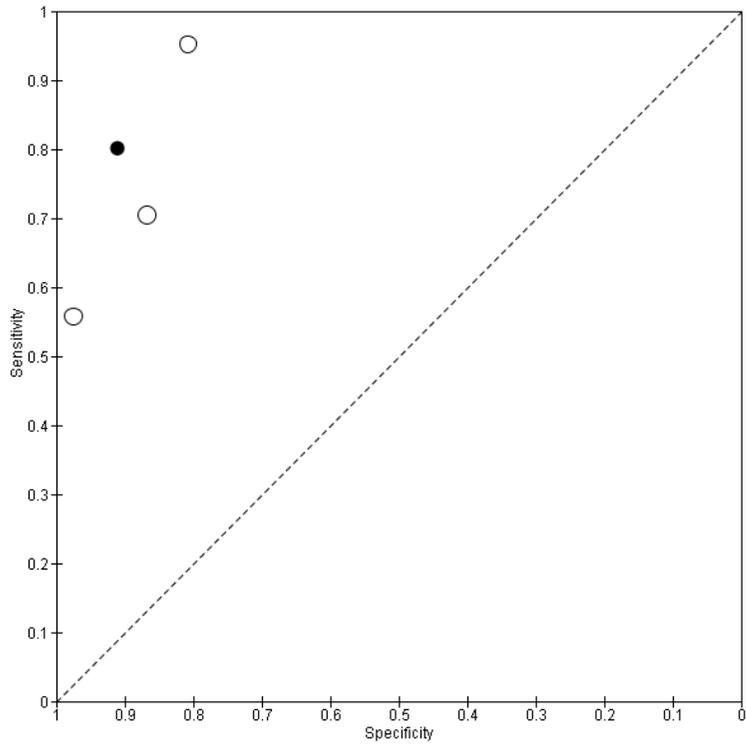
No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

FNAC, no ROSA, smear only, with prior US

Figure 280: Bethesda Grade III or above

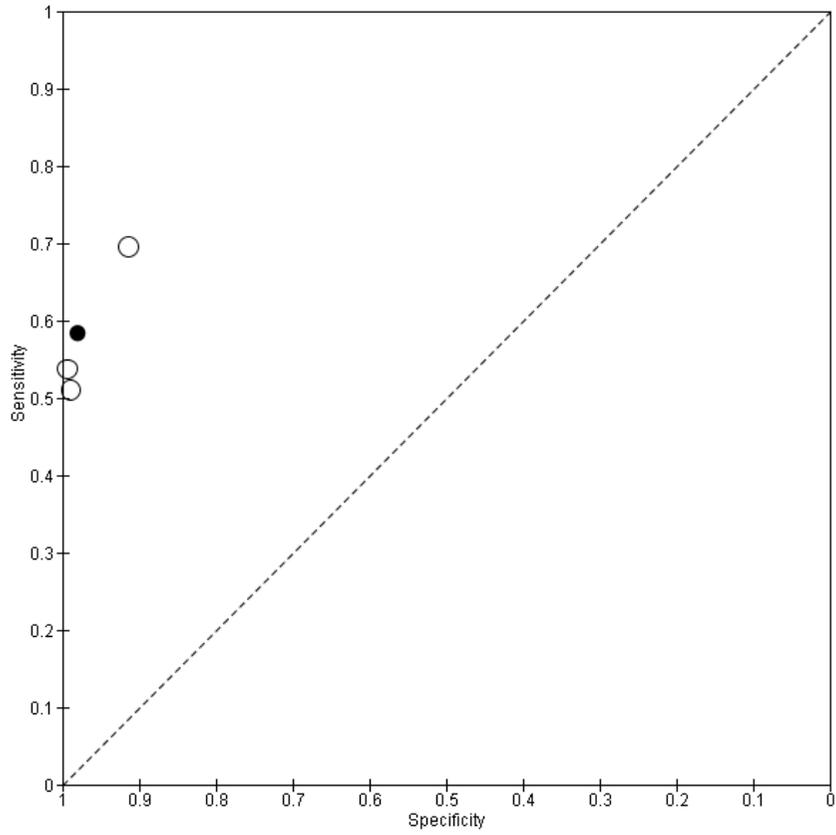


1 Figure 281: Bethesda Grade IV or above



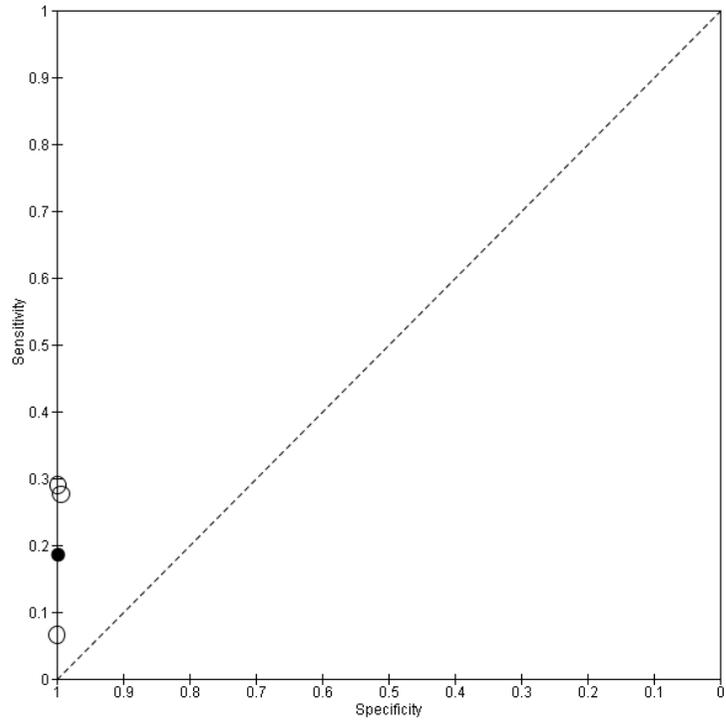
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

1 Figure 282: Bethesda Grade V or above



2
3
4
5
6

1 Figure 283: Bethesda Grade VI or above



2
3
4
5
6
7
8

1 Figure 284: 2 way: malignant versus benign

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

3
4 Figure 285: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

6
7 Figure 286: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

8 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

9
10 Figure 287: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious, non malignant follicular proliferation (negative = benign)

11 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

12
13 Figure 288: 4 way De May classification: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation)

14 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

15
16 Figure 289: 4 way De May classification: malignant (negative = benign, non malignant follicular proliferation, suspicious)

17 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

18
19 Figure 290: 4 way Piana classification: C3 or more

20 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 Figure 291: 4 way Piana classification: C4 or more

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

3
4 Figure 292: 4 way Piana classification: C5 or more

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

6
7 Figure 293: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)

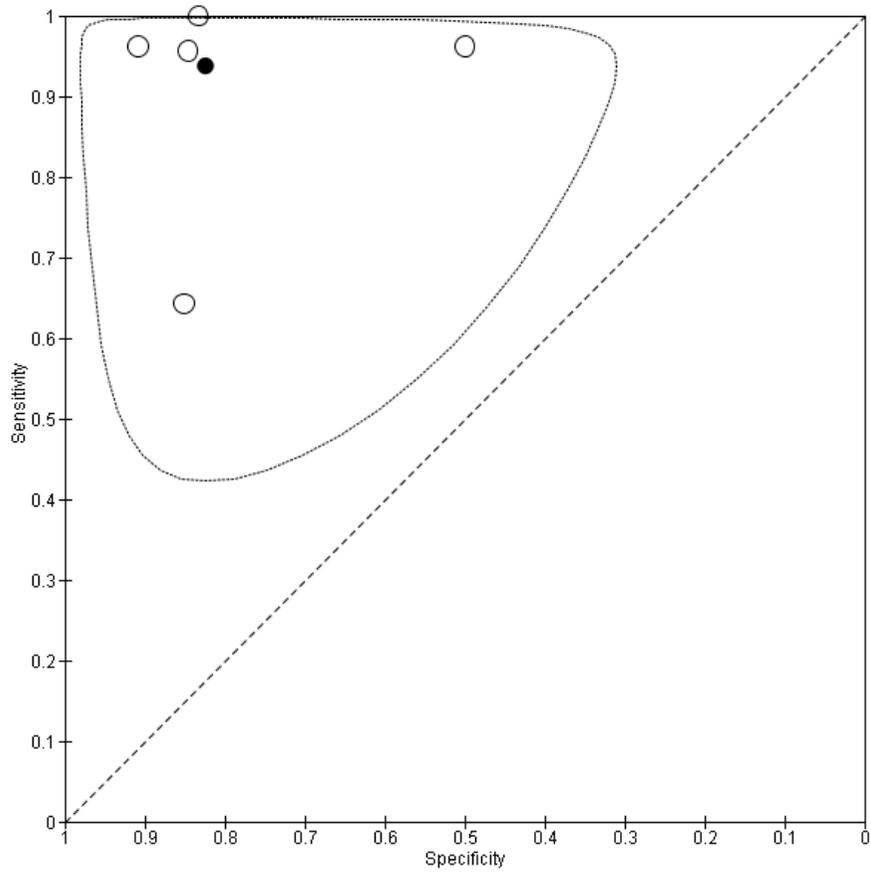
8 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

9
10 Figure 294: 4 way generic: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (benign = negative)

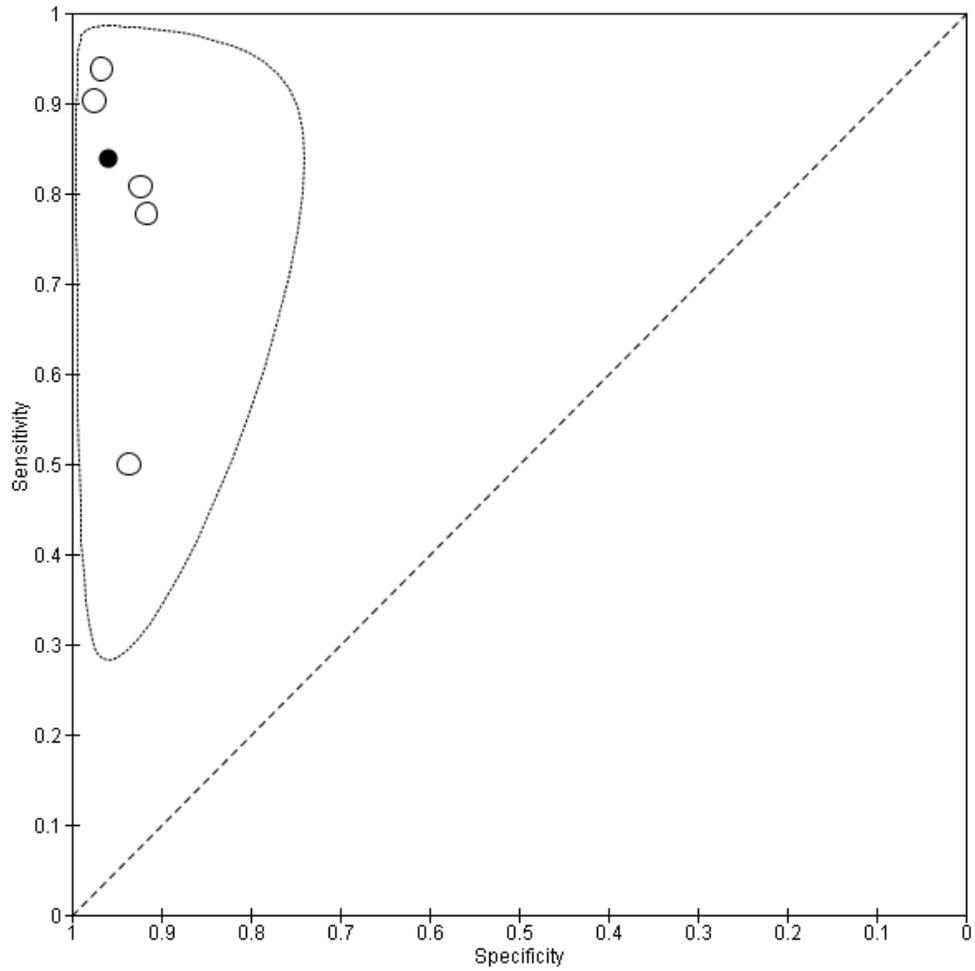
11 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, without prior US

Figure 295: Bethesda Grade III or above

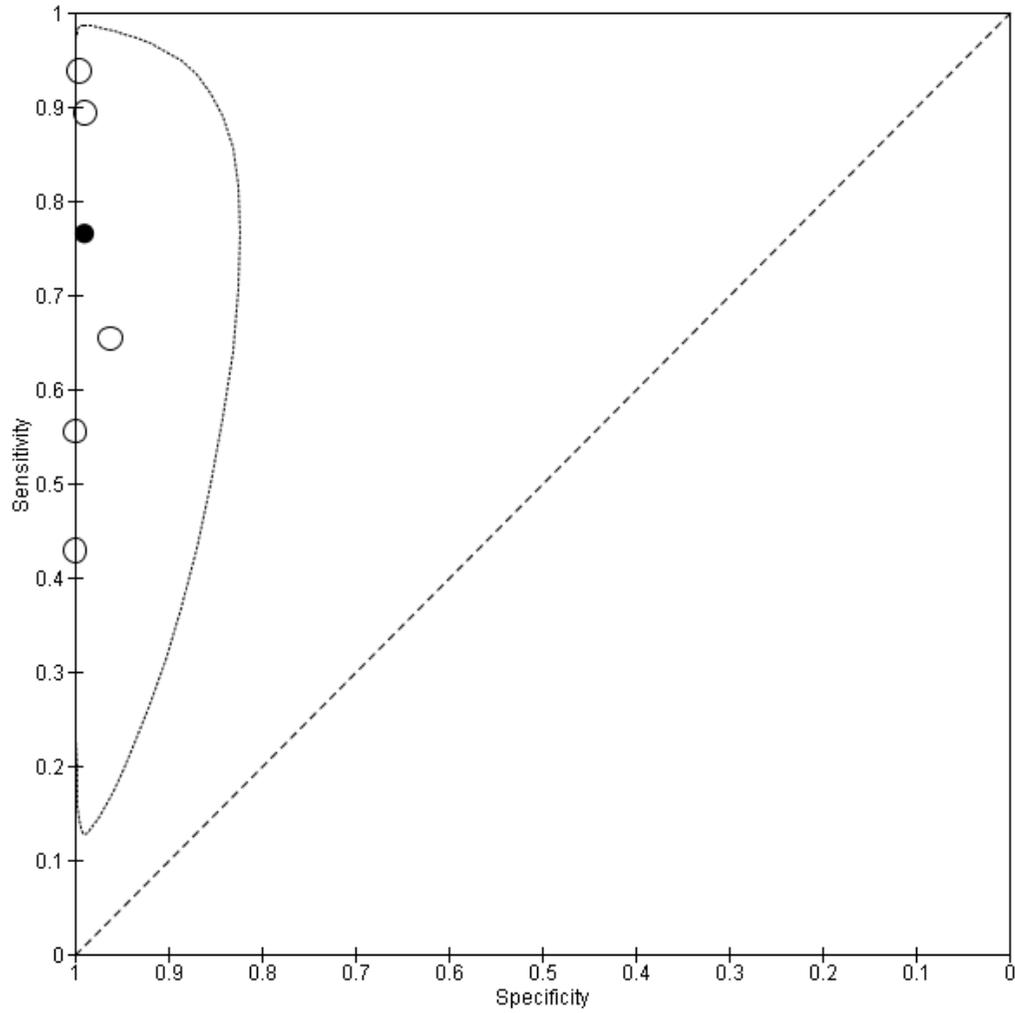


1 Figure 296: Bethesda Grade IV or above



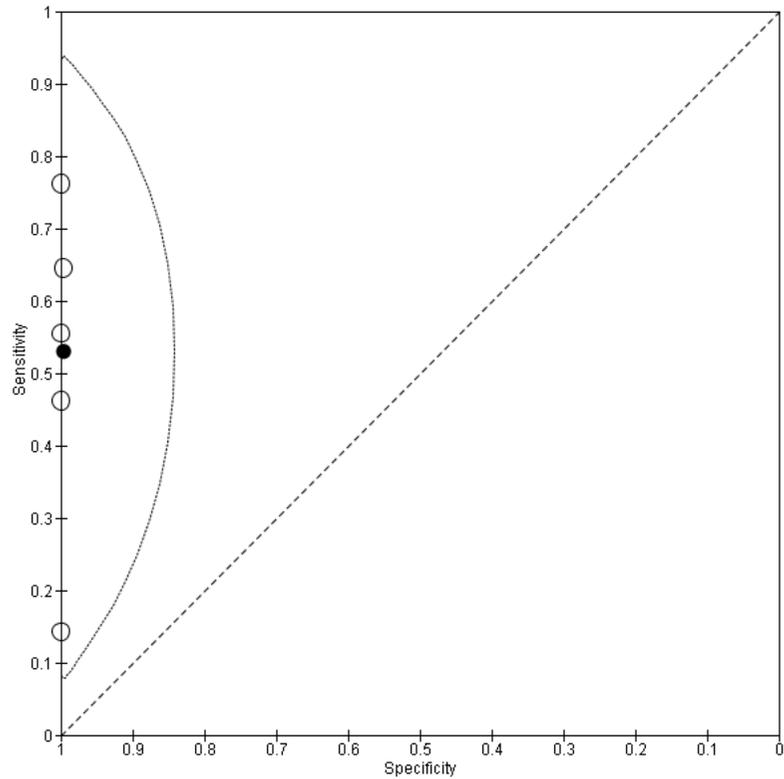
2
3
4

1 Figure 297: Bethesda Grade V or above



2
3

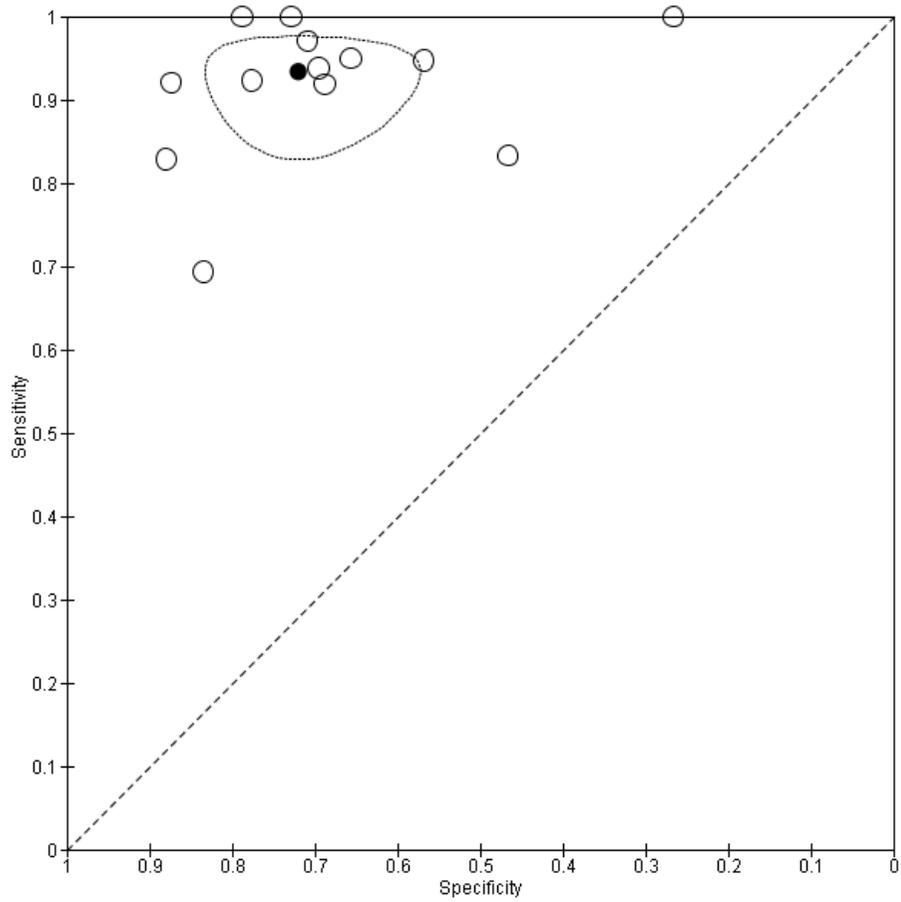
1 Figure 298: Bethesda Grade VI or above



2
3
4
5 Figure 299: 2 way: malignant v benign

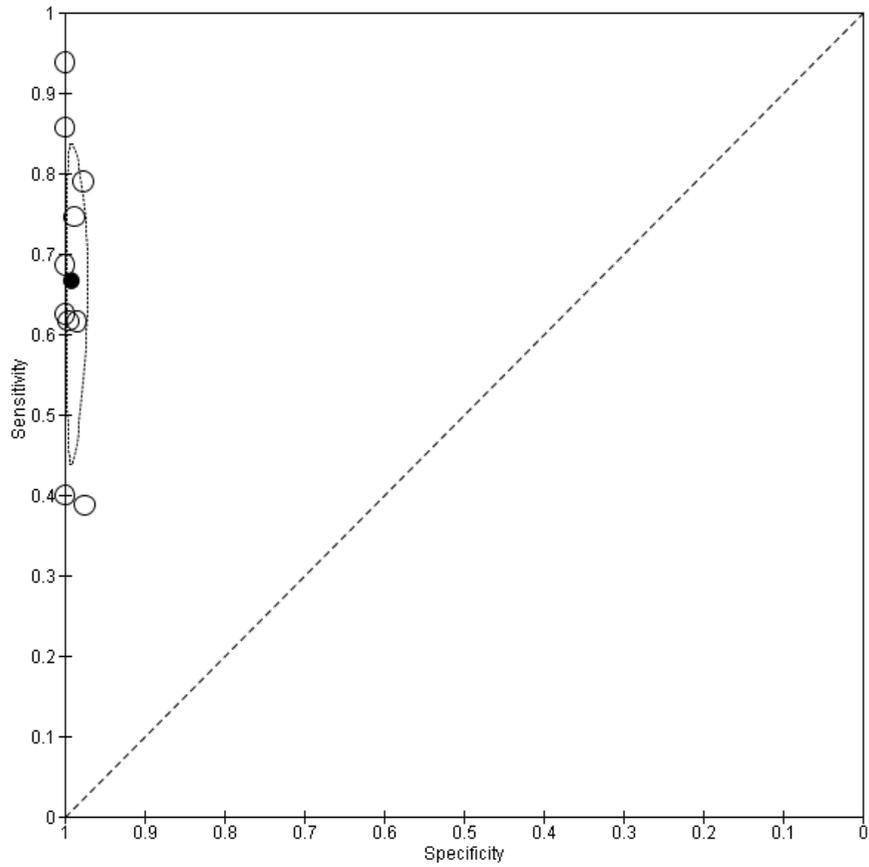
6 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 Figure 300: 3 way: malignant or suspicious (negative = benign)



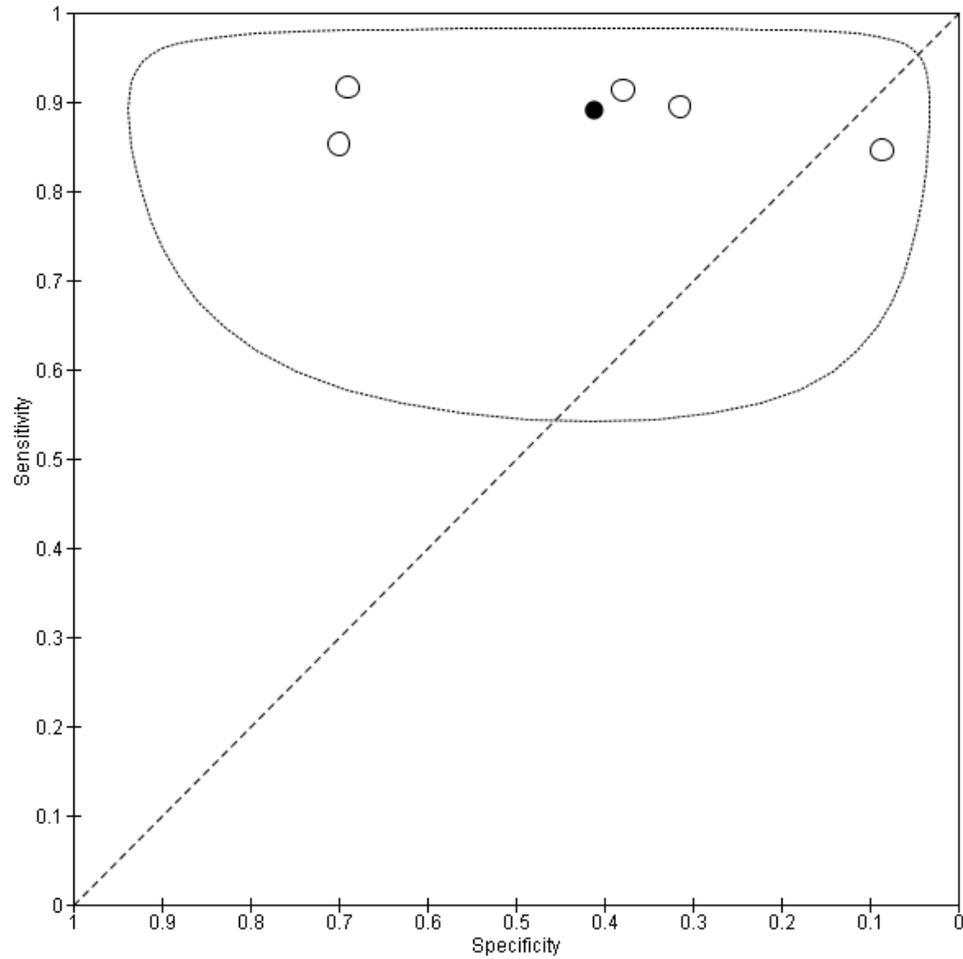
2
3
4
5

1 Figure 301: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign or suspicious)



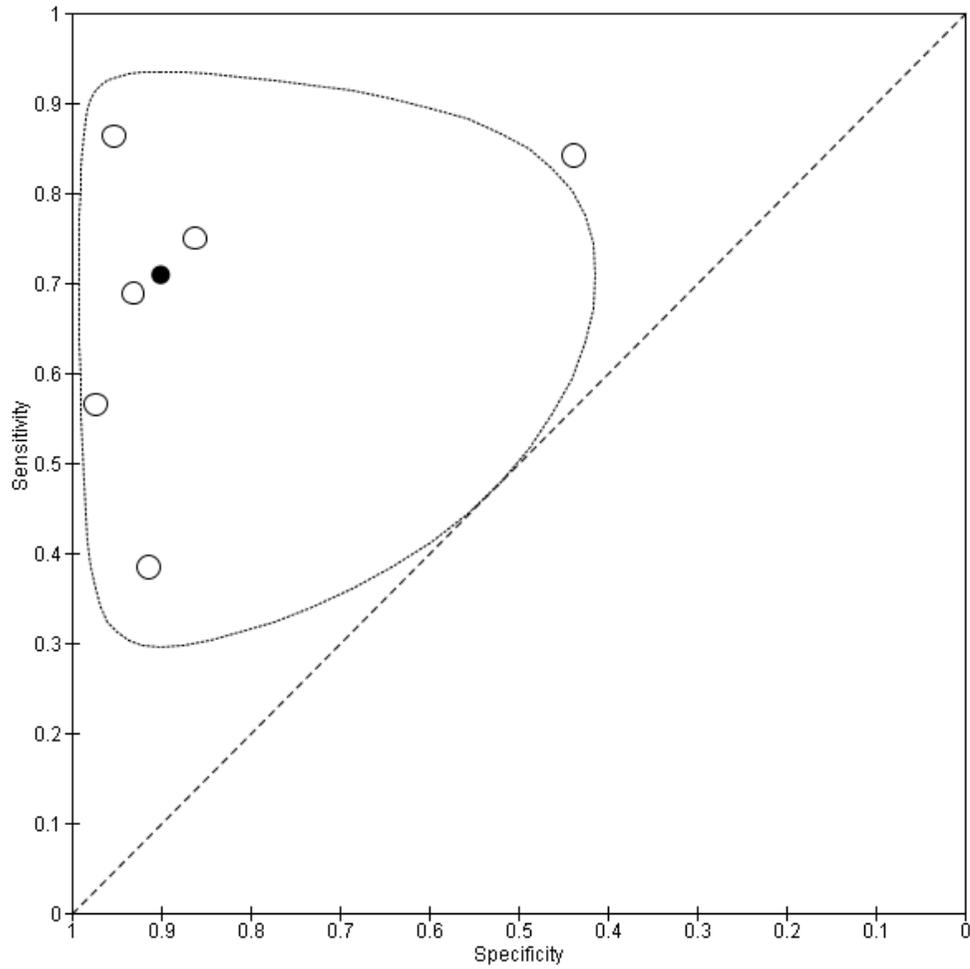
2
3
4
5
6

1 Figure 302: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)



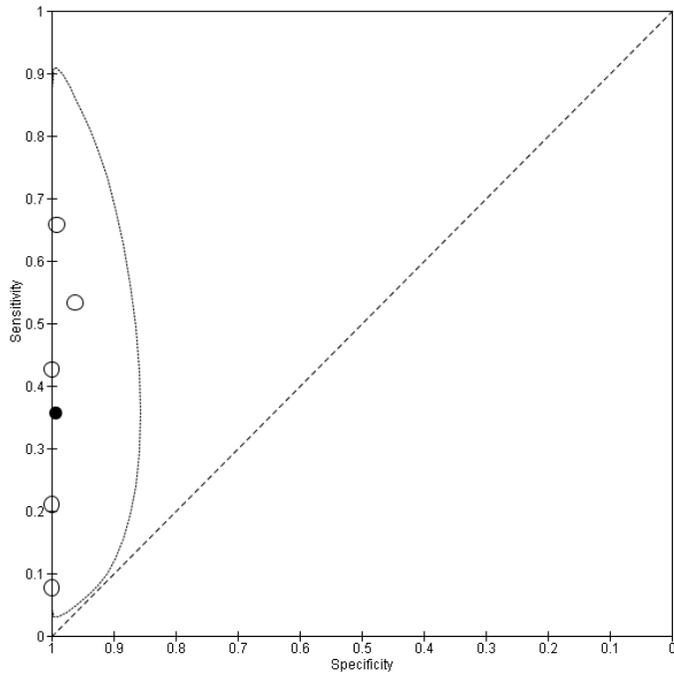
2
3
4

1 Figure 303: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



2
3
4

1 Figure 304: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)



2
3
4 Figure 305: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **FNAC, no ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, with prior US**

3 Figure 306: Bethesda Grade III or above

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 307: Bethesda Grade IV or above

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 308: Bethesda Grade V or above

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 309: Bethesda Grade VI

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 310: Benign or above

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, without prior US**

3 Figure 311: Bethesda Grade III or above

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 312: Bethesda Grade IV or above

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

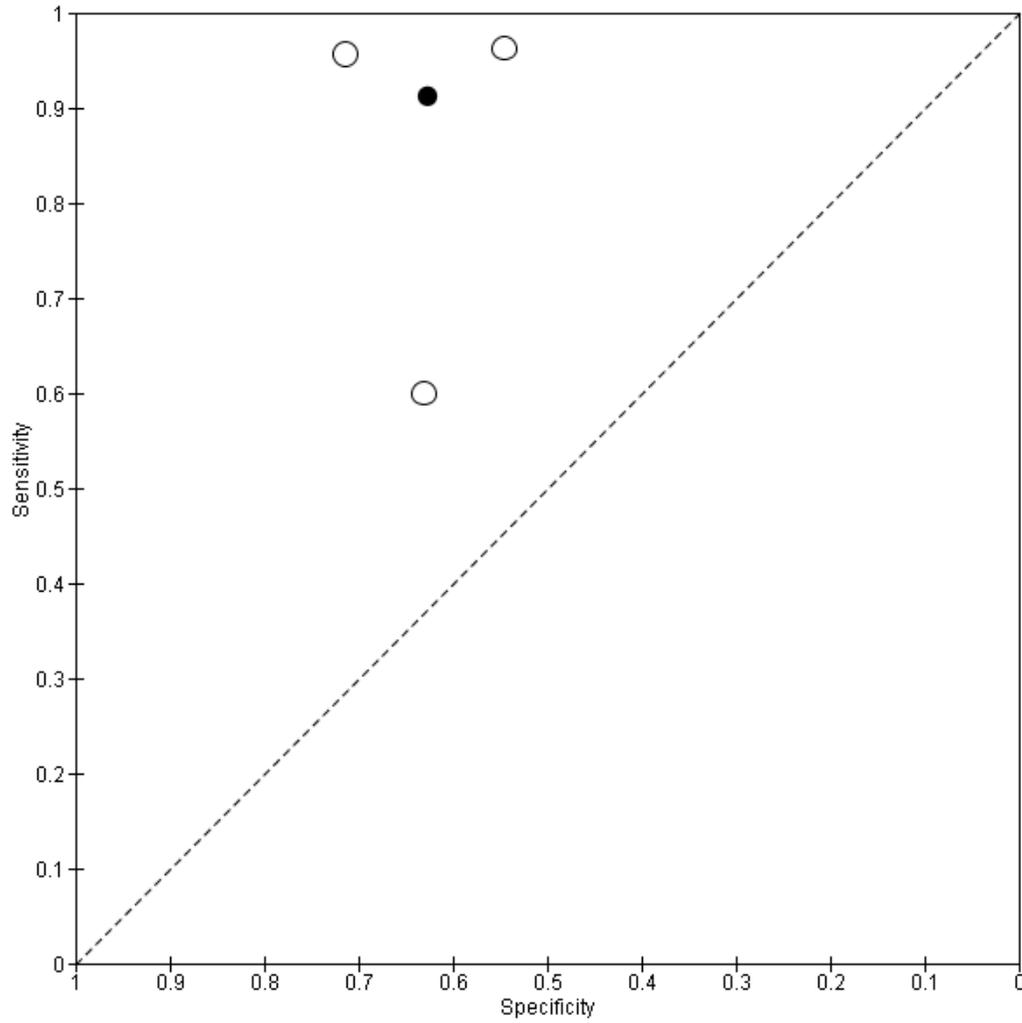
8
9 Figure 313: Bethesda Grade V or above

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 314: Bethesda Grade VI

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 Figure 315: 3 way: malignant and suspicious (negative = benign)



2

3

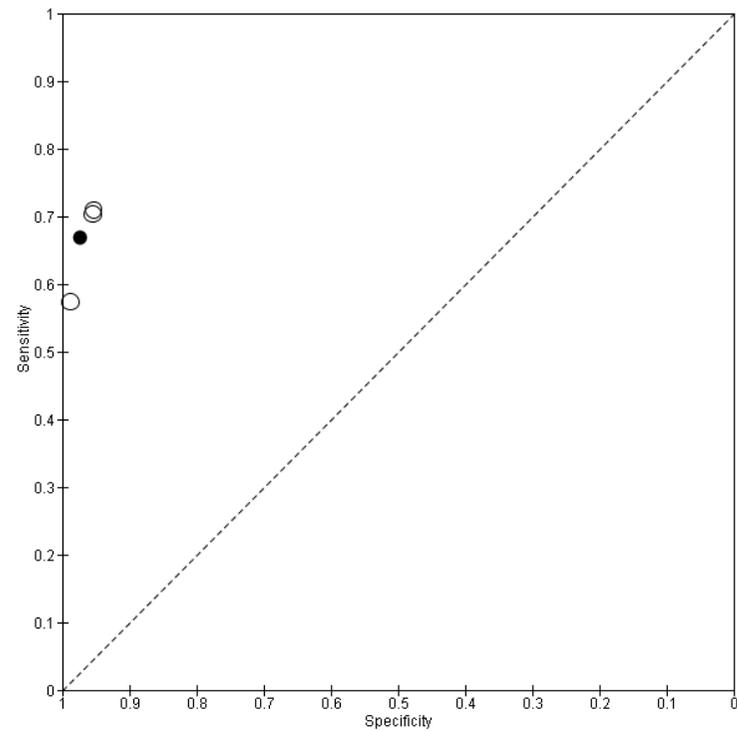
1 Figure 316: 3 way: malignant (negative = benign and suspicious)

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

4 Figure 317: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

7 Figure 318: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)



- 1 Figure 319: 4 way: malignant (negative = benign, indeterminate, suspicious)
- 2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*
- 3

1

FNAC, with ROSA, smear only, with prior US

2

Figure 320: intermediate or malignant

3

4

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

1
2 **FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytopsin and/or cell-block, without prior US**

3 Figure 321: 3 way: suspicious or malignant (negative = benign)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 322: 3 way: malignant (negative = suspicious or benign)

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 323: 4 way: malignant, suspicious, indeterminate (negative = benign)

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 324: 4 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = benign, indeterminate)

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 325: 5 way: malignant, suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate (negative = benign)

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

17
18 Figure 326: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)

19 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 Figure 327: 5 way: malignant, suspicious (negative = suspicious, lower grade of indeterminate, benign)

2 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

3
4 Figure 328: 5 way: malignant (negative = suspicious, 2 grades of indeterminate, benign)

5 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1 **FNAC, with ROSA, smear, with cytospin and/or cell-block, with prior US**

2 Figure 329: indeterminate follicular, indeterminate Hurtle, Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

3 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

4
5 Figure 330: Suspicious for malignancy, or indeterminate follicular or positive

6 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

7
8 Figure 331: Suspicious for malignancy, or positive

9 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

10
11 Figure 332: Positive for malignancy

12 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1
2 **Core biopsy, without prior US**

3 Figure 333: carcinoma or neoplasm (versus benign)

4 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

5
6 Figure 334: carcinoma (versus benign/indeterminate)

7 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

8
9 Figure 335: CB grades V and VI

10 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

11
12 Figure 336: CB grades III, V and VI

13 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

14
15 Figure 337: positive (versus negative) with CEUS guidance

16 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

17
18 Figure 338: positive (versus negative) with US guidance

19 *No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies*

1

2

3

Core biopsy, with prior US

4

Figure 339: indeterminate, follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

5

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

6

7

Figure 340: follicular neoplasm, suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

8

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

9

10

Figure 341: suspicious for malignancy, or malignant

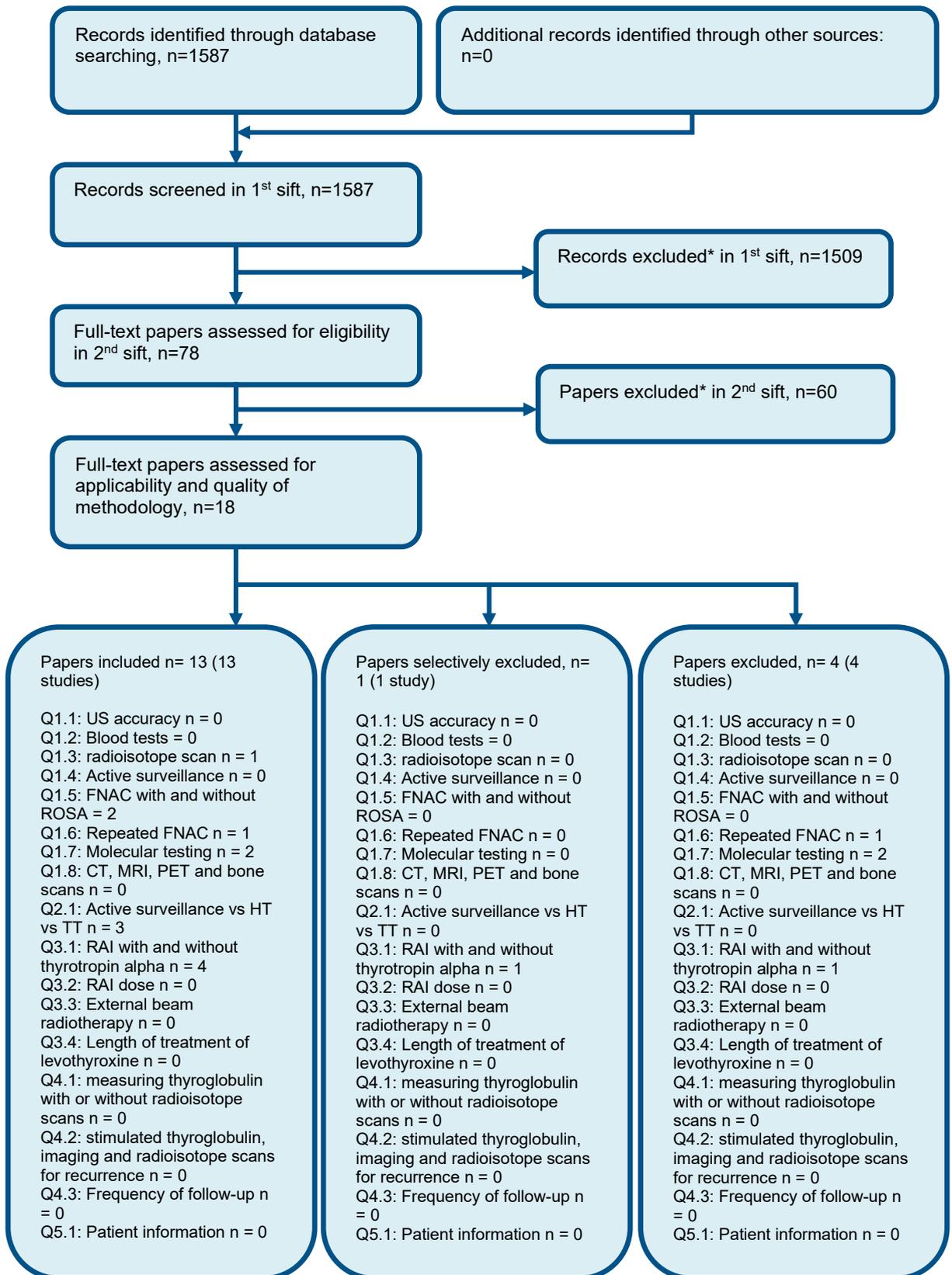
11

No meta-analysis carried out as less than 3 studies

1

2

Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection



3

* Non-relevant population, intervention, comparison, design or setting; non-English language

Appendix H – Economic evidence tables

Study	Breeze 2014 ⁵¹			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Other outcomes	Cost effectiveness
<p>Economic analysis: Cost-effectiveness analysis</p> <p>Study design: Cross-sectional diagnostic study</p> <p>Approach to analysis: FNAC results for patients prior to a trial of biomedical scientist rapid onsite assessment were compared prospectively with the results from four such clinics in which rapid onsite assessment by a biomedical scientist was performed.</p> <p>Perspective: UK NHS</p> <p>Time horizon: NR</p> <p>Discounting: Costs: NR Outcomes: NR</p>	<p>Population: Adults with suspected thyroid cancer who underwent ultrasound guided FNAC with and without rapid onsite assessment by a biomedical scientist</p> <p>Cohort settings: Median age: NR Male: NR N: 138</p> <p>Intervention 1: FNA cytology without rapid onsite assessment (ROSA)</p> <p>Intervention 2: FNA cytology with rapid onsite assessment by a biomedical scientist (ROSA)</p>	<p>Total costs (mean per patient): Intervention 1: £182.95 Intervention 2: £235 Incremental (2–1): £52.05 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p>Currency & cost year: 2012 UK pounds</p> <p>Cost components incorporated: Ultrasound-guided FNAC, repeated FNAC, biomedical scientist assessment</p>	<p>Primary outcomes: Adequate samples (not requiring repeated FNAC): Intervention 1: 72% Intervention 2: 86% Incremental (2–1): 14% (95% CI: NR; P = 0.448)</p> <p>Secondary outcomes: Duration of visit (mean per patient): Intervention 1: 13 mins Intervention 2: 19 mins Incremental (2–1): 6 mins (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p>Number of patients receiving a FNAC in a day in an average clinic: Intervention 1: 13 people Intervention 2: 10 people Incremental (2–1): -3 people (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p>	<p>FNAC with ROSA costs £378 more for each additional satisfactory sample (different than non-diagnostic Thy1)</p> <p>Analysis of uncertainty: NR</p>

Data sources

Health outcomes: Adequacy rates were determined by retrospective review of the written pathology reports for the 20 consecutive clinics preceding the trial, and by review of the final pathology reports for each case taken after implementation of rapid onsite assessment. The result used for statistical purposes was the final pathology result of all an individual patient’s slides taken including any in-clinic re-aspiration samples. The adequacy rate of FNA samples and accuracy of histological diagnosis were determined before and after the introduction of rapid onsite assessment by a biomedical scientist. The diagnosis determined by FNA cytology was also compared with the eventual diagnosis in those patients in whom surgery was undertaken and therefore histology was available. The accuracy of FNA cytology was determined using those samples from which a diagnosis could be made (not just those deemed adequate) and which subsequently went on to have a tissue sample taken. For non-thyroid aspirates as there are no generally accepted criteria for cellular adequacy the criteria for cell adequacy were those used by the reporting pathologist, based on the subjective assessment of all the submitted slides taken from the final diagnostic cytology report. **Quality-of-life weights:** NA **Cost sources:** Cost of ultrasound-guided FNA cytology was obtained from Borget 2008. The cost of in-clinic rapid onsite assessment by biomedical scientists was obtained from Poller 2013. The effect on timing of introducing a biomedical scientist was assessed using a time-in-motion analysis in a representative sample of 10 out of the total of 20 clinics. However, the cost of additional time for ultrasound or radiology attendance was not included.

Comments

Source of funding: NR **Limitations:** Small sample size in the ROSA arm. Clinical outcomes were not reported. Time horizon or duration over which clinic visits took place was not reported. FNAC costs were based on a French source. The estimation of the additional cost for ROSA is not adequately explained and likely overestimates the cost per hour of a cytopathologist in the UK. Cost and consequences of surgery or further testing if the second FNAC is inadequate (e.g. diagnostic thyroid lobectomy) were not included, potentially underestimating the impact of improved sampling associated with rapid onsite assessment by biomedical scientist. Resource use was obtained from single centre study of unclear generalizability to wider UK context. Sensitivity analyses were not reported. Potential conflicts of interests were not declared. Funding source was not reported. **Other:** None

Overall applicability:^(a) Partially applicable **Overall quality:**^(b) Potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CC= cost-comparison; da= deterministic analysis; FNAC = fine needle aspiration cytology; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NA = not applicable; NR= not reported; pa= probabilistic analysis; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; ROSA= Rapid on-site assessment.

(a) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(b) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

Study	Feletti 2021 ¹⁰⁰			
Study details	Population & interventions	Costs	Other outcomes	Cost effectiveness
Economic analysis: Cost-effectiveness analysis	Population: people with suspected thyroid cancer who underwent ultrasound guided FNAC with and without the	Total costs (mean per patient): Intervention 1: £99 Intervention 2: £114	Thy1 samples Intervention 1: 7.9% Intervention 2: 2.9% Incremental (2-1): - 5%	FNAC with ROSA costs £300 more for each additional satisfactory sample (different than non-diagnostic Thy1) Analysis of uncertainty:

<p>Study design: Decision tree model based on retrospective accuracy analysis</p> <p>Approach to analysis: US-guided FNACs of thyroid nodules conducted in a single centre were retrospectively compared with some randomly adopting cytopathologist assistance (including ROSA). A decision tree model was developed alongside to estimate cost-effectiveness</p> <p>Perspective: Italian NHS</p> <p>Time horizon: 1 year</p> <p>Discounting: Costs: NR Outcomes: NR</p>	<p>assistance of a cytopathology</p> <p>Cohort settings: Median age: 58 Male: 25.7% N: 4589</p> <p>Intervention 1: US-guided FNAC without cytopathologist assistance</p> <p>Intervention 2: US-guided FNAC with cytopathologist assistance</p>	<p>Incremental (2-1): £15 (95% CI: NR; p=NR)</p> <p>Currency & cost year: 2020 Euros (presented here as 2020 UK pounds^(b))</p> <p>Cost components incorporated: Ultrasound-guided FNAC, repeated FNAC, cyto-assistance assessment</p>	<p>(95% CI: NR; P > 0.001)</p>	<p>No analysis of uncertainty was conducted</p>
<p>Data sources</p>				
<p>Health outcomes: Adequacy rates were determined by retrospective review of FNACs conducted in a single centre with some randomly receiving cytopathology assistance. FNACs conducted to refine a diagnosis of thyroiditis and FNACs performed on anatomic structures other than thyroids (e.g. parathyroid or lymph-nodes) were excluded. Quality-of-life weights: NA Cost sources: The cost of a FNAC without assistance was calculated with the assistance of the institution's quality control department splitting the cost of the laboratory analysis and radiological component. The cost of adding a cytopathologist was separately calculated estimating 20 minutes needed for the execution of FNAC.</p>				
<p>Comments</p>				

Source of funding: No funding was obtained for this research **Limitations:** No analysis of uncertainty was conducted. Cytology assistance in this analysis is not limited to on-site assessment (ROSA) but includes the presence of the cytopathologist during the entire procedure, who helps the radiologist choosing the best site of the nodule to perform the biopsy and assists the procedure in other ways. Thus, benefits estimated in this analysis may be larger than the results of other analyses based on ROSA only. Baseline inadequate rates come from a single Italian centre with an excellent performance. This may underestimate the cost-effectiveness of ROSA and cytopathology assistance as these are known to be particularly cost-effective when introduced to centres with poor performance. Relative treatment effects expressed as the reduction of FNAC receiving a non-diagnostic cytology THY1 were estimated from a single centre and it is unclear whether they can be generalised to other centres. Cost and consequences of surgery or further testing if the second FNAC is inadequate (e.g. diagnostic thyroid lobectomy) were not included, potentially underestimating the impact of improved sampling associated with rapid onsite assessment by biomedical scientist. Resource use and unit costs were obtained from a single Italian centre of unclear generalisability to UK context. **Other:** None

Overall applicability:^(b) Partially applicable **Overall quality:**^(c) Potentially serious limitations

Abbreviations: 95% CI= 95% confidence interval; CC= cost-comparison; da= deterministic analysis; FNAC = fine needle aspiration cytology; ICER= incremental cost-effectiveness ratio; NA = not applicable; NR= not reported; pa= probabilistic analysis; QALYs= quality-adjusted life years; ROSA= Rapid on-site assessment.

(a) Converted using 2020/2021 purchasing power parities{Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), 2021 #1961}

(b) Directly applicable / Partially applicable / Not applicable

(c) Minor limitations / Potentially serious limitations / Very serious limitations

1 Appendix I – Excluded studies

2 I.1 Clinical studies

3 **Table 30: Studies excluded from the clinical review**

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Aftab, 2005 #1090 ⁵	Cannot be sourced
Ahari, 2020 #1095 ¹⁰	No diagnostic accuracy data provided
Ahn, 2010 #1097 ¹²	Looked at the diagnostic accuracy of US
Ahn, 2021 #1096 ¹¹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had cytological gold standard)
Akerman, 1985 #1098 ¹³	Data insufficient for diagnostic accuracy calculation
Akhavan, 2016 #1099 ¹⁴	No details of FNAC type
Akhtar, 2007 #1100 ¹⁵	No details of FNAC type
Alalawi, 2019 #1101 ²⁰	No details of FNAC type
Al-Chalabi, 2019 #1102 ¹⁶	No diagnostic accuracy data relating to FNAC
Al-Dbahri, 2001 #1103 ¹⁷	No details of FNAC type
Alhashem, 2021 ²¹	Type of FNAC not reported
Alshaikh, 2018 #1105{Alshaikh, 2018 #1105}	Type of FNAC not reported for all participants
Anderson, 2014 #1110 ²⁵	Not a diagnostic accuracy study
Archondakis, 2009 #1111 ²⁶	No details of FNAC type
Arena, 2014 #1112 ²⁷	Restricted to people at THY4 and 5
Aysan, 2017 #1115 ³⁰	Not all CNB categories given opportunity for surgery - therefore the diagnostic accuracy analysis only performed with appropriate GS for people of thy3 and above. This will skew accuracy of the categories given surgery.
Bahar, 2003 #1116 ³²	No diagnostic accuracy data provided
Bajaj, 2006 ³³	Serious inconsistencies between tabular results and text
Balas, 1985 #1118 ³⁴	Statistics paper; no diagnostic accuracy analysis
Bapat, 1992 #1119{Bapat, 1992 #1119}	No details on FNAC type
Basharat, 2011 #1120 ³⁵	No details of FNAC type
Baskin, 1987 #1122 ³⁷	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Beecham, 1988 #1123 ³⁸	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Bernante, 1998 #1126 ⁴¹	Did not evaluate diagnostic accuracy of FNA
Bhartiya, 2016 #1127{Bhartiya, 2016 #1127}	Data not reported clearly enough to permit extraction of raw data
Bhatki, 2008 #1128 ⁴²	No definition of gold standard
Bhatti, 2010 #1129 ⁴³	No details of FNAC type
Bisi, 1992 #1131 ⁴⁵	Non-systematic review of literature
Blumenfeld, 1999 #1132 ⁴⁶	Not relevant to protocol question
Bozbiyik, 2017 #1135 ⁴⁹	No details of FNAC type
Breeze, 2014 #74 ⁵¹	Insufficient data to calculate sensitivity and specificity

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Burch, 1996 #1139 ⁵³	No details of FNAC type
Buzdar, 2016 ⁵⁴	Type of FNAC not reported
Caleo, 2016 #1140 ⁵⁵	Not all CNB categories given opportunity for surgery - therefore the diagnostic accuracy analysis only performed with appropriate GS for people of thy3B and above. This will skew accuracy of the categories given surgery.
Camargo, 2007 #1141 ⁵⁶	Evaluated a combined US and FNAC score
Can, 2009 #77 ⁵⁷	Cost effectiveness paper
Cappelli, 2009 #1144 ⁵⁹	Opinion piece
Caraci, 2002 #1145 ⁶⁰	No details of FNAC type
Carpi, 1994 #1146 ⁶¹	unavailable for loan
Cavallo, 2017 #1147 ⁶²	No details of FNAC type
Chakravarthy, 2018 #1148{Chakravarthy, 2018 #1148}	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Chen, 1998 #1150 ⁶⁴	No details of FNAC type
Choi, 2014 #1152 ⁶⁷	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Chowdhury, 2008 #1154 ⁶⁹	No details of FNAC type
Christ, 1979 #1155 ⁷⁰	Unavailable for loan
Chu, 1979 #1156 ⁷¹	Unavailable for loan
Ciatti, 1983 #1157 ⁷²	Unable to source
Ciobanu, 2006 #1158 ⁷³	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Clary, 2005 #1159 ⁷⁴	FNAC ratings limited to follicular lesions and follicular neoplasms
Colacchio, 1980 #1160 ⁷⁵	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Cristo, 2016 #1162 ⁷⁷	Excluded from accuracy analysis those with unsatisfactory, indeterminate (class III) and class IV lesions
Crowe, 2011 #1163 ⁷⁹	Gold standard unclear - not reported that all had histopathology
Daskalakis, 2008 #1165 ⁸¹	Theoretical paper involving design of a multi-classifier system
Davidov, 2010 #1166 ⁸²	No details of FNAC type
Davoudi, 1997 #1168 ⁸⁴	No details of FNAC type
Dellal, 2021 #1171 ⁸⁷	No details of FNAC type
Deshpande, 1997 #1172 ⁸⁸	Restricted to FNAC grading of follicular neoplasms
Di Benedetto, 2013 #1173 ⁸⁹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Duek, 2002 #1174 ⁹⁰	No details of FNAC type
Dumitriu, 1984 #1175 ⁹¹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
El Hag, 2003 #1178 ⁹⁴	Gold standard differentiated neoplasms from benign, not malignant from benign
Erdogan, 1998 #1179 ⁹⁵	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Ersoz, 2016 #1180 ⁹⁶	No UK source
Essex-Sorlie, 2000 #1181 ⁹⁷	No details of FNAC type
F, 2011 #1182 ⁹⁸	No details of FNAC type

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Fadda, 1998 #1183 ⁹⁹	Restricted to FNAC grading of follicular lesions
Ferraz de Oliveira, 2019 #1185 ¹⁰²	Unclear if histopathology used as GS for all patients
Flanagan, 2006 #1186 ¹⁰⁴	Repeat FNAC in people with initially benign cytological results
Fon, 1996 #1187 ¹⁰⁵	No details of FNAC type
Frable, 1979 #1191 ¹⁰⁹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had long term clinical observation)
Frable, 1980 #1188 ¹⁰⁷	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had long term clinical observation)
Frable, 1982 #1189 ¹⁰⁶	No useful data pertaining to thyroid nodules
Frable, 1986 #1190 ¹⁰⁸	Unclear if histopathology used as GS for all patients
Franklyn, 1987 #1194 ¹¹²	Likely that clinical follow up used as GS for most patients
Franklyn, 1993 #1193 ¹¹¹	Unclear if all participants had histopathological gold standard
Friedman, 1979 #1195 ¹¹³	Likely that clinical follow up used as GS for most patients
Frost, 1998 #1196 ¹¹⁴	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had cytological gold standard)
Fulciniti, 2001 #1197 ¹¹⁵	Restricted to FNAC grading of follicular lesions
Furlan, 2005 #86 ¹¹⁶	Raw data not available in the paper
Galimberti, 1997 #1199 ¹¹⁷	No details of FNA; all patients had malignancy
Garg, 2015 #1202 ¹²⁰	No details of FNAC type
Garg, 2018 #762 ¹¹⁹	Patients with Bethesda score of benign not given histopathological gold standard (conservatively followed up)
Gibb, 1995 #1205 ¹²³	Unavailable for loan
Godinho-Matos, 1992 #1206 ¹²⁴	Tabular data conflated FNAC and clinical data; gold standard did not evaluate malignancy (neoplasms not malignancy)
Goldfarb, 1982 #1207 ¹²⁵	Review article
Goulart, 2021 #1209 ¹²⁷	Bethesda I,III and IV nodules excluded so does not represent population
Granados-Garcia, 2010 #1211 ¹²⁹	In Spanish
Greenblatt, 2006 #1212 ¹³⁰	No details of FNAC type
Guadagni, 1988 #1213 ¹³¹	No details of FNAC type
Gunes, 2015 #1214 ¹³²	No details of FNAC type
Gupta, 2016 #1216 ¹³⁴	No details of FNAC type
H, 2019 #1217 ¹³⁵	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had 1 year clinical follow up)
Ha, 2018 #1218 ¹³⁶	Diagnostic accuracy of US (GS not wholly surgical histopathology)
Ha, 2021 ¹³⁷	Combined FNAC and CNB biopsies in same analysis, without subgrouping
Haas, 1993 #1219 ¹³⁸	Histopathology not used as GS for all patients
Haider, 2011 #1221 ¹⁴⁰	Restricted to analysis of inadequate smears
Hajmanoochehri, 2015	Gold standard differentiated neoplasms and non-neoplasms, not malignancy versus non-malignancy
Hamaker, 1983 #1223 ¹⁴¹	Histopathology not used as GS for all patients

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Hamburger, 1985 #1225 ¹⁴³	No details of FNAC type
Hamburger, 1988 #1224 ¹⁴²	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Harach, 1989 #1228 ¹⁴⁶	unavailable for loan
Hawkins, 2021 ¹⁴⁹	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Hirokawa, 2020 #1232 ¹⁵¹	No non-malignant participants in sample so specificity not measured
Hoffman, 1986 #1233 ¹⁵²	Non-systematic-review paper
Hong, 2020 ¹⁵³	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Hurtado-López, 2004 #1578 ¹⁵⁷	Data not reported clearly enough to permit extraction of raw data
Irish, 1992 #1239 ¹⁵⁹	No details of FNAC type
Irkorucu, 2007 #1240 ¹⁶⁰	No details of FNAC type
Jing, 2012 #1244 ¹⁶⁴	re-analysis of group of aspirates previously interpreted as AUS/FLUS - likely to be a narrow band of applicability
Kakudo, 2015 #1245 ¹⁶⁵	Indeterminate nodules only evaluated
Karadeniz, 2019 #1246 ¹⁶⁶	No details of FNAC type
Karstrup, 2001 #1247 ¹⁶⁷	GS differentiated neoplasms and non-neoplasms, not malignancy versus non-malignancy
Katagiri, 1994 #1248 ¹⁶⁸	No details of FNAC type
Kawai, 2012 #1249 ¹⁶⁹	No details of FNAC type
Kendall, 1989 #1251 ¹⁷¹	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Khan, 1996 #1254 ¹⁷⁴	No diagnostic accuracy analysis relevant to FNAC
Khan, 2004 #1252 ¹⁷²	Cases restricted to people with FNAC grades of follicular neoplasms, Hurthle cell neoplasms and follicular carcinomas
Khan, 2013 #1253 ¹⁷³	No UK source
Kikuchi, 2003 #1255 ¹⁷⁵	No details of FNAC type
Kim, 2003 #1259 ¹⁸¹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had cytological gold standard)
Kim, 2008 #1256 ¹⁷⁶	Only patients with suggestive malignant cytology or clinically suspicious of malignancy among the indeterminate category were referred to surgery for GS
Kim, 2014 #1258 ¹⁷⁹	No details of FNAC type
Kim, 2021 ¹⁷⁸	All benign on FNAC
Kim, 2022 ¹⁸⁰	differentiated subtypes of follicular variant papillary thyroid carcinoma
Kini, 1980 #1261 ¹⁸⁴	Vast majority in study were malignant or indeterminate on cytology (no benign)
Kizilkaya, 2014 #1263 ¹⁸⁵	No details of FNAC type
Kline, 1973 #1264 ¹⁸⁶	Not specific to thyroid cancer
Knezevic-Usaj, 2012 #1265 ¹⁸⁷	Not in English
Kollur, 2003 #1268 ¹⁹⁰	unavailable for loan
Krishnappa, 2013 #1270 ¹⁹²	Gold standard differentiated neoplasms from benign, not malignant from benign
Kulstad, 2016 #1271 ¹⁹³	No details of FNAC type
Lee, 2002 #1275 ¹⁹⁸	raw data not clear enough to allow extraction of data

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Lee, 2013 #1274 ¹⁹⁷	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard
Lewis, 2009 #1277 ²⁰⁰	Review paper
Linhares, 2021 ²⁰⁴	Type of FNAC not reported
Liu, 2021 ²⁰⁷	Restricted to patients with elevated serum calcitonin
Lo Gerfo, 1982 #1282 ²⁰⁸	Nonbenign on FNAC so not representative
Lobo, 2011 #1283 ²⁰⁹	Restricted to Thy 3a to Thy 5 only
Lodewijk, 2016 #1284 ²¹⁰	No details of FNAC type
Lopez, 1997 #1285 ²¹¹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had 4 year follow up)
Lyu, 2019 #1078 ²¹³	Nodules at Bethesda I,III and IV excluded from analysis
Makes, 2007 #1288 ²¹⁴	No details of FNAC type
Malberger, 1985 #1289 ²¹⁵	Unclear reporting of results
Manchanda, 2018 #1291 ²¹⁷	Cannot be sourced
Mandal, 2011 #1293 ²¹⁸	Cannot be sourced
Martinek, 2004 #1295 ²²⁰	No details of FNAC type
Mary Lilly, 2019 #1297 ²²²	Cannot be sourced
Masatsugu, 2005 #1298 ²²³	No details of FNAC type
Mathur, 2005 #1300 ²²⁵	Sample were restricted to people with cytology suggesting goitre or histology suggesting goitre
Maxwell, 1996 #1301 ²²⁶	No details of FNAC type
McCoy, 2007 #1302 ²²⁷	No details of FNAC type
McHenry, 1999 #1304 ²²⁹	Restricted to indeterminate findings on cytology
McIvor, 1993 #1305 ²³⁰	Restricted to Hurthle cell neoplasia on cytology/histology
Meng, 2019 #1308 ²³³	Special population with Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Miller, 1981 #1313 ²³⁸	No diagnostic accuracy analysis that specifically and clearly used histopathological findings as the GS
Miller, 1985 #1314 ²³⁹	Unclear description of gold standard
Miller, 1986 #1315 ²⁴⁰	Case control study where the gold standard was papillary cancer vs no cancer, as opposed to any thyroid malignancy vs no cancer.
Mo, 2017 #1316 ²⁴¹	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had 1 year clinical follow up)
Montironi, 1989 #1317 ²⁴²	Only discriminated between follicular adenoma and follicular carcinoma, not the wider issue of thyroid malignancy vs no malignancy
Montironi, 1990 #1319 ²⁴⁴	Sufficient quantitative data not provided for data extraction
Montironi, 1992 #1318 ²⁴³	Unable to access
Mora-Guzman, 2018 #1320 ²⁴⁵	No details of FNAC type
Morgan, 2003 #1321 ²⁴⁶	No details of FNAC type
Muratli 2014, #1323{Muratli, 2014 #1323}	No details on FNAC type
Na, 2012 #1324 ²⁴⁸	Patients previously had non-diagnostic FNAC readings so atypical population
Na, 2015 #1325 ²⁴⁹	Patients previously had atypia/follicular lesion of undetermined significance FNAC readings so atypical population

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Ng, 1999 #1331 ²⁵⁵	Only discriminated between Hurthle cell adenoma and Hurthle cell carcinoma, not the wider issue of thyroid malignancy vs no malignancy
Nirmal, 2017 #1332 ²⁵⁷	Cannot be sourced
Norton, 1981 #1333 ²⁵⁸	Gold standard did not differentiate between adenoma and carcinoma
Pan, 2018 #1337 ²⁶³	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had US follow up)
Pasha, 2021 ²⁶⁴	Type of FNAC not reported
Patel, 2014 #1338 ²⁶⁵	Gold standard differentiated neoplasms from benign, not malignant from benign
Pavithra, 2014 #1339 ²⁶⁶	No UK source
Postma, 2009 #1344 ²⁷²	No UK source
Raab, 1995 #1346 ²⁷⁴	Not all had histopathological gold standard
Rangaswamy, 2013 #1351{Rangaswamy, 2013 #1351}	Population only included malignant cases
Renshaw, 2001 #1353 ²⁸⁰	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had cytological follow up)
Renshaw, 2002 #1354 ²⁸¹	No diagnostic accuracy analysis
Renshaw, 2007 #1356 ²⁸³	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had cytological follow up)
Renshaw, 2018 #1355 ²⁸²	Does not provide diagnostic accuracy data (no false positive rates)
Reyaz, 2020 #1357 ²⁸⁴	Not possible to extract accuracy data because data unclearly reported
Rosen, 1986 #1360 ²⁸⁷	Inadequate diagnostic accuracy data to allow extraction
Sabel, 1997 #1365 ²⁹²	Insufficient data to enable extraction (data for all FNAC categories not provided)
Sahin, 2006 #1366 ²⁹³	No details of FNAC type
Sangalli, 2001 #1367 ²⁹⁴	All cases were lymphomas
Sarda, 1997 #1368 ²⁹⁵	No details of FNAC type
Sarkis, 2014 #1369 ²⁹⁶	No details of FNAC type
Schnurer, 1978 #1371 ²⁹⁸	No details of FNAC type
Seifman, 2011 #1376 ³⁰³	No details of FNAC type
Sengul, 2020 ³⁰⁴	Unclearly reported in terms of gold standard and the threshold of index test accuracy
Sharma, 2016 #1380{Sharma, 2016 #1380}	No details on FNAC type
Sharma, 2017 #1381 ³⁰⁸	No details of FNAC type
Sharma, 2019 ³⁰⁹	Type of FNAC not reported
Sheahan, 2004 #1382 ³¹⁰	General paper on neck masses
Shirzad, 2003 #1383 ³¹¹	No details of FNAC type
Shrestha, 2012 #1384 ³¹²	No details of FNAC type
Sidawy, 1997 #1385 ³¹³	Unclear reporting of results made it difficult to extract accuracy data
Silver, 1984 #1386 ³¹⁴	No details of FNAC type
Silverman, 1986 #1388 ³¹⁶	No details of FNAC type
Smadi, 2008 #1391 ³¹⁹	No details of FNAC type
Soreide, 1979 #1393 ³²¹	No diagnostic accuracy analysis

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Stanek-Widera, 2016 #1395 ³²³	Patients restricted to Bethesda category V in primary test
Stanek-Widera, 2016 #1396 ³²⁴	Patients restricted to Bethesda category IV in primary test
Stavric, 1980 #1397 ³²⁵	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had 6 month - 3.5 year clinical follow up)
Suh, 2017 #1398 ³²⁶	Not a diagnostic accuracy analysis
Sulejmanovic, 2019 #1400 ³²⁸	All in study had thyroid cancer
Suwatthanarak, 2021 ³²⁹	Type of FNAC not reported
Taki, 1997 #1405 ³³⁴	Unclear data
Talpur, 2007 #1407 ³³⁶	No details of FNAC type
Tan, 2010 #943 ³³⁷	No details of FNAC type
Tao, 2021 ³³⁸	Type of FNAC not reported
Tee, 2007 #1409 ³³⁹	Literature review
Tele, 2020 ³⁴⁰	Type of FNAC not reported
Thomas, 1999 #1413 ³⁴⁴	Not relevant to diagnostic accuracy of FNAC in thyroid cancer
Thomsen, 1973 #1414 ³⁴⁵	insufficient data for inclusion (no data on TP and TN)
Tilak, 2002 #1415 ³⁴⁶	Covered head and neck region - no specific analysis for thyroid gland
Tomimori, 1999 #1416 ³⁴⁷	evaluated a combination of US and FNA
Werga, 2000 #1423 ³⁵⁴	Review - useful info on FNAC techniques
Williams, 2013 #1424 ³⁵⁵	No details of FNAC type
Wong, 1993 #1426 ³⁵⁸	insufficient data for inclusion (no data on TP and TN)
Wong, 2012 #1425 ³⁵⁷	Literature review
Wood, 2005 #1427 ³⁵⁹	Restricted to cellular follicular lesions
Wu, 2016 #1430 ³⁶²	No details of FNAC type
Wu, 2017 #1431 ³⁶³	restricted to nodules with indeterminate elastography
Wu, 2021 #1429 ³⁶¹	Did not consider all classes of Bethesda in diagnostic accuracy evaluation
Xavier-Junior, 2020 ³⁶⁴	No diagnostic accuracy analysis; restricted to cystic nodules
Yagmur, 2018 #1434 ³⁶⁷	No details of FNAC type
Yassa, 2007 #1435 ³⁶⁸	Patients referred for surgery because of abnormal FNAC - therefore not possible to analyse accuracy in benign categories of FNAC, and exclusion of these groups will heavily skew accuracy in the remaining groups
Yildirim, 2021 ³⁷⁰	Type of FNAC not reported
Yilmaz, 2020 ³⁷¹	Type of FNAC not reported
Ylagan, 2004 #1437 ³⁷²	Not possible to extract diagnostic accuracy data from the data provided
Yokozawa, 1995 #1439 ³⁷⁴	Surgery only offered to those with strong suspicion on FNA
Yoo, 2013 #1440 ³⁷⁵	No details of FNAC type
Zaidan, 2010 #1441 ³⁷⁶	No UK source
Zhang, 2012 #1446 ³⁸¹	Unclear reporting of results making extraction of data impossible

Reference	Reason for exclusion
Zhong, 2015 #1447 ³⁸²	Not all participants had histopathological gold standard (some had 1 year clinical follow up)
Zosin, 2013 #1448 ³⁸³	Population with Hashimoto's thyroiditis
Zoulias, 2011 #1449 ³⁸⁴	No UK source

1

2 I.2 Health Economic studies

3 Published health economic studies that met the inclusion criteria (relevant population,
4 comparators, economic study design, published 2005 or later and not from non-OECD
5 country or USA) but that were excluded following appraisal of applicability and
6 methodological quality are listed below. See the health economic protocol for more details.

7 None.